North Carolina ARCHITECTURE
2006 DIRECTORY
Georgia / Carolinas PCI
Dedicated to advancing the design, manufacture and use of precast/prestressed concrete products.

Member Companies:
Atlanta Structural Concrete Company
Beuchan, GA

ConArt, Inc.
Cobb, GA

Coreslab Structures Inc.
Jonesboro, GA / Columbia, SC

Florence Concrete Products, Inc.
Sumter, SC

Gate Precast Company
Oxford, NC / Monroeville, AL

Metromont Corporation
Greenville, SC / Charlotte, NC / Hiram, GA & La Vergne, TN

Prestress of the Carolinas LLC
Charlotte, NC

St&G Prestress Company
Wilmington & Goldsboro, NC

Standard Concrete Products, Inc.
Atlanta & Savannah, GA

Tindall Corporation
Spartanburg, SC / Cullman, GA

PCI is a registered provider of AIA Continuing Education programs. For more information call 678.638.6220

Discover the Freedom of Precast.
MASTERPIECES
IN MARBLE, GRANITE, TERRAZZO AND TILE

CHARLOTTE ARENA

MAY WE ASSIST YOU WITH BUDGET PRICING, SPECIFICATIONS, AND MATERIALS SELECTION?

CONTRACTORS FOR QUALITY INSTALLATIONS OF MARBLE, GRANITE, TERRAZZO AND TILE

DAVID ALLEN COMPANY

- Raleigh, NC (919) 821-7100
- Miami, FL (305) 858-2969
- Washington, DC (703) 690-4422
- Columbia, SC (803) 926-1040

WWW.DAVIDALLEN.COM
GINA'S DOCUMENT CENTER
it's not just about images – it's about relationships

459-2590

Print, Copy, Scan, Archive, or Ship Your Documents

High Speed, High Volume Digital Printing

- Pick Up, File Transfer & Delivery
- Color or Black & White
- Color Presentations
- Large and Small Format
- Plans and Specifications
- Bid Sets and Half-Size Sets
- Reductions and Enlargements
- Report Production
- Scanning
- Distribution
- Electronic Document Storage
- Professional Finishing and Binding
- Assembly and Fulfillment
- Complete Shipping and Mailing Services

We Accept Digital Files & Hard Copy Originals

We Will Make You Look Good!
Our service isn't only about quick turnaround reproductions – it's about long-term relationships.
We Look Forward To Serving As Your Partner In Document Outsourcing.

A WOMAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS
— MWBE —
— HUB CERTIFIED —
IF YOU'RE NOT WORKING ON THE TYPICAL PROJECT, DON'T SETTLE FOR THE TYPICAL WINDOW SUPPLIER

Pella's Commercial Division is dedicated to providing product and design solutions that meet the diverse challenges of architects and contractors.

Our highly qualified architectural consultants are on call and ready to provide full technical service and project support to make your job easier. From initial design consultation and site analysis to custom product design and on-site installation, count on Pella Commercial Division.

PELLA® WINDOWS & DOORS
For more information, call:
800-849-8550
www.pellacommercial.com

COMMERCIAL DIVISION

© 2003 Pella Corporation
Defining Outdoor Living Space
One Roof at a Time

Certified roofing and pedestrian traffic membrane in one product

Duradek MidAtlantic • 1-800-403-3286

For details, specifications and approvals visit:
www.duradek.com
If only it was this simple.

Your vision requires solutions that go beyond the surface. At Schirmer Engineering we go beyond the expected, to fully understand your goals and work toward developing Fire Protection, Life Safety and Security solutions that can help you realize that vision.

From safety standards to code-compliance, Schirmer has the knowledge and experience to avoid potential pitfalls, and the creativity to provide innovative recommendations to help your designs come to fruition. To learn more, visit [www.schirmereng.com](http://www.schirmereng.com) or call us at 704-295-1300.
Instead of telling you how well we handle the big jobs, we thought we'd show you a few concrete examples. For over 50 years, Adams Products Company has enjoyed the confidence of builders and architects for our huge assortment of quality products, innovative technology, committed customer service, and impeccable record for on-time delivery. It's a big job to be the leader in concrete masonry technology and design — and Adams is up to the task. We've built our reputation block by block by block.
Founded in 1857, The American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States.

With a membership of nearly 78,000 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the U.S. with over 2,200 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one to 400 persons. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on five key areas, including:

**GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS:** With its offices located in a historic building less than one block from the State Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent the architect's view in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee.

**PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PROFESSION:** Working through several volunteer committees and its local sections, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. The Chapter's annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public the finest work by North Carolina architects. Additionally, AIA local sections declare one week each year Architecture Week, hosting a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public.

**CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:** Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. In 2006, the chapter will offer affordable and accessible programs dedicated to health-safety-welfare subject material. AIA members can participate in Knowledge Communities that specifically target career and practice needs ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation. This year's South Atlantic Regional Conference, Design Fitness: Livable Healthy Communities, scheduled for October 4-6, 2006 in Chattanooga Tennessee, provides architects a three-day opportunity for continuing education opportunities, professional development and networking amongst members from North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee.

**MEMBER SERVICES:** Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications such as Architectural Record and AIArchitect, along with the AIA North Carolina Architext newsletter. Web sites are maintained at www.aianc.org and www.aia.org.

**COLLATERAL ORGANIZATIONS:** AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations which impact the architectural profession including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.

**MISSION STATEMENT**

The American Institute of Architects is the voice of the architectural profession dedicated to:

- Serving its members
- Advancing their value
- Improving the quality of the built environment
WinGuard windows.
Stronger than plywood and much, much prettier!!

WinGuard Impact-Resistant Windows and Doors spell the end of plywood. The end of unsightly shutters and brackets, too. WinGuard maintains the look of your design, and even enhances it with a wide variety of custom shapes and sizes.

But as beautiful as these windows and doors are, they’re also tough. WinGuard protects against strong winds and flying debris, meeting the strictest hurricane code requirements in the nation. In fact, even after the extraordinary 2004 hurricane season, with over one million units installed, WinGuard had zero reported impact failures.

EFFORTLESS HURRICANE PROTECTION

To learn more, visit Architect View at www.NoMorePlywood.com or call 1-877-WINGUARD
President's Message
JAMES EASTON RAINS, JR., AIA

We held our first 2006 board meeting at the NASCAR-sponsored Victory Junction Gang Camp in Randleman, NC. I must say it was one of the most moving experiences I have ever had. Please go to www.victoryjunction.org to check out the mission of the camp, whose purpose is to offer a wonderful experience to children with terminal or life-threatening diseases in an atmosphere of similar association. The kids get to spend a cost-free week at camp with 125 kids just like them; free from the stares of society, and with all the medical support necessary to relax and have fun.

What has this got to do with AIA NC? I have never seen better examples of Connect, Communicate, and Clarify than at Victory Junction. These are three areas of focus I hope we address for AIA NC in 2006. What a great example the camp provides of each. Everywhere I turned during the visit, I felt I was seeing an example of how AIA NC could better serve its members in the same supportive fashion.

I looked back at several years of the Presidents' Messages to understand a bit better where we've been, where we are, and where we're going. The direction of this year has been the same for many years past...and most likely will be the direction for years to come. You see, there isn't a need for a different agenda or direction as our individual leadership changes, but there are opportunities to focus on what we already know.

We are first, I think, a community of professionals...and for that community to work we must Connect. There are wonderful examples of the connections within the community of our Chapter. One example is the Section Revenue Sharing, which has created yearly consistency throughout annual leadership changes by funding (either directly or through the ability to increase staffing levels) administrative assistance in 5 of the 7 sections.

As a profession and organization, we must also Communicate. The more we communicate, the more we know; and the more we know the more powerful we become. We are then better able to serve each other and enhance our value as architects. The "Section Leaders Tool Kit", available on www.aianc.org, provides templates for bylaws, budgeting, planning, management ideas, etc. Through the use of tools there, we are able to focus on more efficient use of member volunteer time.

Communication through the Chapter web site links sections to one another, as well as potential customers, who are able to search for a particular relationship for services. In addition, we are taking a bold step in beginning the process of searching for a new home for the Chapter Office. In the past several months the Tower Task Force, chaired by Walt Teague, AIA and now co-chaired along with Darrel Williams, FAIA has looked at the public image and mission of AIA NC...and found that today we are more engaged in the community and with our allied organizations than ever before, and need a home that reflects that image...one that communicates AIA.

To insure we follow our mission and arrive at the proper destination, we must Clarify where we are and what we've accomplished already, which will leave us with what is left to do. Our previous accomplishments are clear, and deserve celebration...but there are opportunities left. With the declared candidacy of Paul D. Boney, FAIA for First Vice President/President Elect we set ourselves out clearly on the National stage. With other members like Marvin Malecha, FAIA (South Atlantic Region Director) Jeffrey Huberman, FAIA (NCARB Region 3 Director) and Dave Crawford, our Executive Vice President, serving as the 2006 CACE President (and thus also having a seat on the National AIA Board), we are in the position to influence the State as well as the Nation concerning the profession.

A reminder: please mark your calendars now for the South Atlantic Regional Conference, scheduled for October 4-6 2006, in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Please plan on joining us along with AIA South Carolina, AIA Georgia and AIA Tennessee (a first) for the conference entitled "Design Fitness: Livable, Healthy Communities." Under the leadership of Marvin Malecha, FAIA, the list of speakers is outstanding. You won't want to miss it.

I appreciate your indulgence and the opportunity to expound on my personal view of our organization. I hope it generates interest and provokes action. My fortunate opportunity is to serve each and every one of you this year. I hope you will call on me.

James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Design Fitness: Livable Healthy Communities

2006 AIA SOUTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL CONFERENCE

The AIA South Atlantic Region will hold its tri-annual conference this October in Chattanooga Tennessee. AIA North Carolina (the 2006 host Chapter), AIA South Carolina, AIA Georgia and this year, AIA Tennessee will gather to learn about designing a healthier life for all of us. With speakers such as Ed Mazria, (the author of The Passive Solar Energy Book) scheduled to attend, the conference promises to offer new innovations and creative discussion.

Design Fitness will be held October 4-6, 2006 at The Chattanooga Convention Center in Chattanooga Tennessee. Attendees to this year’s conference can also expect a variety of interesting and exciting tours and activities, many offering AIA continuing education credits. The conference will also feature a trade show, networking opportunities, dinners, tours and alumni gatherings.

The conference will conclude on October 6 with the Design Awards Gala at the breathtaking Tennessee Aquarium, and will include a public presentation of the winners in the adjacent outdoor plaza. This presentation will be open to the public and offer a unique opportunity to display to all who wish to see the value of an architect and how good design can make a difference.

Make plans to attend this year’s South Atlantic Regional Conference in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Information and online registration are available on the AIA North Carolina website, www.aianc.org/SARC/2006SARindex.htm.
AIA NORTH CAROLINA LEADERSHIP

James Easton Rains, Jr., AIA
President
Jim Rains is the owner of Rains Studio, PA, an architectural, construction administration and lender review services firm located in Ramseur. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from N. C. State University in 1980. Rains has previously served as Section Director and Officer in both Raleigh and Wilmington, President of the Wilmington Section in 1996, Chairman of the Government Affairs Committee in 1997, and Chairman of the AIA-PAC Committee in 1999, which set a then all time record fundraising level. In 1985, Governor Jim Martin appointed Rains to a four-year term as Section Director and Officer in both Raleigh and Wilmington, President of the Wilmington Section in 1996, Chairman of the Government Affairs Committee in 1997, and Chairman of the AIA-PAC Committee in 1999, which set a then all time record fundraising level. In 1985, Governor Jim Martin appointed Rains to a four-year term on the Board of Directors of the Alternative Energy Corporation. He is active in the American Arbitration Association with his service on the Construction Industry Panel since 1989.

Walton R. Teague, AIA
President-Elect
Walt Teague is a Partner and Principal Architect with the firm Teague Freyaldenhoven Freyaldenhoven Architects & Planners, LLP (TFF Architects). With a Business Administration and Marketing degree, he began his first career in a marketing position in an architecture-related business. His personal interest in architecture led Teague to complete a Masters in Architecture at North Carolina State University, and has been working in the field of architecture for the last 15 years. Teague has been actively involved in AIA Piedmont and AIA North Carolina. His involvement included serving on the Public Awareness Committee for the past seven years, serving as a Director of the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors, and serving as a member of the Board of Directors of the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee.

Wayne H. Camas, AIA
Treasurer
Wayne Camas is the founder and President of Camas Associates Architects PA in Charlotte. Camas is a graduate of Clemson University with a Bachelor of Pre-Architecture and Master of Architecture with a Minor in City/Regional Planning. He has served in various AIA positions at the local and state level including President of the Charlotte Section, Chairman of the AIA Charlotte Architecture Week, a member of the National Steering Committee for the 2002 AIA Carolinas Convention and as well as the Host Chapter Party Planning Committee. On the state and regional level he co-chaired the Sponsorship Committee for 2004 Future Office and the Outside Events Committee of the 2003 SAR convention. He also co-chaired the Insurance Task Force for the Chapter. He has served on the AIA North Carolina Board for four years. His professional affiliations include service on the City/County Smart Growth Committee, the Board of Directors of the Charlotte Repertory Theatre and the Advisory Committee for the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte.

Ann W. Collier, AIA
Secretary
Ann W. Collier, AIA, is a partner and principal architect with the Rocky Mount based firm of Oakley Collier, Architects, P.A. A native North Carolinian, Collier received her Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture degree from the School of Design at North Carolina State University. Among her professional affiliations and activities, Collier includes past leadership on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors as Public Relations Director (2000, 2001); membership on the Public Awareness Committee (1999-2005), as well as terms serving the AIA Eastern Section as President (2000), President-Elect (1999) and Secretary (1998). Ann has served two terms on Board of Directors for Tri-County Industries in Rocky Mount and maintains as active role within the local business communities of Nashville and Rocky Mount. Currently, Collier serves as State Treasurer for the North Carolina Educational Facility Planners (NCEFPI) and is a member of the Council of Educational Facility Planners, International (CEFPI).

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Immediate Past President
Alan McGuinn is a Partner and a managing Principal with the Asheville office of Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA. He graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte completing a Bachelor of Architecture. He is a recipient of the AIA Traveling Fellowship, the AIA School Medal and the Certificate of Merit from the Henry Adams Fund. McGuinn is currently serving his eighth year on the AIA North Carolina Board. He previously served as a Director for Collateral Organizations and as chair of the A/E Joint coordinating Committee. He was the 1996 President of AIA Asheville after serving on the local Section Board for four years. He has served the Asheville Community as a member of the Buncombe County Planning Board and was named Odyssey of the Mind Western Region Coach of the year.

J. Michael Cox, AIA
Director, Continuing Education
Mike Cox is a founding principal with Architectural Design Studio, an Asheville architectural firm established in 1981, specializing in the planning, design and renovation of K-12 schools. He received his Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Tennessee, Knoxville in 1971 and Master of Architecture from the University of California, Berkeley in 1973. Cox has served as president of the Preservation Society of Asheville and Buncombe County and Chairman of the Historic Resources Commission of Asheville and Buncombe County. Currently he is a member of the Council of Education Facilities Planners International and is regional director for the North Carolina Educational Facilities Planners. He is twice president of AIA-Ashville (1979 & 2002) and served during the past year on the AIANC Facilities Task Force and as AIANC Director for Continuing Education.
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
Director, Collateral Organizations
Rob Johnson is a Vice-President and Principal with MBAJ Architecture with offices in Shelby, Charlotte and Raleigh. MBAJ serves clients across the Carolinas and mid-Atlantic region. Johnson is a native of Wilmington, North Carolina and a 1977 graduate of the College of Architecture at UNC-Chapel Hill. He earned a Masters of Architecture degree from the University of Illinois and was the recipient of the distinguished Edward L. Ryerson Traveling Fellowship. This is the highest award given to an architectural design student. After working with TVS&A in Atlanta through most of the 1980's, he returned to North Carolina in 1988. He served as President of AIA Charlotte in 2004 and is currently Chair of the Inaugural Advisory Council of the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte. Rob is the proud father of three children.

Anthony Hersey, Associate AIA
Director, Associates
Anthony Hersey is a graduate of the University of Kansas, and has worked for Odell Associates, Inc. located in Charlotte, North Carolina, for four years. He is currently an Associate member of AIA and is a Director with the AIA Charlotte Board of Directors. Anthony has been involved with AIA Charlotte since 2002, holding multiple leadership positions on committees and helping to organize various organizational and community events. These activities range from chairing the Charlotte chapter of the Young Architects Forum to organizing the highly publicized Design Walk of Fame for the 2002 AIA National Convention in Charlotte. In 2004, he led the effort to organize Barkitecture, a highly successful AIA Charlotte design competition and fundraiser for the Humane Society that showcased the multiple design talents of local firms and design professionals. Anthony has recently completed IDP and plans to take the ARE this year.

Chris Boney, AIA
Director, Member Services Director
Chris Boney is a Principal with LS3P/Boney in Wilmington. He received his undergraduate degree in Architecture from the College of Design at North Carolina State, and a Master of Architecture degree from the University of Virginia. While in Virginia, he was the recipient of the Pristo Award for academic excellence, and was elected graduation speaker by his peers. He is currently serving on the Historic Preservation Commission in Wilmington where he is responsible for overseeing design standards for projects in Wilmington’s Historic District. He has recently completed terms as President of the Wilmington Section of AIA North Carolina, Intern Development Coordinator for AIA North Carolina, and National Advisor to the AIA Young Architects Forum. He has been active in his community, serving as Trustee for the Wilmington Children’s Museum, Thalian Hall Center for the Performing Arts, Historic Wilmington Foundation, and the Lower Cape Fear Hospice Endowment Board.

Jacquelyn Shauer, AIA
Asheville Section President
Jackie Schauer is president and principal of Jacquelyn Schauer Architect, PA in Asheville, a small firm with a focus on addition and renovation projects. Before moving to Asheville in 1979, she worked in architectural firms in St. Louis, Chicago, Pensacola, and a non-profit community design center in Atlanta. She was elected to Phi Beta Kappa at Washington University in St. Louis in 1972, and received a Masters degree from both the School of Architecture and School of Social Work in 1975. A member of the American Institute of Architects since 1988, Jackie has served on the AIA Asheville Executive Committee for six years. She also represented AIA Asheville on the Asheville-Buncombe Minority Business Commission from 2000 to 2003, serving one year as its Vice-Chairman.

KC Ramsay, AIA
Director, Public Relations
KC Ramsay is a consultant running his own firm in Raleigh. A native of Salisbury, he is a 1976 graduate of the NC State College of Design where he served as Co-Editor of Volume 25 of the Student Publication. He was President of the Raleigh Section (now AIA Triangle) in 1998, was actively involved in promoting legislation that is now the basis for qualifications based selection of designers in North Carolina, served on the first AIANC Political Action Committee, and was a member of the first national Young Architect’s Forum.

William Langdon, AIA
Asheville Section President-Elect
William Langdon moved to Asheville, NC in 1973 with a Master’s in Architecture from the University of Michigan. In 1978 he received North Carolina architectural registration and opened a residential practice with an emphasis on passive solar and sustainable design. He authored or was a contributing author to three books at that time, Low-Cost Energy Efficient Shelter, The First Passive Solar Home Awards and Movable Insulation. In 1983 and 1984 he served as an Assistant Professor of Architecture at the University of Arkansas where he taught studio with the late E. Fay Jones, AIA Gold Medalist and world-renowned architect. Since returning to Asheville in 1985, his firm, Wm Langdon Architecture PA, has been engaged in a wide range of commercial, public and residential projects. Parenting has been a significant adjunct to Mr. Langdon’s practice during the past 16 years, raising his son, Justin. In 2003, after working on the booklet, “How to Work with an Architect” he started writing a regular column for the WNC Builder-Architect Magazine on this same theme. In 2004, Mr. Langdon received the award, “AIA Member of the Year” from the Asheville Section of the AIA, for his public awareness activities and for serving as Program Chair for the AIA monthly meetings.
Rebecca Fant, AIA
Charlotte Section President
Rebecca Fant founded her architectural practice, Architecture Matters, in 2005. Her work focuses on residential and small commercial projects with intent to integrate sustainable design principles. She received a Bachelor of Science in Architecture from the University of Virginia and a Master of Architecture from the University of Pennsylvania. Her twenty-one years of practice began in Virginia and proceeded up the east coast to Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, PA, and New York City. She moved to Charlotte in 1997 and has been active in several community groups and the AIA. Her AIA Charlotte activities include Design Awards Chair, COTE Committee, AIAC Board Member, Secretary, Treasurer, President-elect and now President. She is licensed in New York and North Carolina and is LEED AP accredited.

E. Renee Casali, AIA
Charlotte President-Elect
Renee Casali is a Corporate Architect with Duke Energy. A native of Argentina, she graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 1976 with a Bachelors in Arts in Architecture degree, and in 1977 with a Bachelor of Architecture degree. She has practiced architecture in private firms in Charlotte and Philadelphia, including her own firm, serving corporate and institutional clients. In 1998 she joined Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools where she had the opportunity to work with a number of academic, community, and government agencies in the development of educational facilities. In 2004 she was a speaker at the International Conference of the Council of Educational Facilities Planners International in Atlanta. Active in the AIA since becoming a member in 1985, she has chaired AIA Charlotte's Women in Architecture Committee, Programs Committee, Architects in Non-Traditional Roles Committee, and the Codes and Regulatory Issues Committee. She is licensed in NC, SC, Pennsylvania; holds NCARB certification, and is LEED AP accredited.

John K. Farkas, AIA
Eastern Section President
John Farkas is President of JFK Architecture in Greenville. John received his Bachelor of Architecture and B.S. of Civil Engineering from the New Jersey Institute of Technology in 1984 and 1985 respectively. He was the School of Architecture's recipient of the Alpha Rho Chi Bronze Medal for professional leadership. He has previously served as Eastern Section President in 1994, and between 1996 and 1998 served on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors as a Director and Chapter Secretary. John was instrumental in developing AIA North Carolina's Young Architect's Forum and has participated in numerous long-range plans and membership surveys for the Chapter. John established JFK Architecture PC in 1998 and has developed a diversified practice serving local, county, and state agencies throughout North Carolina. His firm also works with numerous community colleges, university, and public school systems. John is also licensed in Virginia, South Carolina, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey.

John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Eastern Section President-Elect
John Heckethorn is the owner of Heckethorn Architecture, PLLC in Southern Pines, established in 2002. He is a native of Tennessee and has been a resident of North Carolina since 1988. John received a Bachelor of Architecture degree from the University of Tennessee and earned a Master of Science degree in Architectural Engineering from the University of Kansas. Heckethorn has previously served as Treasurer, President-Elect and President of NCAIA Eastern Section. He has also served for several years on the NCAIA Public Awareness Subcommittee, which he currently chairs.
Lolalisa D. King, AIA, NCARB, MBA
Piedmont Section President
Lolalisa King began college at the age of sixteen and received a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Southern University A&M College in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She studied abroad in Europe and then obtained an MBA in Finance and Investment Banking from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. King is the third African-American female to be licensed to practice architecture in the state of North Carolina. She is one of the first one hundred African-American women in the entire United States to maintain practice architecture. She serves as Owner of a full-service architectural practice with projects in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, and Louisiana where she is licensed in all five states. In 2005 she celebrated ten years in private practice. King has maintained an on-going relationship with North Carolina A&T State University. For eleven years, she taught on an adjunct basis. She recently was selected for the 2003-2004 class of Leadership America—North Carolina where she serves actively to contribute to the organization's commitment to be a premier organization for women leaders within her state.

Shermin Ata, AIA
Piedmont Section President-Elect
Shermin Ata is a senior architect with Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA in Greensboro. She earned a Masters of Architecture degree in 1989 and a Bachelor of Architecture degree with Honor from the University of Baghdad in 1982. Ata has more than 23 years of international and local work experience, specialized in medical, government and commercial buildings. She earned the presidential award in 1986 for her design of a nuclear shelter. Ata has been active in local non profit and other civic organizations. She served as Director and Secretary for the AIA Piedmont Section.

Timothy F. Crosby, AIA, NCARB, ISPE
Triangle Section President
Tim Crosby is a registered Architect and planner who is the Director of Architecture for O'Neal, Inc., a full service planning, design and construction company which designs and constructs high tech, biotechnology and pharmaceutical facilities throughout the United States and Europe. Tim is also Director of O’Neal’s Advanced Technology Research Group which is responsible for all of the company’s pharmaceutical research and development efforts. He has been active in the Triangle AIA, serving as Treasurer, President-Elect and currently as President. Tim is a frequent speaker at national and regional conferences and is the author of numerous articles and white papers about new trends in the Pharmaceutical industry. Mr. Crosby is also active in other community organizations serving on several boards of directors. He is also an active adult member of Troop 360 of the Boy Scouts of America, serving as a merit badge counselor. Tim is married and the father of two grown children. He lives in North Raleigh with his wife, Roberta, of twenty-five years.

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
Triangle Section President-Elect
Irvin Pearce is a principal of Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee in Raleigh, NC. He received a Bachelor of Architecture from North Carolina State University. Pearce has served as section secretary and treasurer in two previous terms. He has served on several civic boards, including the Raleigh City Museum and International Focus, Inc., on which he also served one term as president. As a Principal at PBC+L, he has participated in numerous projects that have received AIA awards. He was awarded a Sir Walter Raleigh Award for his work on the Memorial Auditorium Complex. He, his wife and their family enjoy traveling and have visited over twenty-five foreign countries.

David Lisle, AIA
Wilmington Section President
David Lisle is a native of North Carolina. He holds a degree in Mechanical Engineering, a Bachelor's degree in Architecture from The Ohio State University, and a Master's Degree in Architecture from North Carolina State University, with a minor in Urban Planning and Design. Lisle is the President of Lisle Architecture and Design Inc. located in Wilmington, North Carolina. Over the last seven years he has been responsible for over 500 design projects that range from commercial to residential and also multiple urban bridge designs. He is married to Laura and they have two sons. Together the family enjoys traveling, hiking, golf and renovating their historic home in Wilmington.

Roger L. Leeson, AIA
Wilmington Section President-Elect
Roger Leeson is a Principal Architect with LS3P ASSOCIATES LTD. in the Wilmington office. He moved to North Carolina in 1984 as an "economic refugee" after completing his architecture education at Ball State University in Indiana. His career has been focused on designs for K-12 education. Roger is currently head of the LS3P "Civitas Studio" which focuses on public projects including schools. Roger serves on the Board of North Carolina Education Facilities Planners Group as well as the AIA Board.

Lolalisa King began college at the age of sixteen and received a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Southern University A&M College in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She studied abroad in Europe and then obtained an MBA in Finance and Investment Banking from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. King is the third African-American female to be licensed to practice architecture in the state of North Carolina. She is one of the first one hundred African-American women in the entire United States to maintain practice architecture. She serves as Owner of a full-service architectural practice with projects in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, and Louisiana where she is licensed in all five states. In 2005 she celebrated ten years in private practice. King has maintained an on-going relationship with North Carolina A&T State University. For eleven years, she taught on an adjunct basis. She recently was selected for the 2003-2004 class of Leadership America—North Carolina where she serves actively to contribute to the organization's commitment to be a premier organization for women leaders within her state.

Shermin Ata is a senior architect with Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA in Greensboro. She earned a Masters of Architecture degree in 1989 and a Bachelor of Architecture degree with Honor from the University of Baghdad in 1982. Ata has more than 23 years of international and local work experience, specialized in medical, government and commercial buildings. She earned the presidential award in 1986 for her design of a nuclear shelter. Ata has been active in local non profit and other civic organizations. She served as Director and Secretary for the AIA Piedmont Section.

Timothy F. Crosby is a registered Architect and planner who is the Director of Architecture for O'Neal, Inc., a full service planning, design and construction company which designs and constructs high tech, biotechnology and pharmaceutical facilities throughout the United States and Europe. Tim is also Director of O’Neal’s Advanced Technology Research Group which is responsible for all of the company’s pharmaceutical research and development efforts. He has been active in the Triangle AIA, serving as Treasurer, President-Elect and currently as President. Tim is a frequent speaker at national and regional conferences and is the author of numerous articles and white papers about new trends in the Pharmaceutical industry. Mr. Crosby is also active in other community organizations serving on several boards of directors. He is also an active adult member of Troop 360 of the Boy Scouts of America, serving as a merit badge counselor. Tim is married and the father of two grown children. He lives in North Raleigh with his wife, Roberta, of twenty-five years.

Irvin A. Pearce is a principal of Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee in Raleigh, NC. He received a Bachelor of Architecture from North Carolina State University. Pearce has served as section secretary and treasurer in two previous terms. He has served on several civic boards, including the Raleigh City Museum and International Focus, Inc., on which he also served one term as president. As a Principal at PBC+L, he has participated in numerous projects that have received AIA awards. He was awarded a Sir Walter Raleigh Award for his work on the Memorial Auditorium Complex. He, his wife and their family enjoy traveling and have visited over twenty-five foreign countries.

David Lisle is a native of North Carolina. He holds a degree in Mechanical Engineering, a Bachelor's degree in Architecture from The Ohio State University, and a Master's Degree in Architecture from North Carolina State University, with a minor in Urban Planning and Design. Lisle is the President of Lisle Architecture and Design Inc. located in Wilmington, North Carolina. Over the last seven years he has been responsible for over 500 design projects that range from commercial to residential and also multiple urban bridge designs. He is married to Laura and they have two sons. Together the family enjoys traveling, hiking, golf and renovating their historic home in Wilmington.

Roger L. Leeson is a Principal Architect with LS3P ASSOCIATES LTD. in the Wilmington office. He moved to North Carolina in 1984 as an "economic refugee" after completing his architecture education at Ball State University in Indiana. His career has been focused on designs for K-12 education. Roger is currently head of the LS3P "Civitas Studio" which focuses on public projects including schools. Roger serves on the Board of North Carolina Education Facilities Planners Group as well as the AIA Board.
David W. Moore, AIA  
Winston-Salem Section President  
Dave Moore graduated from Texas Tech University in 1981. A Principal of and Director of Design for CJMW, Moore has 24 years experience in corporate/ speculative office design. He specializes in large scale projects. Moore's portfolio of CJMW projects includes UNC Chapel Hill Kenan Flager Business School McColl Building, UNC Chapel Hill Rizzo Conference Center, UNCG School of Music Building, and North Carolina School of the Arts Watson Recital Hall and Music Building. Current projects include the new Alumni Association Building and the new Visitor Center, both at NC State, renovation of Memorial Hall at UNC Chapel Hill, and the new YWCA at the Gateway in Winston Salem.

Keith T. Wilson, AIA  
Winston-Salem Section President-Elect  
Keith Wilson is a Principal and Studio Manager for CJMW in their Winston-Salem office. Keith's experience includes educational, corporate, and healthcare projects; his specialty is performing arts facilities. Most recently, Keith was the Project Architect for the Watson Hall and School of Music Complex at the North Carolina School of the Arts and the Radford Fine Arts Center at Radford University. He received his Bachelor of Architecture from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in 1988. Keith has served on the AIA Winston-Salem Section's Board of Directors since 2004.

Kenneth A. Lambia, AIA  
University Representative  
Ken Lambia, AIA is Dean of the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, where he also served as Chair from 1997-2002. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design degree from the University of Kansas, and his Master of Architecture degree from the University of California, Berkeley. His career in both education and practice is focused on architecture as community development and advocates social responsibility, craft, and innovation and has taught in Illinois, California, Canada and North Carolina. His teaching has focused on design, design process, and history. He has worked as an architect and urban designer in Belfast (Northern Ireland), Chicago, San Francisco, and during his tenure at UNC Charlotte throughout North Carolina on educational and institutional projects. As Co-Director of the "Elizabeth Urban Design and Transportation Study" (Charlotte), he won a national ASLA award and used this research in advocating zoning changes in Charlotte. He has directed architectural programs in London (UK), The Netherlands, France, and Italy, as well as being foreign resident director for university programs. His research has focused on social histories of housing projects completed in Chicago and Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA  
University Representative  
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, was appointed dean of the College of Design at N.C. State University in 1994. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a Master of Architecture from Harvard University. Malecha is an Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Distinguished Professor. In 2006 AIA sponsored his book, *The Learning Organization and the Evolution of Practice Academy Concepts*. Malecha is the 2003 Topaz Medallion Laureate for Excellence in Architectural Education awarded by the AIA and the ACSA. In 2002, he was awarded the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards' (NCARB) Prize for creative integration of practice and education in the academy. Malecha is a distinguished alumnus of the University of Minnesota, College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha was dean for 12 years of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the ACSA and the California Council of Architectural Education and has served as a master juror for NCARB and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He maintains a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.
Thomas M. Barrie, AIA
University Representative

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA is the Director of the School of Architecture at N.C. State University. Before joining N.C. State in July 2002, he was Professor of Architecture at Lawrence Technological University in Southfield, Michigan. His research focuses on alternative histories of architecture, and in particular the interrelationship of a culture's architecture and its cultural/religious beliefs and communal rituals. Barrie's research has brought him to sacred sites worldwide, and he has published numerous articles and lectured extensively on his subject area. He is the author of *Spiritual Path...Sacred Place: Myth, Ritual and Meaning in Architecture*. In 2003, Barrie was awarded the ACSA Creative Achievement Award and in 1997 he was awarded the ACSA/AIAAS New Faculty Teaching Award. He holds a Master of Philosophy in Architectural History and Theory from the University of Manchester, England and a Master of Architectural Design from Virginia Tech.

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Legal Counsel

Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Glass, PLLC and an honorary affiliate member of AIA North Carolina. A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is the AIA lobbyist at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a UNC Board of Trustees member. Johnson received his undergraduate and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.

---

**PORTABLE PIPE HANGERS**

**DESIGNED TO PERFORM. BUILT TO LAST.**

**SUPERIOR RESULTS, LOWER MAINTENANCE AND ROOFING SYSTEM FRIENDLY.** Never before has there been a quality system that could offer a multitude of options without voiding your existing roof warranties. Our affordable, long-life rooftop support systems combine innovative design, superior engineering and comprehensive lay-out. The result is a higher performance, low maintenance roof system for your projects with lower life-cycle costs.

Only from PHP Systems & Design — DESIGNED TO PERFORM. BUILT TO LAST.

- Pipe Support Systems
- Duct Support Systems
- Equipment Support Systems
- Platform Systems
- Walkway & Crossover Systems
- Cable Tray Support Systems
- Telecommunication Support Systems

For complete product descriptions and specifications, please visit us at: [WWW.PORTABLEPIPEHANGERS.COM](http://WWW.PORTABLEPIPEHANGERS.COM) 1.800.797.6585
South Atlantic Regional Council

The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in the South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC). SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain liaison with national activities of the Institute.

South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SAR directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.

SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every three years, SARC hosts a regional convention. The most recent convention was held in October 2003 in Savannah, GA. The next SARC convention will be hosted by AIA North Carolina in 2006.

The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 2006, those individuals are:

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
South Atlantic Region Director

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, was appointed dean of the College of Design at N.C. State University in 1994. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a Master of Architecture from Harvard University. Malecha is an Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Distinguished Professor. In 2006 AIA sponsored his book, The Learning Organization and the Evolution of Practice Academy Concepts. Malecha is the 2003 Topaz Medallion Laureate for Excellence in Architectural Education awarded by the AIA and the ACSA. In 2002, he was awarded the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards’ (NCARB) Prize for creative integration of practice and education in the academy. Malecha is a distinguished alumnus of the University of Minnesota, College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha was dean for 12 years of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the ACSA and the California Council of Architectural Education and has served as a master juror for NCARB and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He maintains a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.

Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director

Jeffrey Rosenblum, founder of Rosenblum Coe Architects, Inc., earned a BArch and a MArch from Tulane University and an MBA from Long Island University. He served as a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, Transportation Corps, before starting his professional career. Rosenblum has offered many volunteer hours to the AIA and to his community. He was president of the Charleston Council of Architects AIA section (1978-80) and then served in the elected offices of AIA South Carolina as secretary/treasurer (1986), vice president (1987), and president (1988). He chaired the Credentials Committee at the AIA 2002 National Convention and Expo and co-chaired the host chapter store that year. He has been a participating member of the Committee on Education (1996-present). Jeffrey also served the Low Country as member and chair of the city’s Building Code Variance Board (1976-82) and the City of Charleston Board of Architect review (1988-98) and as a member of the South Carolina (1982-87) and County of Charleston (1988-92) procurement review panels. He was the design chairman of the Holocaust Memorial (1994-99) in Charleston. Jeffrey has been a member of the Exchange Club for 30 years and is past president of the Jewish Community Center.

Roy Johnson, AIA
AIA 150 Champion

Mr. Johnson has over 34 years of experience in Architectural and Engineering practice having joined Odell Associates in 1971 and moved from an Associate and Stockholder in 1976 to a Principal in 1980 and President and COO in 1988 until his retirement in 1998. During his career with the firm he was in charge of projects including office buildings, schools, university facilities, airport terminals, aircraft maintenance hangars, parking structures, interior upfit, and land planning/landscape projects. He also served as Managing Principal of the Charlotte office and was responsible for project delivery and technology for Odell. Mr. Johnson now provides consulting services to select aviation clients. He is also a core faculty member of the Advanced Management Institute where he teaches and consults with design firms and design professionals across the United States. His focus is on Project Management, Leadership, and Client Service areas.

His involvement with the AIA for over a decade solidifies his position as the AIA 150 Champion, having served for both AIA Charlotte and AIA North Carolina as an officer and as President.
David A. Crawford  
**Executive Director**  
David Crawford joined AIA North Carolina at the beginning of 2001 after serving as director of Professional Practice and assistant director of Government Relations with the AIA California Council for four years. Crawford received his B.A. in Political Science from California State University, Fullerton. He sat on the Board of Directors of the two accredited architecture schools in San Diego for five years, served on various city and regional advisory committees and has been conferred honorary membership in the AIA from the San Diego Chapter and the California Council. He is a member of the American Society of Association Executives and in 1996-97 chaired the California Council of Architectural Component Executives (California CACE).

Jo Ellen High  
**Business Manager**  
Jo Ellen High joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program, maintains records for AIA North Carolina's Political Action Committee, and supervising the staff and personnel records. For five years prior to working with the AIA, High held a financial position with the Biblical Recorder, the newsjournal for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh. High attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

Marynell Gehrke  
**Director of Special Events**  
Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. As director of special events, Gehrke acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and handles all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning. Gehrke received a B.S. degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Kathie Rainey  
**Director of Member Services**  
Kathie Rainey joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 1998 and has more than 20 years of administrative and customer service experience. A graduate of Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, Rainey was raised in Southern Pines. Her responsibilities with AIA North Carolina include processing new members and maintaining the membership database, management of AIA Document sales and maintenance of a job placement file.

Heather Q. Vance, AICP  
**Communications Coordinator**  
Heather Q. Vance joined AIA NC as the Communications Coordinator in 2005. Heather is a graduate of the College of Design, Architecture, Art, and Planning (DAAP) at the University of Cincinnati, and has a background in Urban Studies and Planning. She has worked with planning, design and engineering firms in Ohio and North Carolina. Her skills with communications and graphics have been honed through public meeting organization and facilitation. She uses these skills as a part of the AIA NC staff to offer members services for sharing information throughout the state. Her major responsibilities include the production of the Architext newsletter, maintenance of the AIA NC website, and email updates to AIA members through the News & Notes. Her background in Urban Planning and Design makes her well-suited for communications with North Carolina Architects and designers.

Erica C. Rohrbacher  
**Executive Director, AIA Charlotte**  
Erica Rohrbacher serves as the executive director for AIA Charlotte. She has over seven years of association management experience, working with professional medical, engineering and commercial real estate organizations, among others. For two years, she served part time as AIA Charlotte's account executive through a local association management firm. In December 2004, AIA Charlotte established its first full time office and hired her as their first full-time executive director to serve the over 800 members of the organization. Rohrbacher holds a Bachelor of Arts in Public Relations from the University of South Carolina's College of Journalism and Mass Communication and lives in south Charlotte with her husband, Erroll and their four-legged kid, Brody.

The contact information for AIA Charlotte is:  
1930 Camden Road, Suite 1020  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Ph: 704.369.2302, Fx: 704.369.2306  
Email: erica@aiacharlotte.org
Dee Brown  
Administrative Assistant, AIA Piedmont  
Deloris J. Brown is a graduate of Miles College in Birmingham, Alabama, where she received her Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration with a Minor in Economics. She also received a Masters Degree in Management and Business Administration from Fairleigh Dickinson University in Madison, New Jersey. She is a graduate of Building Owners and Managers Institute (BOMI), with certifications in Real Property Administration and Facilities Management Administration; and is a graduate of Challenge Greensboro, a program of the Greensboro Education and Development Corporation. Currently, she is an authorized trainer for the National Center for Neighborhood Enterprise in Washington, D.C. in addition to serving her role as Administrative Assistant to the Piedmont Section.

The contact information for AIA Piedmont is:  
5305 Radbrook Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27406  
Ph: 336.674.8920  
Email: hbrown1@triad.rr.com  

Jenni Shuford  
Executive Manager, AIA Wilmington  
Jenni Shuford joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 2002 to manage AIA Wilmington member services. This position expands on her previous efforts with AIA Wilmington in 2000 and 2001. Her responsibilities include assisting all members in the Wilmington area with member records, planning and staffing AIA Wilmington meetings and continuing education courses, and various other AIA related endeavors. She has been with BMS Architects, PC for ten years providing administrative support in many areas of the field of architecture. She and her husband, Tim, live in Wilmington.

Contact information for AIA Wilmington is:  
c/o BMS Architecture  
P.O. Box 3667  
514 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
Ph: 910-762-2621; Fx: 910-762-8506  
Email: shuford@bmsarch.com  

Diane S. Williams  
Executive Manager, AIA Triangle  
Diane Williams is the Executive Manager for AIA Triangle, a section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. Williams received her BS in Education from Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio. She has more than eight years of association management experience working as Executive Director for the Pitt County Medical Association and the Seaboard Medical Association. In addition, Williams has 11 years of marketing and newspaper experience, working as the Circulation Director for The Daily Reflector in Greenville, NC.

The contact information for AIA Triangle is:  
302 Versailles Drive  
Cary, NC 27511  
Ph: 919-463-0333; Fx: 919-463-0588  
Email: aiatriangle@bellsouth.net  

Mary Fierle  
Executive Manager, AIA Asheville  
Mary Fierle serves as Executive Manager to the Asheville section of the American Institute of Architects. A former Business Development Coordinator for the City of Asheville's Downtown Development office, Fierle also worked as staff coordinator for the City's Urban Trail program. Prior to moving to Asheville in 1993, she was Public Relations Manager for the Historic Savannah Foundation in Georgia. She has worked in public relations for nearly 20 years, and has held positions with Marriott Corporation, Carnival Cruise Lines, the 1982 World's Fair and the Atlanta Braves. She has a BS degree in Public Relations from Georgia Southern University. Fierle lives in Asheville with her husband, Tim, an architect and AIA member with Buncombe County School System, and their two young children.

Contact information for AIA Asheville is:  
9 West Street Ext.  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Ph: 828-253-6014  
Email: maryfierle@bellsouth.net
Whom to Call for What

The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at 919-833-6656.

- AIA Contract Documents
  Kathie Rainey

- AIA NC Website
  Heather Vance

- AIA South Atlantic Region
  David A. Crawford

- Board of Directors
  David A. Crawford

- Continuing Education
  David A. Crawford

- Design Awards Program
  Jo Ellen High

- Financial Issues
  Jo Ellen High

- Legal Issues
  David A. Crawford

- Legislative Issues
  David A. Crawford

- Membership Information
  Kathie Rainey

- Meeting Planning
  Marynell Gehrke

- Newsletter - Architext
  Heather Vance

- Resume Service
  Kathie Rainey

- Section Communications
  Heather Vance

- Summer Design Conference
  Marynell Gehrke

ICC is Proud to Serve
AIA North Carolina Members

ICC's mission is to provide building safety and fire prevention codes, standards, products and services. It is our pleasure to offer architectural and design professionals:

QUALITY PRODUCTS
North Carolina Codes
Handbooks, commentaries and study tools
Easy-to-use field references

EXPERT TECHNICAL ADVICE
Plan Review Service
Code Opinions
Online bulletin boards

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS
Special discounts
Networking
Code news and industry updates

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Training and Education
Certification
Contractor Licensing

For more information, please call 1-888-ICC-SAFE (422-7233)
or visit www.iccsafe.org
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President
James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 308
1510 Main Street, Ste. D
Ramseur, NC 27316
Phone: (336) 824-8990
Cell: (336) 963-0003
Fax: (336) 824-8217
E-mail: jim@rainsstudio.com

President-elect
Walton R. Teague, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-010
Cell: (336) 908-0008
Fax: (336) 273-0141
E-mail: wteague@tffarchitects.com

Treasurer
Wayne Camas, AIA
Camas Associates Architects PA
1410 Euclid Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 372-0491
Cell: (704) 576-5862
E-mail: camasw@camasassociates.com

Secretary
Ann Collier, AIA
Oakley Associates, Architects, PA
109-A Candlewood Road
Raleigh NC 27604
Phone: (919) 712-0296
Cell: (919) 712-0296
Fax: (919) 712-0296
E-mail: acoller@oakleyarchitects.com

Immediate Past President
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Calloway, Johnson, Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
Cell: (828) 712-6970
Fax: (828) 225-7401
E-mail: alan.mcgguinn@cjmww.com

Director (1 year)
Michael Cox, AIA
Architectural Design Studio, PA
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-0355
Cell: (828) 273-8816
Fax: (828) 252-4059
E-mail: mike@ads—architects.com

Director (1 year)
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
MBAJ Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 731-7000
Cell: (704) 577-1614
Fax: (704) 731-7095
E-mail: rjohnson@mbaj.com

Director (2 years)
Chris Boney, AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Cell: (910) 617-0931
Fax: (910) 790-3111
E-mail: chrisboney@ls3p.com

Director (2 years)
KC Ramsay, AIA
1001 Wofford Lane
Raleigh NC 27609
Cell: (919) 612-2000
E-mail: kcramsay@bellsouth.net

Associate Director
Anthony Hersey, Assoc. AIA
Odoll Associates, Inc.
800 West Hill Street, Third Floor
Charlotte NC 28208
Phone: (704) 414-1652
Cell: (704) 905-3526
Fax: (704) 414-1653
E-mail: hersey@odell.com

SECTIONS

ASHEVILLE

President
Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Jacquelyn Schauer Architects
12A Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
Phone: (828) 252-1043
Fax: (828) 252-6437
E-mail: jschauer@jsaworks.com

President-elect
William Langdon, AIA
William Langdon Architects, PA
8 College Street
Asheville NC 28801-2803
Phone: (828) 252-0296
Fax: (828) 252-0064
Email: wlangdon@aol.com

CHARLOTTE

President
Rebecca R. Fant AIA
2500 Sayre Road
Charlotte NC 28209
Phone: (704) 527-4221
E-mail: wahokie@bellsouth.net

President-elect
E. Renee Casali, AIA
2044 Sharon Lane
Charlotte NC 28211
Phone: (704) 382-8662
Email: ercasali@duke-energy.com

Eastern President
John K. Farkas, AIA
JKF Architecture
1516 SE Greenville Boulevard
P.O. Box 20662
Greenville NC 27858
Phone: (252) 355-1068
Fax: (252) 355-0216
Email: kf@jkf-arch.com

President-elect
John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Heckethorn Architecture, PLLC
230 N. Bennett Street, Ste. 3-B
Southern Pines NC 28387
Phone: (910) 695-1441
Fax: (910) 695-0350
Email: jdhaia@earthlink.net

PIEDMONT

President
Lolalisa D. King, AIA
Lolalisa AIA Architect
338 N.EIm  Street, Ste. 102 (27401)
P.O. Box 49371
Greensboro NC 27419
Phone: (336) 272-3200
Fax: (336) 273-7290
E-mail: lking@lolalisa.com

President-elect
Shermin Ata, AIA, NCARB
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates
328 E. Market Street, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401-2838
Phone: (336) 373-9800
Fax: (336) 373-0071
Email: ata@mmpa.com
TRIANGLE

President
Timothy F. Crosby, AIA
O'Neal, Inc.
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 200
Morrisville NC 27560
Phone: (919) 840-9500
Fax: (919) 840-9522
E-mail: tcrosby@onealinc.com

President-Elect
Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, PA.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
P.O. Box 951
Raleigh NC 27602
Phone: (919) 836-9751
Fax: (919) 836-1751
Email: irvinp@pbclarchitecture.com

WILMINGTON

President
David B. Lisle, AIA
Lisle Architecture & Design, Inc.
127 Racine Drive, Ste. 202
Wilmington NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-6053
Fax: (910) 763-4517
Email: design@lislearchitecture.com

President-Elect
Roger L. Leeson, AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste 200
Wilmington NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111
Email: rogerleeson@ls3p.com

WINSTON-SALEM

President
David W. Moore, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407
E-mail: dave.moore@cjmw.com

President-Elect
Keith T. Wilson, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407
Email: keith.wilson@cjmw.com

UNIVERSITY DEANS

Kenneth A. Lamba, AIA
UNC Charlotte College of Architecture
9201 University City Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28223
Phone: (704) 687-4024
Fax: (704) 687-3353
E-mail: klamba@email.uncc.edu

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 743-2200
Fax: (919) 743-2201
Email: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

SOUTH ATLANTIC REGION DIRECTORS

Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
Rosenblum Coe Architects, Inc.
121 Wentworth Street
Charleston, SC 29401
Phone: (843) 577-6073
Fax: (843) 722-1659
E-mail: jrosenblum@rosenblumcoe.com

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 515-8300
Fax: (919) 515-9780
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

CHAPTER LEGAL COUNSEL

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Glass, PLLC
Post Office Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 743-2200
Fax: (919) 743-2201
Email: sjohnson@jhvgglaw.com

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

David A. Crawford
AIA North Carolina
115 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656
Cell: (919) 810-0322
Fax: (919) 833-2015
E-mail: dcrawford@aianc.org

AIA 150 CHAMPION

Roy W. Johnson, AIA
Phone: (704) 359-4966
Cell: (980) 721-2017
Email: rjohnsn@aol.com

North Carolina Architecture • 2006  23
ALAMANCE

ROBERT W. SELF, AIA ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 37
Alamance, NC 27201
Phone: (336) 228-6691
Email: rwself@triad.rr.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Robert W. Self, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
       Commercial: 25%
       Religious/Cultural: 75%

Recent Projects: Haw River Christian Church, Haw River; Sellars Residence, Burlington; Unity Baptist Church, McLeanville; American Institute of Healthcare & Fitness, Raleigh

APEX

PERRY COX ARCHITECT, PA
721 Hillsford Lane
Apex, NC 27502
Phone: (919) 363-5411
Fax: (919) 362-7975
Email: perry@coxdesign.com
Web: www.pcoxdesign.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principals: Perry G. Cox, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Technical: 1

Work Focus:
       Commercial: 25%
       Religious/Cultural: 75%

Recent Projects: Haw River Christian Church, Haw River; Sellars Residence, Burlington; Unity Baptist Church, McLeanville; American Institute of Healthcare & Fitness, Raleigh

SURAPON SUJJAVANICH, ARCHITECT, PA
104 Beechtree Court, Ste. B
P.O. Box 308
Apex, NC 27502
Phone: (919) 362-0470
Fax: (919) 362-3729
Email: surapon@aol.com
Web: www.suraponarchitect.sm.com
Established: 1985

Firm Principals: Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA, President; Dr. Pairin N. Sujjavanich, Sec/Treasurer
Staff: Architects: 1
       Technical: 1
       Administrative: 2
       Interior Designers: 1
       Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus:
       Educational: 10%
       Government: 60%
       Justice: 10%
       Recreational: 15%
       Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Halifax County Dept. of Social Services Building, Halifax; Northampton County Wellness & Cultural Complex, Jackson; St. Peter the Apostle Catholic Church addition/renovations, Enoy, VA; Study, Report & Recommendations on the Royal Thai Embassy, Residence & Kalorama Building, Washington, DC; Town of Rolesville Restroom Building, Rolesville; Wat Carolina Buddhajakra Vanaram, Phase VII, New Residential Bldgs., Bolivia

ARCHDALE

DEAN L. SPINKS, ARCHITECT, P.A.
10706 N. Main Street
PO. Box 4509
Archdale, NC 27263
Phone: (336) 431-8411
Fax: (336) 861-6385
Email: archdls@aol.com
Established: 1973

Firm Principals: Dean L. Spiinks, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
       Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
       Commercial: 25%
       Educational: 15%
       Government: 10%
       Industrial: 5%
       Institutional: 5%
       Multi-Family Residential: 5%
       Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Seagrove Branch, Randolph County Public Library, Seagrove; Hopewell United Methodist Church additions, Trinity; International Shopping Center, Greensboro; Eastern Randolph High School Athletic Facilities; Randolph County BOE; Oakleaf Christian Academy, Asheboro

ARDEN

ACM DESIGN, PA
110 Portobello Road
Arden, NC 28704
Phone: (828) 684-9884
Fax: (828) 684-0649
Email: acm@acmdesign.net
Web: www.acmdesign.net
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
       Interiors: 5%
       Residential: 95%

Recent Projects: Leavitt Residence; Marler Residence; Kirschenfeld Residence; Children's Museum, Winston-Salem; Bushar Residence

ASHEBORO

ARCHITECT S.W. COFER, PLLC
206 S. Fayetteville Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
Phone: (336) 629-7100
Email: swcofer@architect-sw.com
Web: www.architect-sw.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: Steven W. Cofer, NCARB, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
       Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
       Commercial: 30%
       Health Care: 30%
       Institutional: 20%
       Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: First National Bank & Trust Grimes Office renovation; First National Bank & Trust Elliot Office renovation; NC Zoological Park Junction Plaza Carousel; Kinston, Nissan Dealership; All Souls Anglican Church Sanctuary; Cox Street Office Building
LARRY AUSTIN, AIA, ARCHITECT
721 Edgewood Road
Asheboro, NC 27205
Phone: (336) 629-0182
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: Larry Austin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
            Commercial: 10%
            Educational: 15%
            Industrial: 25%
            Religious/Cultural: 40%
Recent Projects: NY Coil Industries addition, Randleman; Science Hill Friends Meeting addition, Asheboro; Fred’s Department Store, Carthage; Master Plan, Save the Montagliaro, Asheboro; Cherry, Bekaert & Holland Offices, Asheboro; Dr. Fenner Offices, Asheboro

ASHEVILLE

THE ACANTHUS DESIGN STUDIO
70-A Kenilworth Road
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 252-7640
Fax: (828) 252-7640
Email: cgoodwin40@charter.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Christopher S. Goodwin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
            Educational: 5%
            Health Care: 25%
            Religious/Cultural: 25%
            Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Cherokee Cinema and Entertainment Complex; Pisgah Valley Retirement Community Master Plan; Hominy Valley Retail Center and Restaurant; Model House @ Biltmore Farms “Ramble”; Asheville

ALLISON RAMSEY ARCHITECTS
235 S. Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 350-1266
Fax: (828) 350-1269
Email: info@allisonramseyarchitects.com
Web: www.allisonramseyarchitects.com
Established: 1992
Satellite Office: Headquarters, Beaufort, SC
Firm Principals: William J. Allison, AIA, Wayne "Cooter" Ramsey, Jr, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas A. Dotson, AIA;
Staff: Architects: 3
      Interns: 16
      Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
            Mixed Use: 20%
            Multi-Family Residential: 20%
            Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Townhouses at Breakaway; 4 Homes in Cheshire Village; 3 Mixed-use Buildings@Gamache Farms, Lancaster, PA; Erwin Residence renovation, Cary; Chestnut Street Inn renovation; Habitat for Humanity Houses, Asheville

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PA
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-0355
Fax: (828) 252-4059
Email: mike@ads-architects.com
Web: www.ads-archsitects.com
Established: 1981
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA; Cynthia Turner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
      Interns: 2
      Technical: 1
      Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 65%
            Government: 15%
            Recreational: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: NC Army National Guard Asheville Readiness Center, Asheville; Classroom & Dining additions for five Schools, Buncombe County; Cafeteria Building for Asheville High School, Brevard; Pinnacle Falls Antique Cabins; Eight Synthetic Turf Installations for Buncombe County, Asheville; Lake James State Park; Phase 1 Development, McDowell County

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE
56 College Street, Ste. 303B
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-9118
Fax: (828) 258-9119
Email: info@thearchitecturalpractice.com
Web: www.thearchitecturalpractice.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Broun Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
      Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
            Commercial: 15%
            Consulting: 15%
            Recreational: 15%
            Religious/Cultural: 15%
            Residential: 35%
Recent Projects: Cullifer Lodge, Oleta Falls; Rogers Camp Cottage, Keowee Vineyards; Pinnacle Falls Lodge, Fitness Center & Pool; Cabrereal Residence renovation; Sklar Residence, Reynolds Mountain

DIANA BELLGOWAN ARCHITECT
57 Tacoma Circle
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 281-4626
Fax: (828) 254-0377
Email: diana@dianabellgowan.com
Web: www.dianabellgowan.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: Diana Bellgowan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
            Commercial: 20%
            Health Care: 35%
            Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Historic Leader Building renovation, Asheville; New Building for Advanced Dermatology, Asheville; New Offices for Apple Valley Family Medicine; renovations in Historic Districts; Efird Residence, Biltmore Forest; Cabin on Elk Mountain, Buncombe County, NC
BOWERS, ELLIS & WATSON
ARCHITECTS, PA
168 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-9992
Fax: (828) 236-9996
Email: jellis@bewarch.com
Web: www.bewarch.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: John S. Ellis, AIA; Steven W. Bowers, AIA; W. Michael Watson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Bryan Moffitt, AIA; Jeff Neel, AIA
Architects: 11
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 50%
Health Care: 50%
Recent Projects: UNC-Asheville Health & Wellness Center; Dana Elementary-Henderson County Board of Education; Thom's Rehab Hospital addition; Asheville Sink Residence, Lake Norman, Iredell Co.; Harris Regional Hospital, new OR, Sylva; Southwestern Community College additions

CALLOWAY JOHNSON MOORE & WEST, P.A.
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401
Email: alan.mcguinn@cjmw.com
Web: www.cjmw.com
Established: 1906
Satellite Office: Winston-Salem (Main Office), Lynchburg, VA, Lexington, SC
Firm Principals: Alan D. McGuinn, AIA; Michael R. Tarske, PE; R. Marshall Fields, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Michael J. Derrig, AIA; Brian Hart, AIA
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 6
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 35%
Educational: 15%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects: Stillwell Hall renovation, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee; historic Hendersonville City Hall renovation and addition, Hendersonville; Doughton, Lovill & White Dorm renovations, Appalachian State University, Boone; Dockside renovation, Charleston, SC; Henderson County HHS Building, Hendersonville; Lifeway Hotel & Conference Center at Ridgecrest, Montreat

CAMILLE-ALBERICE ARCHITECTS, PA
32 Broadway
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-5550
Fax: (828) 251-1465
Email: ap@camille-alberice.com
Web: www.camille-alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Peter Alberice, AIA, NCARB; Robert Camille, Jr., NCARB
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Educational: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: 12 South Lexington Mixed Use Project; Eblen Center for Social Enterprise; 700 Biltmore; Collezioni Europa, Claremont; Swain County Alternative School

CORT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2618
Phone: (828) 251-5100
Fax: (828) 252-8535
Email: plan@cortaia.com
Web: www.cortaia.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principals: John E. Cort, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas F. Bridges, AIA; Scott R. Conklin, AIA; Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 2%
Consulting: 1%
Educational: 75%
Health Care: 1%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 1%
Recent Projects: Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College: Computer Technology Bldg.; Caldwell CC&T Bryhill Multipurpose Facility; Buncombe County Detention Center addition; Siegel Residence, Crescent Avenue; Johnson Middle School, Burke County Schools; Highland Creek Elementary School, CMS
DEARCHITECTS
12 Church Street, Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-2230
Fax: (828) 258-0061
Email: dea@DEArchitects.com
Web: www.DEArchitects.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: David E. Aiton, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 15%
Industrial: 35%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: Ridgefield IV Office Building; TCP Baseball Facilities; Sylva 1st United Methodist Church Family Life Center, Sylva

DECHANT ARCHITECTURE, PA
27 Hawk View Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 258-9994
Fax: (828) 258-9970
Email: dechantarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 2001

Firm Principals: William M. Dechant, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 40%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Murphy Medical Center additions and renovations, Murphy; The North Carolina Arboretum Bonsai Demonstration Garden, Asheville; Canton Armory Building, Canton; Shekinah Faith Temple, Fayetteville

DOMUS ARCHITECTURE, PA
31 Westgate Road
Asheville, NC 28806-3022
Phone: (828) 253-9960
Fax: (828) 253-9960
Email: info@domus-web.com
Web: www.domus-web.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: John L. Kisner II, AIA; Nina L. Murrell, Assoc. AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 8%
Educational: 3%
Health Care: 9%
Mixed Use: 18%
Multi-Family Residential: 17%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects: Darlington Medical Offices, SC; Mixed-use Triplex in Montford Historic District; Messer Law Offices renovations & additions; Jerome Residence; Sapp Residence

BARBARA A. FIELD, FAIA, ARCHITECT
33 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 255-7899
Fax: (828) 255-8593
Email: bfield@buncombe.main.nc.us
Web: www.barbarafield.org
Established: 2005

Firm Principals: Barbara A. Field, FAIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Mixed Use: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: White Oak Residence, Raleigh; Orchard Park, Asheville; Earth Guild Building, Asheville

GLAZER ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
78 1/2 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801-3315
Phone: (828) 254-5853
Fax: (828) 254-5856
Email: info@glazerarchitecture.com
Web: www.glazerarchitecture.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Patti L. Glazer, AIA, LEED™ AP

Other AIA NC Members: Laurie K Miller, AIA, LEED™ AP; Christopher A. Rogers, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 25%
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 15%
Government: 5%
Mixed Use: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Lexington Avenue, Commercial and Residential Condos, Asheville; Market Street at Straus Park, Brevard; Earth Fare South, Hendersonville Road, Asheville; Hilton Garden Inn Hotel, Rock Hill, SC; Spa at Biltmore Village, Asheville; Charlotte Street Veterinary Clinic, Asheville

FISHER ARCHITECTS, PA
351 Merrimon Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 253-8265
Fax: (828) 253-8205
Email: jrf@fisher-pa.com
Web: www.fisher-pa.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: John S. Fisher, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Amy Erde, AIA; Rick E. Michaels, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 25%
Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Mixed Use: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 10%
IRA JAN GRIERSON
13 Weston Heights Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-1113
Fax: (828) 687-1113
Web: www.griersonarchitect.ee
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Ira Jan Grierson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Forster Residence; Marker Residence; Elgin Place, VA; Serfas Residence; Shillinglaw Residence
GRIERSON ASSOCIATES
13 Weston Heights Dr.
Asheville, NC 28803
Firm Principals: Ira J. Grierson, AIA
Recent Projects: Cathedral of All Souls restoration

GRIFFIN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
One Village Lane, Ste. One
Asheville, NC 28803-2677
Phone: (828) 274-5979
Fax: (828) 274-1995
Email: info@griffinarchitectspa.com
Web: www.griffinarchitectspa.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Robert S. Griffin, AIA; Robert H. Sweetser, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Roger W. Pollock, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 5
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 3%
Commercial: 1%
Institutional: 1%
Multi-Family Residential: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 1%
Residential: 93%
Recent Projects: Walnut Cove, The Cliffs-Dubose Cottage Community; Asheville Humane Society, New Adoption Center; Inn on Montford-renovation and addition; Goodman Residence; 37 Hiawassee - Reconstruction-Motel into Luxury Condos; Greenlife Grocery-additions, renovations to existing building

BRUCE JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
66 Forest Road
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 274-3922
Fax: (828) 274-9088
Email: bjaja@charter.net
Web: www.brucejohnsonaia.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 10%
Residential: 80%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Camp Lake James, Burke County; French Broad Crossing, Madison County; Chapman Residence, Asheville; 84 Peachtree Office Park; Burgwin Residence, PA

DANIE A. JOHNSON, FAIA/ARCHITECT
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-5959
Email: danie@dajfaia.com
Web: www.dajfaia.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 20%
Mixed Use: 15%
Recent Projects: 21 Battery Park, Asheville; Lioncrest at The Biltmore Estate, Asheville; Mission Hospitals Regional Transport Facility, Asheville; Ft. Bragg Range 19 Visitor's Center

LEGERTON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801-1822
Phone: (828) 251-9125
Fax: (828) 281-1287
Email: info@legertonarchitecture.com
Web: www.legertonarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John Legerton, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mary Beth Kingston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Wallis Residence, new construction; Charlton Hall Residence, renovation/historic preservation; Woodfin Apts renovation; International House of Pancakes in OH, MD, VA, SC, MA; Berry Residence, renovation & addition; McKee Residence, new construction

PETER G. KNOWLAND - ARCHITECT, PLLC
2A Herman Avenue Extension
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 6872445
Fax: (828) 687-1434
Email: archi@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Peter G. Knowland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Express Personnel Services Office Building, Skyland; 1987 Hendersonville Road Strip Center, Asheville; Junaluska Commons Condominiums, Clyde; Southport Medical Building; Bank of Asheville Building, Skyland; Givens Estate Swimming Pool Facility, Asheville
MASHERS GENTRY ARCHITECTS, P.A.
111 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-2888
Fax: (828) 236-0280
Email: info@mastersgentry.com
Web: www.mastersgentry.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Mark A. Masters, AIA, NCARB; Kevin M. Gentry, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational: 10%
- Health Care: 30%
- Interiors: 5%
- Institutional: 5%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Mission Hospitals, Inc. Master Plan for 400 Ridgefield Court, Asheville; New Detoxification Facility for the Julian F. Keith ADATC, Black Mountain; New Bee Tree Station for Swannanoa Fire Dept., Swannanoa; Hudson Street Cottages, Asheville; New Sleep Center at Vanderbilt Park for Mission Hospitals, Inc., Asheville; Mission Hospitals, Inc. Medical Pharmacy Lab Outreach, Asheville

MATHEWS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
34 Wall Street, Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801-2705
Phone: (828) 253-4300
Fax: (828) 253-4567
Email: firm@mathewsarchitecture.com
Web: www.mathewsarchitecture.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Jane Gianvito Mathews, AIA, LEED™ AP

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 10%
- Health Care: 30%
- Interiors: 5%
- Institutional: 5%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Pack Square Visitor’s Center Pavilion, Asheville; NC Arboretum Gateway Visitor’s Center, Asheville; Isaac Dickson Elementary School Classroom renovations, Asheville; Phelps Residence, Booth Bay, ME; LeMaistre Residence, Elk Mountain, Asheville; Foundation for Evangelism National Headquarters, Lake Junaluska

PADGETT & FREEMAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
30 Chocowaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-1963
Fax: (828) 253-3307
Email: staff@padgettandfreeman.com
Web: www.padgettandfreeman.com
Established: 1965

Firm Principals: Scott T. Donald, AIA, Michael M. Freeman, AIA, Eugene S. Edward, III, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: J. Steven Walker, AIA; Christopher E. German, AIA; Matthew Vande, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 5
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 30%
- Government: 2%
- Health Care: 30%
- Interiors: 3%
- Institutional: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Asheville Area Chamber of Commerce; First Baptist Church of Asheville additions & renovations; Mission Hospital, Asheville; The Headwaters Clubhouse & Condos, Banner Elk; Ferguson Math & Science Center, Mars Hill College; New Bethel Elementary School, Haywood County

PBC+L ARCHITECTURE
1 West Pack Square, Ste. 1501
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 232-0608
Fax: (828) 232-1606
Email: chadr@pbcarchitecture.com
Web: www.pbcarchitecture.com
Established: 1945

Firm Principals: Irvin A. Pearce, AIA; H. Clymer Cease, Jr., AIA; Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; Chadwick S. Roberson, AIA; Chris E. Brasier, AIA; Dennis E. Stallings, AIA; H.M. Nance Jr.; Kathleen H. Thompson, SDA

Other AIA NC Members: Richard C. Fort, AIA; Joel E. Helms, AIA; Myles Alexander, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 4%
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational: 5%
- Government: 5%
- Health Care: 1%
- Industrial: 2%
- Interiors: 2%
- Institutional: 50%
- Mixed Use: 1%
- Recreational: 1%
- Religious/Cultural: 2%
- Residential: 2%

Recent Projects:
- AB Tech Student Services Center; Haywood County Courthouse; College Street High-rise Office; Coastal Studies Institute, Manteo; Western Carolina Health & Gerontological; W.C. Reid Center for Cultural Arts

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
+ DESIGN, INC.
56 College Street, Ste. 303
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 285-0430
Fax: (828) 254-2023
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Carleton R. Collins, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects: Parker Residence, Hot Springs; St. Joseph’s Chapel, Christ School, Arden; Roekeby Residential Community, SC; Mekvilai Thai Restaurant while employed w/ Northwest Associates Architects; Drummond Residence, Burnsville; Mindspring Consulting Offices, Asheville

C.A. ROGERS ARCHITECTURE
34 Wall Street, Ste. 805C
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-9265
Fax: (828) 225-9265
Email: unaj@earthlink.net
Web: www.carogersarchitecture.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Christopher A. Rogers, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: Bellwether House, Reynolds Mountain, Asheville; McClintick Residence, Asheville; Alfrey Lake House, Center Hill Lake, TN; Cordovez Residence, Burnsville

ROGERS/CHENEVERT ARCHITECTS P.C.
4 Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-8755
Fax: (828) 252-2538
Email: mail@rcarchitects.com
Web: www.rcarchitects.com
Established: 1984

Firm Principals: John D. Rogers, FAIA; Craig S. Chenevert, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Recreational: 20%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: South Mountains State Park, Connelly Springs; Capital Center, Asheville; Mamrack Residence, Balsam Mountain; Administrative Offices for Town of Mars Hill; ChevySouth, Fletcher; HomeTrust Bank, Asheville

WAYNE D. ROBERTS, AIA ARCHITECT
166 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-1849
Fax: (828) 254-7455
Email: wdraia@aol.com
Established: 1983

Firm Principals: Wayne D. Roberts, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Offices for Madison County Transportation Authority, Marshall; Townhouse Development for Star Mountain, Marshall; Offices for Premier Federal Credit Union, Graham; Youth Unlimited (Girls Home); Mars Hill College President’s Residence renovations, Mars Hill

MICHAEL ROUSE ARCHITECT
37 Woodvale Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 252-9609
Fax: (828) 252-9927
Email: mrouse@mindspring.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Michael Rouse, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 80%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Haywood Electric Membership Corp. Facility; Anderson Nissan; Waynesville Chevrolet; West End Fire Department

SAMSEL ARCHITECTS, P.A.
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 253-1124
Fax: (828) 254-7316
Email: info@samselarchitects.com
Web: www.samselarchitects.com
Established: 1985

Firm Principals: Jim Samsel, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Deborah K. Turner, AIA; Michael Robinson, AIA; Mark C. Allison, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 6
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 85%

Recent Projects: Cane Creek Residence; Lake Nantahala Residence; Montreat Residence; Armchair Quarterback Sports Bar & Grill, Weaverville; Balsam Mountain Residence; Ramble Showcase Residence
**JACQUELYN SCHAUER ARCHITECT, PA**

12A Wall Street  
Asheville, NC 28801-2710  
Phone: (828) 252-1043  
Email: jschauer@jsaworks.com  
Web: www.jsaworks.com  
Established: 1982

**Firm Principals:** Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 25%  
Educational: 32%  
Government: 28%  
Residential: 15%

**Recent Projects:** Smith Centre, ImageSmith Printing, Asheville; Saunders Residence addition & renovations, Cullowhee; Dining Hall renovations, UNC-Asheville; Accessibility Modifications, Kellogg Center UNC-Asheville; Pathways Center for I.L. addition & renovations, Sylva; Secret Garden Inn & Spa addition, Weaverville

---

**MARK SINSKY, ARCHITECT, P.A.**

2 Beaver Creek Lane  
Asheville, NC 28804  
Phone: (828) 258-2288  
Fax: (828) 258-2288  
Email: mfsinsky@att.net  
Web: www.marksinskychurch.com  
Established: 1989

**Firm Principals:** Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Residential: 100%

**Recent Projects:** Robson Residence, Walnut Cove, Asheville; Hauser Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve, Waynesville; Sparks Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve, Waynesville; Shuster Residence, Biltmore Forest, Asheville; Allen Residence, Walnut Cove, Asheville; Nellis Residence, Asheville

---

**SPACEPLAN / ARCHITECTURE, INTERIORS & PLANNING, PA**

39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 252-9649  
Fax: (828) 251-5959  
Email: spaceplan@spaceplan.net  
Established: 1977

**Firm Principals:** G. Carroll Hughes, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 2

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 15%  
Consulting: 5%  
Health Care: 60%  
Interiors: 5%  
Mixed Use: 10%  
Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:** New office building for Michael Wasson, DMD; New office building for Duncan Dorris, MD; New office building for Archerd & Bell Investment Group; New Winery Master Plan & Phase I Design, Scotland County; New multi-tenant building in Biltmore Professional Court; New multi-tenant building, Bldg. C, in Haywood Office Park

---

**CAMILLE VICTOUR ARCHITECT, PLLC**

93 Church Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 252-1408  
Web: www.camillevictourarchitect.com  
Established: 2002

**Firm Principals:** Camille R. Victour, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 10%  
Consulting: 10%  
Recreational: 5%  
Residential: 75%

**Recent Projects:** Mountain Housing Opportunities Self-Help Program; Gurley - Russell Residence; Pets for Keeps Adoption & Education Center; Hudson Residence; Grove Arcade Vintage Piano Shop; Moore - Cheney Residence

---

**BREWSTER WARD, AIA, ACLS, LITURGICAL DESIGN CONSULTANT, PA**

14 Cloverly Way  
Asheville, NC 28803-1941  
Phone: (828) 337-0500  
Email: brewster@brewsterwardaia.com  
Web: www.brewsterwardaia.com  
Established: 1974

**Firm Principals:** Brewster Ward, AIA Emeritus

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Religious/Cultural: 100%

**Recent Projects:** Community of the Cross, Black Mountain; Cashiers United Methodist Church, Cashiers; Chapels at Mission Hospitals, Asheville; Columbus County Detention Center, Whiteville; Bryson City United Methodist Church

---

**KENNETH J. WERTHEIM, ARCHITECT, AIA**

PO. Box 9039  
Asheville, NC 28815  
Phone: (828) 298-7280  
Fax: (828) 296-8437  
Email: k.wertheim@att.net  
Web: www.timberpeg.com  
Established: 1993

**Firm Principals:** Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA, NCARB

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Consulting: 10%  
Recreational: 10%  
Residential: 80%

**Recent Projects:** Heavy Timber Adirondack Style Lodge, Fairview; Timberframe Mountain Retreat, Swannanoa; Mountain Retreat Treehouse, Asheville; Carriage Park Townhouses; French Country Timberframe Mountain Home, Fairview; Timberframe Clubhouse/Pavilion, Hendersonville

---

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
Firm Listings

WIEGMAN ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS PA
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 255-8378
Email: vwiegman1@charter.net
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Davis Residence, Lake Lure; Steinberg Residence, Lake Lure; Devanesan Residence, Fairfield; Truth Living Church, Charlotte; Lowe Residence addition & renovation, Asheville; Elder Residence addition, Asheville

BARNEY P. WOODARD, JR., AIA, ARCHITECT
658 Elk Mountain Scenic Highway
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville, NC 28814-8363
Phone: (828) 768-8363
Fax: (828) 236-3305
Email: barneywoodard@att.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 20%
- Commercial: 50%
- Recreational: 20%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Yancey County Public Library, Burnsville; Mountain Heritage Center, Burnsville; Morgan-Keefe Builders Home Office, Asheville; Acceleration Sports Institute, Asheville; Diaz addition, Asheville; Director's Residence at CooperRiis, Mill Spring

YURKO DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
12 Church Street, Ste. 27
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
Email: mail@yda-online.com
Web: www.yda-online.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: John E. Yurko, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: St. Joan of Aul Catholic Church, Maggie Valley Club; Canton Theater restoration; Camp Lake James; Southeastern Fitness & Rehab; Old Europe Coffee House

BANNER ELK

AURORA DESIGN
PO. Box 142
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 898-9862
Fax: (828) 898-9156
Email: dbsellars@hotmail.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Dawn R. Sellars, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Mitchell Residence, Blowing Rock; Sellars Residence, Elk River; Meehan Residence, Beech Mtn. Golf Club; can't read this entry; Hunter Residence, Sugar Mtn.

JOSEPH A. PAVELCHAK, JR. ARCHITECT, P.A.
153 Shawneeah Avenue
PO. Box 552
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 898-6998
Fax: (828) 898-6996
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Bethel Missionary Baptist Church, Spruce Pine; The Reserve I Condominiums, Banner Elk; The Reserve II Condominiums, Banner Elk; Marshall Learning Center; Cooley Residence, Linville Ridge; Frankel Residence, Linville Ridge

BESSEMER CITY

RAY A. GRIGG, AIA, NCARB
704 White & Jenkins Road
Bessemer City, NC 28016
Phone: (704) 922-3899
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Ray A. Grigg, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Industrial: 40%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Merrill renovation/addition
BLACK MOUNTAIN
HURT ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, PA
101 Midland Avenue
P.O. Box 1222
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Phone: (828) 669-1750
Fax: (828) 669-1762
Email: info@hurtarchitects.com
Web: www.hurtarchitects.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Maury W. Hurt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 2%
Educational: 2%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 25%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: MacGregor Square, Cary

THOMAS LAWTON, ARCHITECT PLLC
10 East Market Street, Suite D
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Phone: (828) 669-8670
Fax: (828) 669-5733
Email: TLAIA@bellsouth.net
Web: www.tlawton.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Thomas P. Lawton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Arbor House Bed & Breakfast; Sparrow Cottage; Chips Bungalow; Schrot Residence, Laurel Ridge CC, Waynesville

BOONE
BRADLEY G. DOWDY, AIA - ARCHITECT, INC.
498 Faculty Street
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 265-1777
Fax: (828) 265-1593
Email: bgd@bradleydowdyarchitect.com
Web: www.bradleydowdyarchitect.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Private Residences, Blowing Rock, Banner Elk, Boone, Johnson City, TN, Big Stone Gap, VA; NCSU Fraternity & Sorority renovations

GREENE ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
131-2 Morris Street
P.O. Box 711
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
Phone: (828) 295-9192
Fax: (828) 295-9193
Email: greenearchitect@bellsouth.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Larry W. Greene AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 25%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Classrooms addition to Mountain View Elem. School; Deer Valley Luxury Condominiums; Classrooms addition to Blue Ridge Elementary School; Sun City Village (Retail & Commercial); Town of Boone/Watauga County Park; Deal, Moseley & Smith Law Office

DERALD M. WEST, A.I.A. ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1775
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
Phone: (828) 295-9580
Fax: (828) 295-9580
Established: 1948
Firm Principals: Derald M. West, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Winkler Creek Shopping Center, Boone; New River Design Center, Boone; Ralph Leonard Office Building, Boone; Gibson Residence, Blowing Rock; Griffith Estate Project, Lake Geneva, WI; Ford Residence, Blowing Rock

APPALACHIAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
703 W. King Street, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 179
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 265-2405
Fax: (828) 265-2406
Email: bill@appalarch.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: William "Bill" Dixon, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: AF Financial Center, Boone; Western Carolina Eye Associates, Boone; Watauga Eye Center, Boone; Julius Blum, Inc.; Grandfather Mountain renovations, Linville; Tafeen Residence, Blowing Rock
BREVARD

SAM BREWTON, ARCHITECT, PLLC
102 North Broad Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 883-9255
Fax: (828) 883-2949
Email: SBrewton@citcom.net
Established: 1951

Firm Principals: Samuel A. Brewton, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 70%
Other: 5%

HARRIS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
33 W. Probart Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 883-5535
Fax: (828) 883-5536
Email: info@harrisarch.com
Web: www.harrisarch.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Douglas K. Harris, AIA; Ellen Pratt Harris, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects:
Multiple Private Residences; Mars Hill College Preservation Plans, Mars Hill; Fort Hill restoration, Clemson University, Clemson, SC; Whole House renovation, Denver; Dowden Pavilion, Cashiers

PLATT ARCHITECTURE, PA
33 W. Main Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 884-2393
Fax: (828) 885-8398
Email: al@plattarchitecture.com
Web: www.plattarchitecture.com
Established: 1985

Firm Principals: Alfred F. Platt, Jr., AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Ava B. Carr, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: HGTV Dream Home 2006, Grey Rock, Lake Lure; Cuckler House, Mountain Air Country Club, Yancey County; Messer House, Lake Toxaway; Crow Creek Condominiums & Clubhouse, Calabash; Sayatovic House, Cliffs at Keowee Vineyards, Pickens, SC; Boys & Girls Club of Transylvania County Gymnasium

FRED E. REIDINGER, AIA, ARCHITECT
24 West Jordan Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 884-5525
Fax: (828) 862-5608
Email: fred_aia@citcom.net
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Fred E. Reidinger, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Dental Office for Dr. Herb Mills, Denver

Marland Architecture
576 Kalmia Lane
Boone, NC 28607-8662
Phone: (828) 263-9251
Fax: (828) 263-9251
Email: marlandaia@charter.net
Web: www.marlandarchitecture.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principals: Kimberly Marland, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Private Residences in Boone, Valle Crucis, Banner Elk and surrounding areas; Designs involving Passive Solar, Timber Frames, SIPs, and goals for energy and space efficiency; Grace United Methodist Church addition, Greensboro
**BORNTON**

ALLEY, WILLIAMS, CARMEN 
& KING, INC.

740 Chapel Hill Road  
PO. Box 1179  
Burlington, NC 27216-1179  
Phone: (336) 226-5534  
Fax: (336) 226-3034  
Email: kstafford@awck.com  
Web: www.awck.com  
Established: 1960

**Satellite Office:** Kannapolis, NC

**Firm Principals:** Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA; Darrell L. Russell, PE; Franz K. Holt, PE; Jeffrey D. Moody, PE; Mark D. Reich, PE

**Other AIA NC Members:** Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 6
- Technical: 21
- Administrative: 4
- Engineers: 9
- Marketing: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 25%
- Industrial: 5%
- Recreational: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Alamance Community College, Graham; Mebane Public Library (historic adaptive renewal), Mebane; Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington; 4 Mixed-use Buildings @ Hammonds Ferry, Augusta, GA; Walter Williams High School Classroom addition, Burlington; South Graham Elementary School addition, Graham

---

**BURLINGTON**

ARMIN L. WESSEL ARCHITECT, INC.

7 S. Main Street, Ste. 2A  
P.O. Box 305  
Burnsville, NC 28714  
Phone: (828) 682-0300  
Fax: (828) 682-0308  
Email: alwarch@yancey.main.nc.us  
Web: www.arminlwesselarchitect.com  
Established: 1996

**Firm Principals:** Armin L. Wessel, AIA, NCARB

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 2%
- Multi-Family Residential: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 3%
- Residential: 60%

**Recent Projects:**
- Yancey County Medical Complex, Burnsville; Yancey County Collaborative, Burnsville; Reynolds Mt. Multi-Family Townhouses; Buttar Medical Office Building; Orosz Residence

---

**CAROLINA BEACH**

REYNOLDS/ARCHITECTURE CORPORATION

1206 N. Lake Park Blvd, Ste. C  
P.O. Box 2200  
Carolina Beach, NC 28428  
Phone: (910) 458-0082  
Fax: (910) 458-2788  
Email: greg@rarch.com  
Web: www.rarch.com  
Established: 1990

**Firm Principals:** Gregory R. Reynolds, AIA, NCARB

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Marketing: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 5%
- Health Care: 20%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interiors: 5%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Asheboro Pentecostal Holiness Church; Forsyth Radiology Associates, Winston-Salem; Victory Beach Vacations, Carolina Beach; Premier Center One, High Point; Novant Specialty Facility, Kernersville; St. Peter's World Outreach, Church & Gymnatorium

---

**CARRBORO**

ALICIA RAVETTO, AIA - ARCHITECT

400 W. Weaver Street  
Carrboro, NC 27510  
Phone: (919) 933-0999  
Fax: (919) 933-0999  
Email: ravetto@mindspring.com  
Web: www.aliciaravettoarchitect.com  
Established: 1997

**Firm Principals:** Alicia Ravetto, AIA, LEED™ AP

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 25%
- Consulting: 30%
- Residential: 45%

**Recent Projects:**
- Durham County Human Services Complex, Consultant; Durham County Branch Libraries, North & East; Eggimann Residence, Wendell; Lowes Foods Center, Morehead City; Murdock Residence, Chatham County; Outing Residence, Chatham County

---

**JIM SPENCER, ARCHITECTS**

P.O. Box 385  
Carrboro, NC 27510  
Phone: (919) 960-6680  
Fax: (919) 960-6682  
Email:jspencerjr@bellsouth.net  
Web: www.jimsprencerarchitects.com  
Established: 2002

**Firm Principals:** James C. Spencer, III, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 50%
- Mixed Use: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- 300 East Main Redevelopment, Carrboro; Parham Residence, Emerald Isle; Pancuito Restaurant, Hillsborough; Soo/Moses Residence additions, Durham; Riegelwood Baptist Church, Riegelwood; Sinclair Station Office Building, Hillsborough

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
TISE - KIESTER, ARCHITECTS, PA
118 1/2 E.Main Street
Carrboro, NC 27510
Phone: (919) 967-0158
Fax: (919) 967-0159
Email: info@tisekiester.com
Web: www.tisekiester.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Phillip R. Kiester, AIA; Donald O. Tise, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
                  Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
                  Commercial: 20%
                  Multi-Family Residential: 20%
                  Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: The Gallery Lofts; Macedonia United Methodist Church; Helig - Levine Restoration; The Condominiums; Riviera Restaurant; Chatham Mills Adaptive Re-use

DAVENPORT ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, INC.
107 Edinburgh South, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 388-9321
Fax: (919) 388-9322
Email: david@davenportarchitecture.com
Web: www.davenportarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: David J. Davenport, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Diana Ivins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Interns: 2
                  Interior Designers: 1
                  Engineers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
                  Institutional: 10%
                  Multi-Family Residential: 20%
                  Religious/Cultural: 10%
                  Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Marshbanks Dining Hall, Campbell University; Barnes & Noble Bookstore, Campbell University; The Glen on Peace Condos, Raleigh; Fayetteville Street Plaza, Raleigh; Franklin Residence, Hawker's Island; Lawson Chapel Church, Roxboro

ELLIS ARCHITECTURE
213 Lake Tillery Drive
Cary, NC 27519
Phone: (919) 465-9218
Fax: (919) 467-6489
Email: larryellisaia@msn.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Larry L. Ellis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
                  Multi-Family Residential: 30%
                  Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: 2 Residences; Commercial / multi-family complex, Cayman Islands

GUREL ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1145B Executive Circle
Cary, NC 27511-4586
Phone: (919) 466-1717
Fax: (919) 468-1716
Email: smg@ipass.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Mete Gurel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 90%
                  Mixed Use: 10%
Recent Projects: Longwood School additions & renovations; River Oaks Middle School renovations; Harris Creek Modular Elementary School; Thompson Plumbing; Wiley Elementary, Life Safety Improvements; Lacy Elementary School renova-
J. MICHAEL HUBBARD, ARCHITECT, PA
110 Dry Avenue
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 795-6355
Fax: (919) 463-9312
Email: JMHArchitecture@aol.com
Established: 2004
Satellite Office: Little Switzerland, NC
Firm Principals: J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 40%
             Recreational: 10%
             Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Meadowmont Community, Chapel Hill; Cary Park Community, Cary; Highcroft and Cameron Pond Communities, Cary; The Fresh Market, Cincinnati, OH; Mackintosh on the Lake Community & Swim Club, Burlington; Numerous other Community Planning, Custom & Production Residential Projects

OMEGA DESIGN ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
1100 Crescent Green, Ste. 206
Cary, NC 27511-8110
Phone: (919) 232-5000
Fax: (919) 232-5005
Email: rich@omegarchitects.com
Web: www.omegarchitects.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Richard M. Roberts, AIA, CSI
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Marsich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 3
       Administrative: 1
       Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 85%
             Interiors: 5%
             Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Dick’s Sporting Goods Store Concord, NH; Staples Store, Newington, NH; Dick’s Sporting Goods Store, Brockton, MA; St. Nektarios Greek Orthodox Church; TBC Place I and II Office Fit-up, Durham; Walgreens, Potsdam, NY

THE REDFOOT STUDIO
ARCHITECTURE, PC
312 E. Park Street
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 931-7134
Fax: (919) 466-8418
Email: rsarch@bellsouth.net
Web: www.redfootstudio.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Richard S. Redfoot, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
             Educational: 15%
             Health Care: 30%
             Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Old Mill Village, Portrait Homes, Cary; Dr. Timothy Barlow, Dental Office, Cary; Dollinger & Tove Medical Building; New Dominion Bank, Charlotte; Cary Wedding Chapel, Cary; Lillington Fitness Facility, Lillington

THE ROBERTS GROUP, PA
5001 Weston Parkway, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27516-2316
Phone: (919) 831-1831
Fax: (919) 831-1833
Email: wayne@trgarchitecture.com
Web: www.trgarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: R. Wayne Roberts, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jon W. Steindorf, AIA; Mark R. Soyars, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
       Interns: 2
       Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
             Educational: 50%
             Religious/Cultural: 40%
Recent Projects: East Millbrook Middle School; East Cary Middle School; Mount Pleasant Baptist Church; Cuffney Residence, Raleigh; NC Department of Agriculture; Lowe’s Grove Middle School

SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.
1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 467-5703
Fax: (919) 467-2512
Email: billsears@shkw.com
Web: www.shkw.com
Established: 1932
Firm Principals: William W. (Bill) Sears, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Technical: 2
       Administrative: 1
       Other: 2
Work Focus: Government: 30%
             Health Care: 30%
             Industrial: 20%
             Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Person Memorial Hospital renovations & additions; renovations of House & Senate Chambers - NC Gen. Assembly; Governor’s Mansion Repairs, renovations & Life Safety Improvements, Raleigh; Emergency Repairs, Drive-Thru Building # 4, State Farmer’s Market

SHADOIN ARCHITECTS
1145 F Executive Circle
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 380-4067
Fax: (919) 468-4392
Email: tshadoin@shadoinassociates.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: Thomas M. Shadoin, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David Sears, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
             Commercial: 10%
             Health Care: 70%
             Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Parkway Professional Park, Cary; Fayetteville Road Medical Building, Durham; Varina Station, Fuquay Varina; Jeffers-Mann Medical Building, Cary

North Carolina Architecture • 2006  ■  37
CASHIERS

C. ALLEN BROWN, AIA
14 Laurel Terrace
P.O. Box 129
Cashiers, NC 28717
Phone: (828) 743-3255
Fax: (828) 7439980
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: C. Allen Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Corporate Retreat, Bainbridge, GA; Offices w/ Apartments, Cashiers; Tennis Center, Sapphire; Pooey Residence renovations & additions, Raleigh; Private Residence, Highlands; Private Residence, Lake Keowee, SC

L. GILLIS MACKINNON, III
ARCHITECT, INC.
P.O. Box 2248
Cashiers, NC 28717
Phone: (828) 507-4438
Fax: (828) 743-0305
Email: gillis@mackinnonarchitect.com
Web: www.mackinnonarchitect.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: L. Gillis MacKinnon, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Keen Residence addition & modifications; Austin Residence addition & modifications; Ashe Residence; Hanging Rock State Park - 4 Rental Cabins, Danbury; Higgins Residence, GA; Johnson Residence, GA

MICHAEL OSOWSKI, AIA, P.A.
P.O. Box 2146
Cashiers, NC 28717
Phone: (828) 743-3437
Fax: (828) 743-9064
Email: marysia1@earthlink.net
Web: www.michaelosowski.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Michael Osowski, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Cashiers Community Library additions & alterations; Dr. & Mrs. William Mobley Residence, Cashiers; Balestiere Residence, Vero Beach, FL; Currents Restaurant; Hirons Residence, Cashiers

RAND SOELLNER ARCHITECT, INC.
P.O. Box 907
Cashiers, NC 28717-0907
Phone: (828) 743-6010
Email: randssoellner@earthlink.net
Web: www.randarch.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Rand J. Soellner, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Falcon Cliff Lodge, Cashiers; Eagle Mountain Aerie, Lake Toxaway; Boulder Falls Castle, Franklin; Morris Residence, Highlands; Catatoga, Cottage, Boat House, Hotel, Lake Toxaway; Whiteside Cliffs subdivision, Cashiers

CHAPEL HILL

ARKATEC/KIM ANDERSON AIA
P.O. Box 16187
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-6187
Phone: (919) 933-2606
Fax: (919) 933-2606
Email: arkatec@mindspring.com
Web: www.arkatec.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Kim Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: Kendale Building, Pittsboro; Bergman Residence, Chapel Hill; Steele Residence, Chapel Hill; ardis Homes, Chapel Hill; McClain/Weems Home, Chapel Hill

STEVENS CLIPP ARCHITECTURE
22 Kendall Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Phone: (919) 929-7838
Fax: (919) 929-7838
Email: clipparch@yahoo.com
Web: www.stevenclipp.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Steven Clipp, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Handlon Residence, Oxford, MD; Colerick Residence, Annapolis, MD; Pariser Residence, Governors Club; PPD World Headquarters; Huba / Panter Residence, Chapel Hill; May Residence renovation, Durham
ARThUR R. COGSWELL, ARCHITECT AND PLANNER
619 Greenwood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 942-5196
Fax: (919) 942-9226
Email: acogswell@mindspring.com
Established: 1962

Firm Principals: Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA

Staff: Architects: 1
                   Interns: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
                                      Industrial: 10%
                                        Multi-Family Residential: 85%

Recent Projects: Mercy Housing - 40 unit housing for the elderly, Belmont; W.B. Wicker School, historic restoration, Sanford; Kings Mountain Manor, 42 1-bdrm elderly apts., Kings Mountain; Wellness Center & Residents Club, SC; White Oak Sanctuary addition, White Oak Church, Apex; Village Landing, 60 condominiums, Leland

COMMUNITY PLANNING & ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, PLLC
6330 Quadrangle Drive, Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Phone: (919) 489-1771
Fax: (919) 489-3466
Email: rlasater@cpaa-usa.com
Web: www.cpaa-usa.com
Established: 1958

Satellite Office: Pinehurst

Firm Principals: Ralph R. Lasater Jr.; James G. Davis, ASLA, Richard W. Webster, AIA,

Staff: Architects: 1
                   Technical: 1
                   Administrative: 1
                   Interior Designers: 1
                   Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
                                      Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: Coble Healthcare Building additions/alterations, Burlington; Memorycare Building, 32 unit Alzheimer’s unit, Burlington; Wellness Center, Twin Lakes Community, Burlington; Wilson House, Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Apartment Building, 108 Senior units, SC

CORLEY REDFOOT ZACK, INC
222 Cloister Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 401-8586
Fax: (919) 493-7306
Email: info@corleyredfootzack.com
Web: www.corleyredfootzack.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: Glenn D. Corley, AIA; Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA, Mark Zack, AIA, Michael L. Hammersey, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Laurence W. Bunch, AIA, David M. Taylor, AIA, Andrew R. Cruickshank, AIA; Charlene E. Hanley, AIA; David L. Browne, AIA

Staff: Architects: 8
                   Technical: 3
                   Administrative: 5
                   Interior Designers: 1
                   Engineers: 2

Work Focus: Educational: 20%
                                      Government: 15%
                                        Health Care: 5%
                                              Institutional: 20%
                                                    Recreational: 40%

Recent Projects: NCSU Carter Finley Stadium Press Box, Raleigh; NCSU Carter Finley Stadium, North End Zone; Appalachian State University Recreation Center; West High School, Burke County Schools; Town Operation Center, Chapel Hill; Orange County Middle School, Hillsborough

LcDA aRchITECTURE
976 Airport Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 933-7775
Fax: (919) 933-9082
Email: lucyd@lucycaroldavis.com
Established: 1983

Satellite Office: Holden Beach

Firm Principals: Lucy Carol Davis, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
                   Technical: 1
                   Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
                                      Mixed Use: 10%
                                        Multi-Family Residential: 10%
                                              Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Coble Healthcare Building additions/alterations, Burlington; Memorycare Building, 32 unit Alzheimer’s unit, Burlington; Wellness Center, Twin Lakes Community, Burlington; Wilson House, Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Apartment Building, 108 Senior units, SC

DESIGNSPEC, INC.
1911 Billabong Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 929-7897
Fax: (919) 967-9613
Email: Lmcclay@designspec.org
Web: www.designspec.org
Established: 1973

Firm Principals: Lyn M. McClay, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
                   Interns: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
                                      Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: Scurria Dental Office, Durham; Ellis Dental Office, Chapel Hill; 6,500 sf House, Carlisle, PA; addition/renovation Hyco Lake; addition/renovation Home, Chapel Hill; Interior Architectural Design-Residence, Palala, Italy

DIXON WEINSTEIN aRchITECTS, PA
431 W. Franklin Street, Ste. 25
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 968-8333
Fax: (919) 968-0473
Email: info@dixonweinstein.com
Web: www.dixonweinstein.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principals: Dail Dixon, FAIA, Ellen Weinstein, AIA, Ken Friedlein, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Jim Compton, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
                   Interns: 3
                    Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
                                      Educational: 15%
                                          Government: 10%
                                            Recreational: 10%
                                                  Religious/Cultural: 20%
                                                        Residential: 35%

Recent Projects: Gallery Expansion, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; UNC Faculty & Staff Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; Pullen Memorial Baptist Church expansion & renovation, Raleigh; NC Wesleyan College - Technology Hub; NCSU Chancellor’s Residence, Raleigh; Houses in Brunswick, Chatham, Orange and Wake counties and Palencia, Belize.
EASON & FARLOW DESIGN, PA
203 3/4 E. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-0445
Fax: (919) 968-4346
Email: mail@easonandfarlow.com
Web: www.easonandfarlow.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Bradley W. Farlow, AIA; Terry Byrd Eason
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Religious/Cultural: 100%
Recent Projects: Liturgical Furnishings for St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Amarillo, TX; Liturgical Design for St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Indianapolis, IN; St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Del Laboratories expansion; Liturgical Design for Episcopal Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, PA; New Crossing Platform for Washington National Cathedral, Washington, DC

STEPHAN R. FRENKEL, ARCHITECT
100 Forest Ridge Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-1984
Fax: (919) 968-1490
Email: stephanrfrenkel@mindspring.com
Web: www.stephanrfrenkelarchitects.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principals: Stephan R. Frenkel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 80%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Figure Eight Island, NC; Private Residence, Rye, NY; Private Residences, Chapel Hill; Grace Community Church; Retail Center, Martin Luther King Blvd., Chapel Hill

JAY FULKERSON, ARCHITECT, PLLC
2122 Ridgewood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 933-3996
Fax: (919) 932-3657
Email: jfarch@mindspring.com
Web: www.jfarch.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Jay Fulkerson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Research: 5%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: New Custom Homes and Residential renovations/additions & restorations, Chapel Hill, Hillsborough, Durham, & Southern Pines; New Office Building, Chapel Hill; Office Interior Upfit, Durham; Hillsdale United Methodist Church

JOHN B. HAWKINS • AIA • ARCHITECT
312 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 929-0039
Fax: (919) 967-4953
Email: jbhawkins@mindspring.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John B. Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 50%
Industrial: 15%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Archaeological Repository, Hamilton Hall, UNC Chapel Hill; Burlington National Guard Armory additions & alterations; Bio Chemistry Laboratory renovation, M.E. Jones Bldg., UNC-CH School of Medicine; Obermeyer Parking Deck - NCA&T State University, Greensboro, NC; James L. Love renovation and addition, UNC Chapel Hill; Elevator Modernizations, S High-rise Residence Halls, East Carolina University

LORD, AECK & SARGENT
1414 Raleigh Road, Ste. 225
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Phone: (919) 913-2661
Fax: (919) 913-2681
Email: sobrien@lasarchitect.com
Web: www.lordaecksargent.com
Established: 1942
Satellite Office: Corporate office-Atlanta; Ann Arbor, MI
Firm Principals: J. Scott O'Brien, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 50%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: UNC at Chapel Hill, Genetic Medicine Building; Central Carolina Community College - Science Building renovation; UNC Chapel Hill Burnett-Womack Building renovation; Berkman Tower at Carolina Theater, Charlotte; Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center 8th Floor Hanes Building renovation

OLDENBURG ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 2334
Chapel Hill, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 942-2664
Email: weezie@oldenburgarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Residential Projects in Local historic Districts; General Residential; Jared Jewelry Store, Charlotte
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Web</th>
<th>Established</th>
<th>Firm Principals</th>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Work Focus</th>
<th>Recent Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS &amp; LAPAN, P.A.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2285, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2285</td>
<td>(919) 545-9259</td>
<td>(919) 545-2151</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rogerslapan@mindspring.com">rogerslapan@mindspring.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Carol V. Rogers, AIA; Denis L. LaPan, PE</td>
<td>Architects: 1</td>
<td>Commercial: 2%</td>
<td>Recent Projects: McGee Residence, Cary; Jennings Residence, Raleigh; Historic Log Residence addition, Johnston County; Springhill by Marriott, Durham; Forbes Residence, Raleigh; Adams Residence, Historic House addition, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAW DESIGN ASSOCIATES, P.A.</td>
<td>180 Providence Road, Ste. 8, Chapel Hill, NC 27514</td>
<td>(919) 493-0528</td>
<td>(919) 401-1905</td>
<td><a href="mailto:keith@shawdesign.us">keith@shawdesign.us</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.shawdesign.us">www.shawdesign.us</a></td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Keith R. Shaw, AIA</td>
<td>Architects: 1</td>
<td>Commercial: 10%</td>
<td>Recent Projects: Durham Performing Arts Center, Durham; Mechanical/Aerospace Eng. Bldg., NCSU, Raleigh; Broughton Hall renovation, NCSU, Raleigh; Binkley Baptist Church addition and renovation, Chapel Hill; Metro House, Carrboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZOSTAK DESIGN, INC.</td>
<td>310 1/2 W. Franklin Street, Chapel Hill, NC 27516</td>
<td>(919) 929-5244</td>
<td>(919) 960-7967</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pszostakpsa@aol.com">pszostakpsa@aol.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.szostakdesign.com">www.szostakdesign.com</a></td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Philip L. Szostak, AIA</td>
<td>Architects: 2</td>
<td>Commercial: 2%</td>
<td>Recent Projects: Durham Performing Arts Center, Durham; Mechanical/Aerospace Eng. Bldg., NCSU, Raleigh; Broughton Hall renovation, NCSU, Raleigh; Binkley Baptist Church addition and renovation, Chapel Hill; Metro House, Carrboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. KNOX TATE, IV, ARCHITECT</td>
<td>116 Meadowbrook Drive, Chapel Hill, NC 27514</td>
<td>(919) 967-9678</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:knoxtate@mindspring.com">knoxtate@mindspring.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.knoxtate.com">www.knoxtate.com</a></td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>J. Knox Tate, AIA</td>
<td>Architects: 1</td>
<td>Commercial: 5%</td>
<td>Recent Projects: Duke Hall renovation, Guilford College, Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2H DESIGN SERVICES, PA</td>
<td>417 East Blvd., Ste. 202, Charlotte, NC 28203-4887</td>
<td>(704) 333-8314</td>
<td>(704) 333-8315</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gh@2hdesign.com">gh@2hdesign.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.2hdesign.com">www.2hdesign.com</a></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA, NCARB; Wendy P. Hunsucker, IIDA</td>
<td>Architects: 2</td>
<td>Consulting: 5%</td>
<td>Recent Projects: Research Lab Building, VA Medical Center, Durham; Mecklenburg County Courthouse Furnishings, Charlotte; Clinical addition, VA Medical Center, Charleston, SC; St. Matthews Lutheran Church; Physical, Medical &amp; Rehab renovations, Asheville &amp; Columbia, SC; Entry Wing renovation &amp; Pharmacy consolidation, VA Medical Center, Columbia, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA</td>
<td>10020 Park Cedar Drive, Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>(704) 341-0303</td>
<td>(704) 241-0652</td>
<td><a href="mailto:adams@theadamsgroup.com">adams@theadamsgroup.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.theadamsgroup.com">www.theadamsgroup.com</a></td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>W. Graham Adams, AIA; Melissa Tidwell</td>
<td>Architects: 1</td>
<td>Educational: 50%</td>
<td>Recent Projects: Jamestown Middle School; Garinger High School; Sugar Creek Library; Cove Church; Myers Park Traditional Elementary School; Children’s Community School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADEX ARCHITECTS
3225 Wickersham Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 364-0829
Fax: (704) 770-0475
Email: tptturner13@bellsouth.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Design & Construction Consulting; Concord Gateway Center

ADW ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 379-1919
Fax: (704) 379-1920
Email: jwatson@adwarchitects.com
Web: www.adwarchitects.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: John W. Watson, AIA; Michael L. Dyer, AIA; Richard E. Atkinson, AIA; Robert J. Lauer, Jr., AIA; James G. Powell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas Carlson-Reddig, AIA
Staff: Architects: 19
Interns: 16
Technical: 3
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 3
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 2%
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Government: 8%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 1%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 1%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: Time Warner Cable, Charlotte; Ballantyne Village; Lowe’s Motor Speedway; Kididis Duplex, Charlotte; Las Vegas Motor Speedway, NV; Barloworld

ALB ARCHITECTURE, PA
9200 Bob Beatty Road
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: (704) 494-4400
Fax: (704) 494-4030
Email: albarchitecture@aol.com
Web: www.albarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Allen L. Brooks, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 40%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Battah Residence, Huntersville; Morning Star Lutheran Church, historic addition; Matthews; Johnson Gallery, Cornelius; TriPath Imaging, Office & Lab addition, Burlington; Ramsey Estate, Lincoln County; Main Street Arcade, Adaptive Reuse, Fort Mill, SC

2006 Firm Listings

AI DESIGN GROUP, INC.
500 South College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 731-8080
Fax: (704) 731-8090
Email: jscruggs@aidginc.com
Web: www.aidginc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: G. Wesley Jones, AIA, NCARB; John V.P. Weller, AIA, NCARB; Kim Marks, NCIDQ
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 6
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 8
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Interiors: 30%
Recreational: 30%
Recent Projects: Time Warner Cable, Charlotte; Ballantyne Village; Lowe’s Motor Speedway; Kididis Duplex, Charlotte; Las Vegas Motor Speedway, NV; Barloworld

ARCHITECTVS MCMLXXXVIII PLLC
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
Phone: (704) 335-1935
Fax: (704) 335-1940
Email: arch1988@bellsouth.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Thomas B. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 10%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 70%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Salice America, Inc.; C. R. Onsrund, Inc.; Freedom Park Center; Panda, New Restaurant, Hickory; Bethlehem Center

RUSSELL J. ANGELO, AIA, LLC
717 S. Torrence Street, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 333-0483
Fax: (704) 334-5620
Email: russ@angeloarchitects.com
Web: www.angeloarchitects.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Russ Angelo, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: Leonardo Glass Retail Store, SouthPark Mall; Carolina Child & Adolescent Center renovations, Monroe; Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital, Oncology addition, Elkin; Carolina Hydrogardens, Inc., Carrboro; Ouest Diagnostics, Rosedale Medical Building, Huntersville; Aquatics Study & Master Plan, Town of Southern Pines
ARCONS DESIGN STUDIO, LLC
7621 Little Avenue, Ste. 216
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 542-5252
Fax: (704) 542-2330
Email: rbhave@arconsds.com
Web: www.arconsds.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: Rajeev D. Bhave AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
          Interns: 3
          Technical: 3
          Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 95%
            Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Harris Teeter Store in Blakeney, Charlotte; Mintworth Commons Shopping Center, Charlotte; Fairfield Inn & Suites, Wilson; Chesapeake House "2 Mart"; Cecil County; MD

BELK STORE PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500
Phone: (704) 426-1902
Fax: (704) 357-8531
Email: dennis_caudle@belk.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principals: Robert Jordahl; Dennis E. Caudle, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 4
          Technical: 4
          Administrative: 3
          Interior Designers: 5
          Other: 6
Work Focus: Retail: 100%
Recent Projects: Belk Department Store, Charlotte; Belk Department Store, Owasso, OK; Belk Department Store, Waxahachie, TX; Belk Department Store, Alabaster, AL; Belk Department Store, Guntersville, AL

PAUL BRASWELL ARCHITECT, P.A.
1850 E. Third Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28204-3243
Phone: (704) 332-2951
Fax: (704) 330-6913
Email: paul.braswell@cpcc.edu
Established: 1959
Firm Principals: Paul Braswell, AIA, President; Martha S. Braswell, AIA, Vice President
Staff: Architects: 2
          Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Warehouse renovation, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc., Group Homes (3), Charlotte; Shoppes @ Wendover Village; Myers Park Baptist Church Interior renovation, Charlotte; Myers Park Baptist Church Outdoor Learning Center, Charlotte

BRENNAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
1800 Camden Road, Suite 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 562-5872
Fax: (704) 788-7617
Email: jruckman@brennansc.com
Web: www.brennansc.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Jim Brennan, AIA; Amanda Carter, CSI, CDT
Other AIA NC Members: James Ruckman, AIA; John H. Phares, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
          Interns: 2
          Technical: 5
          Administrative: 5
          Interior Designers: 1
          Marketing: 1
          Other: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 15%
Government: 60%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: 1208 Washington Street Offices, Columbia, SC; Delta Zeta Sorority House, University of Central Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, OK; Hyde County Government Center, Swan Quarter; Onslow County Detention Center, Jacksonville; Sumter South Carolina Housing, Sumter, SC
Firm Listings

BROWN & ALEXANDER, PLLC
1427 Elizabeth Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 332-5111
Fax: (704) 342-2637
Email: bbrml@bellsouth.net
Established: 1905

Firm Principals: John W. Brown, Jr., AIA, Robert E. Alexander, PE

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Engineers: 2

Work Focus:
- Adap. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
- Commercial: 85%
- Consulting: 5%
- Educational: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Other: 10.5%

Recent Projects:
- Tyco / Scott Health & Safety New Laboratory, Monroe;
- Greiner Bio One - Office Upfit, Monroe;
- Pharr Yarns, New Process HVAC, McAdenville;
- Kerr Lake Boat Ramp & Multi-Use Shelters, Hutbush;
- Soliant Clean Room HVAC, Lancaster, SC;
- Pro Line Printing, New Offices, Pineville

WILLIAM E. BRUCE CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANT
8501-A Tower Point Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 846-2327
Fax: (704) 846-4866
Email: webbruce@alltel.net
Established: 1984

Firm Principals: William E. Bruce PE, AIA; D. Eric Sutton, PE

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 3
- Engineers: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 68%
- Educational: 2.5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 1.5%
- Residential: 5%
- Other: 10.5%

Recent Projects:
- 118th Place Office/Warehouse Condominiums, Largo, FL

TED RICHARD BROWN, PLLC
1100 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 330-1111
Fax: (704) 330-1122
Email: tedbrown@trbarchitect.com
Web: www.trbarchitect.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principals: Ted Richard Brown, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 60%
- Educational: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Steele Creek Business Park, Charlotte;
- Idlewood Harbor Business Park, Mooresville;
- American Community Bank Renovation, Charlotte;
- Black Pest Control addition, Charlotte; Waxhaw Park Shopping Center, Waxhaw

C DESIGN INC.
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 333-0093
Fax: (704) 333-0083
Email: info@c-design-inc.com
Web: www.c-design-inc.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Robert C. Crane, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Shannon P. Crane, AIA; Enzo G. Marfella, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interior Designers: 2
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational: 25%
- Health Care: 5%
- Interiors: 25%
- Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects:
- PNG-Corporate Headquarter Interior Upfit;
- GE Consumer Finance Renovation;
- UNC Charlotte CHHS Interiors: Medical Office Building, Douglasville, GA;
- PTRP Office Building for Wake Forest University;
- CDIA Operations Facility

CAMAS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, PA
1410 Euclid Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 372-0491
Fax: (704) 334-9257
Email: camasw@camasassociates.com
Web: www.camasassociates.com
Established: 1983

Firm Principals: Wayne H. Camas, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Robert G. Miller, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- NC Dance Theater, Charlotte;
- Niels Mullins Law Office, Winston Salem;
- Patterson Pope, Office, Warehouse, Charlotte;
- Central United Methodist Church Fellowship Hall;
- Ruane Residence, Charlotte; Dorsh Residence, Charlotte

CLARK NEXSEN ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING
1523 Elizabeth Avenue, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 377-8800
Fax: (704) 358-1037
Email: paranyi@clarkn xen.com
Web: www.clarknexsen.com
Established: 1920

Firm Principals: Robert T. Gunn, AIA, William R. Keen, PE; Peter J. Aranyi, PE

Other AIA NC Members: J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA, LEED AP; Thien H. Nguyen, AIA, LEED AP; Jason H. Jones, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 5
- Marketing: 3
- Other: 5

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 2%
- Commercial: 26%
- Educational: 22%
- Government: 21%
- Industrial: 3%
- Institutional: 2%
- Residential: 7%

Recent Projects:
- Western Carolina University, Dodson Cafeteria;
- UNC Chapel Hill, Village;
- UNC Wilmington, Seahawk Village;
- University of North Carolina Hospital System - McLendon Lab renovations;
- Ray's Splash Planet, Charlotte; Virginia State University Master Plan
CLARK PATTERSON ASSOCIATES
301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 180
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 331-9131
Fax: (704) 331-0402
Email: dllee@clarkpatterson.com
Web: www.clarkpatterson.com
Established: 1961
Firm Principals: Donald R. Lee, FAIA; Tom McElheny, PE; Aubrey M. Springer, AIA; Jeffrey R. Sherer, AIA; J. Kilpatrick Burke, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Dan Hartenstine, AIA
Staff:
Firm Principals: Kevin Kennedy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Mixed Use: 25%
Residential: 65%
Recent Projects: Myers Park Residence, Charlotte; Dilworth Residence, Charlotte; Plaza-Midwood Residence, Charlotte; Wactor Garden Phase II, Ahoskie

THE COPELAND OFFICE, INC.
120 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-4159
Fax: (704) 333-4503
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: E.H. Copeland, Jr., AIA-AICP
Staff:
Firm Principals: James F. Gleeson AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 80%
Interiors: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Student Recreation Center, Western Carolina University

COX ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN
210 S. Caswell Street
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 348-1000
Fax: (704) 348-1002
Email: craig@coxarchitecture.com
Web: www.coxarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: R. Craig Cox, AIA
Staff:
Firm Principals: Dane A. Suchozoa, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 2.5%
Government: 2.5%
Health Care: 2.5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 2.5%
Recent Projects: Hulen Residence, Holden Beach

JIM GLEESON/DESIGN-INTEGRATION
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 344-1508
Fax: (704) 344-1508
Email: jgleeson@design-integration.net
Web: www.design-integration.net
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: James F. Gleeson AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Nuri Residence-Sustainable Custom Home, Lincoln County; Roberts Residence, a green custom home; USC West Quad, Silver LEED rated Living/Learning Center
DESIGNSTRATEGIES, PLLC
112 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28228
Phone: (704) 344-8540
Fax: (704) 344-8544
Email: hhunter@designstrategies.net
Web: www.designstrategies.net
Established: 2003
Satellite Office: Greenville, SC
Firm Principals: Howell C. Hunter, Jr. AIA; Benjamin T. Rook, AIA; David C. Park, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Michael K. Warner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 80%
Interiors: 5%
Other: 6%
Recent Projects: Pattewood Hospital, Greenville, SC; Pattewood Medical Office Buildings 2 & 3, Greenville, SC; Carolinas Medical Center, Pineville Lab relocation; Evans, Florida

EC, A ARCHITECTURE, PC
P.O. Box 17014
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 849-6748
Fax: (704) 708-9756
Email: ecebula@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Eric Cebula, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 75%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Carolina Healthcare System Sleep Lab; Sanger Clinic Nuclear Camera; Medical Park Hospital Pharmacy; Jacksonville City Hall expansion & addition, Jacksonville; Cleveland Regional Medical Center, Angio Lab; Lewis Gate Medical Center, Recovery, Cath Lab, EP Lab, Salem, VA

DON DUFFY ARCHITECTURE
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 358-1878
Fax: (704) 358-1721
Email: dduffyarch@aol.com
Web: www.donduffyarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Don Duffy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William Prestwood, AIA; Krag Magas, AIA; Glenn Berry, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Covenant Village of Florida; Sparrow Hospital, West Wing, Michigan; Cherokee County Detention Center; Outreach Center, Morganton; Residence Halls, Appalachian State University; Broughton Hospital renovations, (plus reviewed 22 other projects)

ECOS, AIA, ARCHITECT
2920 Brookridge Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-4651
Email: gejups@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Gunar Ejups, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Covenant Village of Florida; Sparrow Hospital, West Wing, Michigan; Cherokee County Detention Center; Outreach Center, Morganton; Residence Halls, Appalachian State University; Broughton Hospital renovations, (plus reviewed 22 other projects)

ESD ARCHITECTURE
500 West 5th Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 373-1900
Fax: (704) 373-0902
Email: esd@esdarch.com
Web: www.esdarch.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: E. Clay Elder, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Jim Duller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Other: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Financial: 50%
Interiors: 35%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: First Trust Bank; Carolina Commerce Bank; Cisco Systems; Fellowship Hall, Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, Jefferson; First Federal Bank, SC; Duke University Credit Union

FMK ARCHITECTS
220 N.Tryon Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 375-9950
Fax: (704) 375-3555
Email: infom@fmkarchitects.com
Web: www.fmkarchitects.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Mark A. Fishero, AIA; C. Allen McGuire, AIA; Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA; Neil Dixon, AIA; Russell DeVita, AIA; Steve Lineberger, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mary Ellen George, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 11
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 13%
Health Care: 20%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 62%
Recent Projects: The Ratcliffe (Condominiums) Charlotte; 3030 South at New Bern Station, Charlotte; Jervey Place, Wilmington; Heinz Residence addition, Cary; Trinity Episcopal School, Charlotte; Tides, Mt. Pleasant, SC

...
FORTUNE ARCHITECTS
8510 McAlpine Park Drive, Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-3639
Fax: (704) 364-9578
Email: rfortune@fortune-architects.com
Web: www.fortune-architects.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: W. Neill Fortune, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Health Care: 15%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: Plaza Central Mixed-Use, Charlotte; Mountain View Marketplace Shopping Center, Charlotte; Honda of Lake Norman; Palisades Swim and Tennis Club, Lake Wylie, SC; Shelmore Village, Mount Pleasant, SC; Hickory - Rocky River Centre Shopping Centre; Mountain View Marketplace Shopping Center, Charlotte; Cross Hospital, Charlotte; Presbyterian Hospital, Orthopedic Hospital, Charlotte; Forsyth Medical Center, North Carolina; Givens Estates CCRC, Asheville
FRANCESCHI ARCHITECTS, PLLC
1920 Abbott Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-6166
Fax: (704) 343-9983
Email: Fa@fa-architects.com
Web: www.fa-architects.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Gary Franceschi, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joseph D. Elliott, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Health Care: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Gateway Medical Office Building, Mooresville; 91.1 New Life Radio, Indian Trail; Carolina Theatre, Spruce Pine; Morehead Train Station Adaptive Reuse, Morehead City; Audi of Charlotte; Kia of Savannah, GA
FREEMANWHITE, INC.
8025 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5604
Phone: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235
Email: info@freemanwhite.com
Web: www.freemanwhite.com
Established: 1892
Satellite Office: Raleigh; San Diego, CA; Trivandrum, India
Firm Principals: Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA, Alex Scott, MHA; Bruce Moore, AIA; C. William Bevins, FAIA; Chris Richardson, AIA; David Segmiller, AIA; David Stoeves, AIA; Doug Stover, PE; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; Herb Bondy; Jeffery Harris, PE; Jerry Turner, AIA; Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA; Joseph Johnston, AIA; Kevin Barber; Kristyna Culp; Mark Furgeson, AIA; Martin King, PE; Michael A. Sites, CS; Ned Jennings, PE; Robert Buckner, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Stephen Kopf, AIA; Ted Matson; Timothy Mueller, AIA; William Bethune, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Louis Anderson, AIA; James Belvin, AIA; Colleen Breitenstein, AIA; Aaron Brindle, AIA; Steve Chomick, AIA; Geoffrey Coon, AIA; Gregory Ferguson, AIA; Kathryn Frickie, AIA; Rollin Hansen, AIA; Scott Hester, AIA; Mike Hodges, AIA; John Langdon, AIA; David F. Martin, AIA; Chris Morales, AIA; Bill Munyan, AIA; Robert Murray, AIA; Barry Nash, AIA; Walter Nurni, AIA; Joe Ogletay, AIA; Sanjay Parmar, AIA; Kenneth Pflieger, AIA; William Rakatansky, AIA; Charles Reed, AIA; Dennis Robert, AIA; Davy Robertson, AIA; Bob Romano, AIA; Brunson Russum, AIA; Steve Smith, AIA; Mark Scalcup, AIA; Walter Stellplug, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 15%
Health Care: 69%
Senior Living: 16%
Recent Projects: Presbyterian Hospital, Orthopedic Hospital, Charlotte; Forsyth Medical Center, North Carolina; Pavilion, Winston-Salem; NorthEast Medical Center, Oncology/Cardiology Expansion, Concord; Silver Cross Hospital, Emergency Expansion, IL; Givens Estates CCRC, Asheville
FRYDAY & DOYNE ARCHITECTURE / INTERIOR DESIGN
2923 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28203-5913
Phone: (704) 372-0001
Fax: (704) 372-2517
Email: john@friday-doyne.com
Web: www.friday-doyne.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: John B. Fryday, AIA; Michael T. Doyne, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert H. Ward, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 45%
Government: 15%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Mercedes of South Charlotte; McBelvy Center for the Arts, York, SC; JW Homes Showrooms, Charlotte, Raleigh, Charleston, Nashville; J. McLaughlin of New York; Infiniti of Lake Norman
DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-2942
Fax: (704) 343-9380
Email: dfurman@dfarch.com
Web: www.davidfurmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: David F. Furman, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Steve Barton, AIA; Colleen Duffy, AIA; Matt Majors, AIA; Greg Coolidge, AIA; Mimi Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 6
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Mixed Use: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 85%
Recent Projects: Urban Housing & Mixed Use Projects; Town Houses - mid-rise and high-rise; Student Union-University of North Carolina at Charlotte

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
THE FWA GROUP, PA
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28288
Phone: (704) 332-7004
Fax: (704) 332-6829
Email: think@fwagroup.com
Web: www.fwagroup.com
Established: 1953
Satellite Office: Hilton Head Island, SC; Durham; Fort Collins, CO
Firm Principals: Randall E. Larsen, AIA, LEED™AP; Stephen A. McCall, AIA, LEED™AP; Gary R. Lang, AIA, LEED™AP; William E. Foust II, AIA, LEED™AP; Barry H. Taylor, AIA, LEED™AP; Kathryn L. Horne, AIA, LEED™AP
Other AIA NC Members: Kelvin L. Benfield, AIA; Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA LEED™AP; Steven D. Sweat, AIA
Staff: Architects: 12, Interns: 9, Technical: 3, Administrative: 5, Interior Designers: 1, Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 45%, Government: 10%, Scientific: 45%
Recent Projects: Lois Rhamie West Health, Wellness and Physical Education Center-Winthrop University, Rock Hill, SC; Arnold School of Public Health-University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC; Winterfield Elementary School, additions & renovations-Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools; Arnold School of Public Health-University of South Carolina; Regional Bioccontainer Laboratory-Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO; National Center for Atmospheric Research-University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO

GANTT HUBERMAN ARCHITECTS, PLLC
500 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639
Email: jhuberman@gantthuberman.com
Web: www.gantthuberman.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principals: Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA; Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA; Charles G. Snow, AIA; Larry K. Walters, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Catherine Bradley, AIA; Andrew Button, AIA; Robert Davies, AIA; Malcolm Davis, AIA; Richard Grubbs, AIA, LEED™AP; Alan Hunter, AIA, LEED™AP; Jonathan Hutchinson, AIA; Barbara Lane, AIA; Frank Little, AIA; Richard Lyon, AIA; Stefan Pienkny, AIA; Cheryl C. Walker, AIA, LEED™AP
Staff: Architects: 16, Interns: 11, Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 50%, Government: 20%, Health Care: 5%, Institutional: 15%, Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: ImaginOn/The Joe and Joan Martin Center, Charlotte; Harris Conference Center at the West Campus, Central Piedmont Community College, Charlotte; Aycock Auditorium renovation, UNC Greensboro, Greensboro; Unity Presbyterian Church, Denver, NC; Dudley High School, Guilford County Schools, Greensboro; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte

GARNER & BROWN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-1051
Fax: (704) 376-6546
Email: scott@garner-brown.com
Web: www.garner-brown.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: L. Scott Garner, AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3, Interns: 1, Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Government: 50%, Multi-Family Residential: 5%, Religious/Cultural: 40%, Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Wesley Chapel VFD, Wesley Chapel; Albemarle Fire Station 1 & Community Police Office; Blowing Rock Emergency Services Building; Linse Residence, Hendersonville; Good Shepard UMC Worship Center, Charlotte; Hickory Grove UMC Fellowship Hall, Charlotte

GENSLER ARCHITECTURE, DESIGN & PLANNING, P.C.
214 N. Tryon Street, Suite 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-2725
Fax: (704) 377-2807
Web: www.gensler.com
Firm Principals: John W. Gaulden, AIA LEED AP; Ernie Munoz, AIA, LEED AP
Staff: Architects: 5, Administrative: 1, Interior Designers: 7
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%, Educational: 5%, Interiors: 60%
Recent Projects: Maersk; Wachovia; Duke Energy Executive Suite; Destiny Baptist Church (WV); Lamplighter Office Building; Littler Mendleson, Columbus, OH

GERBER JANASKIE SEVERS ARCHITECTS, LLC
2326 Distribution Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 369-2477
Fax: (704) 369-2473
Email: rservers@bellsouth.net
Web: www.church-architect.org
Established: 2003
Satellite Office: Charleston, SC (Corp. Office); Greenville, SC; Athens, GA
Firm Principals: J. Randy Severs, Jr., AIA; Robert V. Gerber, AIA; Michael L. Janaskie, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5, Interns: 1, Technical: 1, Administrative: 1, Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%, Educational: 10%, Religious/Cultural: 80%
Recent Projects: Living Word Family Church; Edgewood Baptist Church; New River Community Church (SC); Kissimmee Basin Field Station, St. Cloud, FL; Union Academy School; University City Church of God

48 • North Carolina Architecture • 2006
GODWIN ASSOCIATES, P.A.
505 N. Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-4051
Fax: (704) 377-4053
Email: george@godwinassociates.com
Web: www.godwinassociates.com
Established: 1974

Firm Principals: George E. Godwin, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Intens: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%
Health Care: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Rowan Diagnostic Medical Facility, Salisbury; North Gate Commons Medical Offices, Concord; Sheraton Four Points Hotel, Durham; Taco Bell Restaurants, Fayetteville, Jacksonville, Wilmington; Sree Hotels Office Building, Charlotte; 15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480 Studio, Cary; 714 Royal Court Office Building; Comfort Suites Hotel, DE

GRESHAM, SMITH AND PARTNERS
15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 752-1011
Fax: (704) 752-1012
Email: david_meech@gsppnet.com
Web: www.gsppnet.com
Established: 1999

Satellite Office: Raleigh; GA; TX; VA; FL; OH; AL; KY; CA; IN

Firm Principals: David M. Meech, AIA, NCARB

Other AIA NC Members: David Jones, AIA; Rodger Poole, AIA.

Staff:
Architects: 4
Intens: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 45%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center, #1 Outpatient Pharmacy, Central Pharmacy, Satellite Pharmacy; Johnston Allison and Hord Attorneys; Dilworth Townhouses, Condominiums and Mixed-Use; Midland Eye Care, Midland; Cancer Centers of North Carolina, Asheville; North Lake Mall Tenant Buildouts

HABITAT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
714 Royal Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 338-9948
Fax: (704) 338-9949
Email: ggill@habitatag.com
Web: www.habitatag.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Gregory B. Gill, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Intens: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 100%

Recent Projects: Hope Lake Resort & Convention Center, NY; Statesville Hampton Inn Hotel; Hampton Inn & Suites Hotel, NJ; Epic Games Corporate Headquarters, 30,000 SF Offices and Studio, Cary; 714 Royal Court Office Building; Comfort Suites Hotel, DE

HALL ARCHITECTS, INC.
501 N. Church Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-2207
Phone: (704) 334-2101
Fax: (704) 334-1027
Email: mail@hallarch.com
Web: www.hallarch.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Dennis J. Hall, FAIA, FCSI

Staff:
Architects: 4
Intens: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 40%
Educational: 5%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Robert L. Smith Park Conference Center; Catawba Nuclear Station Metal/Pipe Fab. Facility, York, SC; Springhouse at Lawson Community Center; Moses Cone Health System; East/West Media Campus Master Plan; Specifications for Charlotte Area Transit System Projects

DEAN HATJOANNOU RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
4800 Eddystone Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270-1603
Phone: (704) 321-2394
Fax: (704) 321-2395
Email: housedean@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Dean Hatjioannou, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 5

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Whole House renovation, Charlotte; Entertainment Pavilion, Charlotte; Master Bath renovation, Matthews; Chapel Hill Tire Company, renovation & addition; Attic conversion, Weddington; Jack 'N Jill Bath Uphif, Matthews

HSMM (HAYES, SEAY, MATTER & MATTEN, INC.)
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210-3280
Phone: (704) 553-6150
Fax: (704) 553-6151
Email: rholloway@hsmm.com
Web: www.hsmm.com
Established: 1947

Satellite Office: Raleigh, Hickory, NC; Columbia, Florence and Spartanburg, SC; Roanoke and Virginia Beach, VA; and Washington, DC

Firm Principals: Donald M. Loper, AIA, LEED™ AP; Ladson Brearley, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Kevin Utsey, AIA, LEED™ AP; Don Liss, AIA; Jay Dorfer, AIA; Keith Dooley, AIA; Tracy Atkinson, AIA; Boyd A. Schalnat, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 4
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 13
Marketing: 2
Other: 3

Work Focus:
Educational: 40%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 20%

Recent Projects: New StudioArts Center - UNC at Greensboro, Greensboro; New Exposition Center - North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, NC; Bailey Mountain Residence Hall - Mars Hill College, Mars Hill; Comprehensive Renovation of 4 Hospital Buildings - Broughton Hospital, Morganton, NC; 4th Brigade Barracks Complex - Fort Bragg
Firm Listings

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.
128 South Tryon Street, Suite 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202-5004
Phone: (704) 338-6700
Fax: (704) 338-6760
Email: info@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com
Established: 1961

Satellite Office: Raleigh and Calabash

Firm Principals: James Richard Langlois, AIA; John W. Pate, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Thomas J. Connors, AIA; David Carr, AIA; Keshav Chikodi, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industries: 10%
Interiors: 2%
Institutional: 15%
Mixed Use: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 3%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
New Hanover Regional Medical Center- Wilmington, Surgery and Women's & Children's Pavilion.; San Juan VA Medical Center Outpatient, Administration and Education Pavilion Expansion- San Juan, Puerto Rico; Corps of Engineers Oceanographic Research Facility- Duck, Gymnasium renovations, The O'Neal School, Southern Pines; National Park Service- Great Smoky Mountain National Park Accessibility Analysis; Greenville County Landfill Facility

C.L. HELT, ARCHITECT INC.
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1686
Fax: (704) 343-0054
Email: chethelt@clhelt.com
Web: www.clhelt.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: Chester L. Helt, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 2%
Institutional: 15%
Mixed Use: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 3%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
Menage Night Club, Charlotte; The Plaza Daycare, Charlotte; Cajun Queen Restaurant, Charlotte; Ashe County Law Enforcement Center; Stumptown Diner, Matthews; Fairyland Daycare, Charlotte

HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2050
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 372-8020
Fax: (704) 372-7097
Email: dsimpson@hntb.com
Web: www.hntb.com
Established: 1987 (NC)

Satellite Office: 60 offices nationwide

Firm Principals: Donal R. Simpson, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 21
Landscape Designers: 4
Other: 8

Work Focus: Consulting 20%
Mixed Use: 10%
Other: 80%

Recent Projects:
CATS Streetcar Urban Design, Charlotte; Hucks Road Transit Oriented Development, Charlotte; Lakewood TND, Cramerton; Petty Residence, Raleigh; Invesco Field, Denver, CO; DFW International Terminal, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX

HEMPHILL - RANDEL ASSOCIATES, INC.
4425 Randolph Road, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 365-3636
Fax: (704) 365-5748
Email: jh-hemphill-aia@carolina.com
Established: 1971

Firm Principals: John A. Hemphill, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Frank H. Randel, AIA; James C. Hemphill, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial 25%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
Watauga County Jail/Detention Center; Brunswick County Law Enforcement/Detention Center; Brunswick County Administration Office Building; MC Benton Convention Center Entry renovation, Winston-Salem; Charlotte Fire Station 35/36; Watauga County Courthouse addition

HOUGHLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1351 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1431
Fax: (704) 342-1004
Email: ha@houghlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.houghlandarchitecture.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Gray B. Houghland, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial 25%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
Jetton Mixed Use Development, Davidson; 8th Street Garden District Condominiums, Charlotte; Littlegate Retail/Residential, Davidson; Wintersprings Town Center, Wintersprings, FL; Private Residence, Raleigh; Elizabeth Square, Charlotte
THE HOUSING STUDIO, P.A.
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-7862
Fax: (704) 343-9380
Email: ctravel@housingstudio.com
Web: www.housingstudio.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: Charles L. Travis, Ill, AIA, David F. Furman, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 12
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Mixed Use: 40%
Multi-Family Residential: 55%

Recent Projects:
Parkside of One Bayshore, Tampa, FL; Oberlin Court; Raleigh; Camden Fairfax Corners; Fairfax County; VA; Weston on Lake Crabtree, Cary; Camden College Park, College Park, MD

INSIGHT ARCHITECTS, PC
500 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 344-0445
Fax: (704) 344-0446
Email: jshurley@insightarch.com
Web: www.insightarch.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: John A. Shurley, AIA; Vincent G. Ciccarelli, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 40%
Educational: 10%
Interiors: 20%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
Black Street Parking Deck façade renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Professional Building renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Caldwell Residences, Rock Hill, SC; Black Street Parking Deck Facade

CRAIG W. ISAAC, ARCHITECTURE
1234 East 35th Street
Charlotte, NC 28205-1617
Phone: (704) 358-1365
Fax: (704) 358-1365
Email: craig@CIArchitecture.com
Web: www.CIArchitecture.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Craig W. Isaac, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 1%
Commercial: 1%
Interiors: 1%
Residential: 97%

Recent Projects:
Smith Residence; Barkley renovation and addition; Merrill renovation and addition; Wagler residence; Mackey residence; Syrhara renovation and addition

ISAACS + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.
1609 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28031
Phone: (704) 358-8827
Fax: (704) 358-8744
Email: info@iaarch.com
Web: www.iaarch.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Mary S. Isaacs, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 12
Interns: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 65%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 7%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects:
Mountain Island Branch Library, Charlotte; Queens University Sports Complex, Charlotte; Natl Institute of Aerospace Headquarters, Hampton Roads, VA; Pamlico-Tar Hospice; Watson School of Education, UNC Wilmington; Robinson Hall (Performing Arts), UNC Charlotte

JENKINS-PEER ARCHITECTS
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102
Email: ehelms@jenkinspeer.com
Web: www.jenkinspeer.com
Established: 1974


Other AIA NC Members: Benjamin D. Benson, AIA; Victor Jones, Jr., AIA; Kevin Coulter, AIA; Robert H. Hsin, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 12
Interns: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 65%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 7%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects:
Mountain Island Branch Library, Charlotte; Queens University Sports Complex, Charlotte; Natl Institute of Aerospace Headquarters, Hampton Roads, VA; Pamlico-Tar Hospice; Watson School of Education, UNC Wilmington; Robinson Hall (Performing Arts), UNC Charlotte

ROBERT JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.
1808 W. Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 342-1058
Fax: (704) 342-3043
Email: info@rjarchitects.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Robert Johnson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 50%
Industrial: 15%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
Brixx Pizza, Foxcroft; Red Rocks Café, Birkdale; Panera Bread, Matthews; Gunter Residence, Hickory; Guice Medical, Huntersville; South Eastern Freight Terminal, Charleston, SC

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 375-8641
Fax: (704) 375-0837
Email: dkelly8641@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: W. David Kelly, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects: New Residence, Charlotte; Residence renovation & addition, Charlotte; Mountain House, Blowing Rock; Schindler Compound, Figure Eight Island; Residence at Old North State Club

KENT LINEBERGER ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-6312
Email: kent@kentlinearch.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: New Residence, 1500 Andover Rd.; 421 Hempstead, additions & renovations; 1131 Scotland, renovations; Tidal Walk Residential Community, Wilmington; 821 Berkeley additions & renovations; New Residence, Lake Norman

LIQUID DESIGN
1430 S. Mint Street, Studio 105
Charlotte, NC 28203-4122
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (704) 338-9982
Email: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Michael D. Williams, AIA; Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA; Mike L. Standley, AIA; Jay Patrick, AIA; Angie Ritter, AIA
Other AIA NC Members:
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 25%
Interns: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Recreational: 30%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: US National Whitewater Center; Warehouse: 3; Charlotte Sports Center South; Huffman Residents; Vaughan Residence; Renegade in Ballantyne

LITTLE DIVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 525-6630
Fax: (704) 561-8700
Email: thowell@littleonline.com
Web: www.littleonline.com
Established: 1964
Satellite Office: Washington, DC; Los Angeles, CA; Durham, NC; Orlando, FL; Dallas, TX; Detroit, MI; Irvine, CA
Firm Principals: Philip Kuttner, AIA, CEO; John Komisin, AIA, President, COO
Staff: Architects: 69
Interns: 16
Technical: 11
Administrative: 39
Interior Designers: 15
Engineers: 23
Landscape Designers: 4
Marketing: 5
Other: 20
Work Focus:
Commercial: 64%
Educational: 10%
Government: 6%
Interns: 17%
Mixed Use: 2%
Other: 1%
Recent Projects: Morrison; Quorum Center; Wachovia Main (renovation); Charles Mack Citizens Center; Table Restaurant and Bar

DAVIS H. LILES, ARCHITECT, PLLC
1900 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 650-1429
Fax: (704) 499-5564
Email: dliles@dhlpllc.com
Web: www.dhlpllc.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Davis H. Liles, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 50%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Recent Projects: Life Safety Master Plan, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; University Hospital, Pharmacy renovations, Charlotte; 16th Brigade MP Barracks, Firestopping Inspections, Ft. Bragg; 2546 Sherwood additions & renovations; Marine Corps Reserve Maintenance Center Life Safety Survey, Hunter Army Airfield, Savannah, GA; University Hospital, Life Safety/Hardware Survey, Charlotte

KENT LINEBERGER ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-6312
Email: kent@kentlinearch.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: New Residence, 1500 Andover Rd.; 421 Hempstead, additions & renovations; 1131 Scotland, renovations; Tidal Walk Residential Community, Wilmington; 821 Berkeley additions & renovations; New Residence, Lake Norman

LIQUID DESIGN
1430 S. Mint Street, Studio 105
Charlotte, NC 28203-4122
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (704) 338-9982
Email: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Michael D. Williams, AIA; Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA; Mike L. Standley, AIA; Jay Patrick, AIA; Angie Ritter, AIA
Other AIA NC Members:
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 25%
Interns: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Recreational: 30%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: US National Whitewater Center; Warehouse: 3; Charlotte Sports Center South; Huffman Residents; Vaughan Residence; Renegade in Ballantyne

LITTLE DIVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 525-6630
Fax: (704) 561-8700
Email: thowell@littleonline.com
Web: www.littleonline.com
Established: 1964
Satellite Office: Washington, DC; Los Angeles, CA; Durham, NC; Orlando, FL; Dallas, TX; Detroit, MI; Irvine, CA
Firm Principals: Philip Kuttner, AIA, CEO; John Komisin, AIA, President, COO
Staff: Architects: 69
Interns: 16
Technical: 11
Administrative: 39
Interior Designers: 15
Engineers: 23
Landscape Designers: 4
Marketing: 5
Other: 20
Work Focus:
Commercial: 64%
Educational: 10%
Government: 6%
Interns: 17%
Mixed Use: 2%
Other: 1%
Recent Projects: Morrison; Quorum Center; Wachovia Main (renovation); Charles Mack Citizens Center; Table Restaurant and Bar

DAVIS H. LILES, ARCHITECT, PLLC
1900 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 650-1429
Fax: (704) 499-5564
Email: dliles@dhlpllc.com
Web: www.dhlpllc.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Davis H. Liles, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 50%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Recent Projects: Life Safety Master Plan, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; University Hospital, Pharmacy renovations, Charlotte; 16th Brigade MP Barracks, Firestopping Inspections, Ft. Bragg; 2546 Sherwood additions & renovations; Marine Corps Reserve Maintenance Center Life Safety Survey, Hunter Army Airfield, Savannah, GA; University Hospital, Life Safety/Hardware Survey, Charlotte
LUTTMAN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

725 Providence Road, Ste.334
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 377-6464
Fax: (704) 377-6412
Email: tillanc@bellsouth.net
Web: www.luttmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Troy C. Luttmann, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Recreational: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Levine Senior Activity Center, Matthews; Baxter Inn Restaurant & Tavern, Fort Mill, SC; Bessemer City Pal House & Pavilion, Bessemer City; Walters Residence addition & modifications; Mallard Creek Wellness Center, Charlotte; Optimist Recreation Center, Charlotte

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 731-7000
Fax: (704) 731-7095
Email: rjohnson@mmbaj.com
Web: www.mmbaj.com
Established: 1981

Satellite Office: Raleigh

Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson, Jr., AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; James S. Golightly, II, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Daniel McRae, AIA; Grace H. Wallace, AIA

Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 5
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 60%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Lowe’s Corporate Campus, Phase III; Charlotte/Douglas International Airport Parking Decks; Johnson & Wales University Academic Center; Rex Park Medical Office Park, Wake Forest; Piedmont Town Center; HSBC/Decision One Mortgage

MCCLURE, NICHOLSON,
MONTGOMERY ARCHITECTS

2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-6763
Fax: (704) 334-0262
Email: jmclmont@mmbaj.com
Web: www.mmbaj.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Charles McClure, AIA; Miller Nicholson, AIA, W. James Montgomery, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Museum: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Ellis Residence, Charlotte; Hagens Fellow Townhomes (19 units), W. Main Street, Rock Hill, SC; Gaston County Mills Study (3 Historic Downtown Mills); Nash General Hospital, Rocky Mount; Lanning Residence New Home; St. Nektarios Greek Orthodox Church-New Sanctuary, Charlotte

MCCULLOCH ENGLAND

ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 372-2740
Fax: (704) 372-6278
Email: dgilbert@mceaa.com
Web: www.mccullochengland.com
Established: 1971

Firm Principals: William D. England, AIA; Jerry W. Currie, AIA; Richard A. Henly, AIA; Larry E. May, Jr, AIA; Michael D. Rowell, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: John (Jack) L. Gill, AIA; P. Gordon Horne, AIA; Roy B. Howard, AIA; W. Ben Osborne, III, AIA; Grace Ospina, AIA; Michael C. Satterfield, AIA; Ellen S. Standish, AIA; James M. Wiley, AIA

Staff: Architects: 15
Interns: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 5%
Health Care: 90%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: FirstHealth Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst; High Point Regional Hospital, High Point; Mission Hospitals, Asheville; Martin Development, Esplanade Office 1 & 2; Iredell Memorial Hospital, Statesville; Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte
MEYER . GREESON . PAULLIN, PA
320 S.Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
Phone: (704) 375-1001
Fax: (704) 333-3620
Web: www.mgparchitects.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: James E. Meyer, AIA; Sam W. Greeson, AIA; T. Mark Paullin, AIA.
Other AIA NC Members: Frank Irete, AIA; Matthew S.E. Benson, AIA; Piper A. Mckee, AIA; Allison Pell, AIA.
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 9
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Hospitality: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Mountaintop Clubhouse, sales center, and lake pavilion, Cashiers; Lonesome Valley Cabins & Lodges, Cashiers; Prickett Residence, Kiawah Island, SC; Tickle Cottage, Cashiers; Stephens Square, Charlotte; Eubanks Cottage, Cashiers

MHAWORKS, PA
Grinnell Water Works Building, 1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 140
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 332-4511
Fax: (704) 332-4513
Email: rbunting@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Office: Durham, Greenville, Wilmington
Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA; David H. Clinton, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas J. Land, Jr., AIA; William N. Gardner, AIA; James F. King, III, AIA; Steven L. Meyer, AIA; Brian A. Maxwell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 4
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 30%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Student Recreation Center, Western Carolina University; Carolina Dialysis Clinic; CVS at Blakeney Park; Holy Trinity Lutheran Church addition & renovations, Chapel Hill; E.M. Holt Elementary School renovation & additions; New Clinical Cancer Hospital, UNC Healthcare - local architect

MILLENNIUM 3 DESIGN GROUP
1313 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-1965
Fax: (704) 376-7122
Email: m3dg@m3dg.com
Web: www.m3dg.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Anthony V. Hunt AIA; Timothy F. McMullen, RA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 75%
Government: 1%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 1%
Recreational: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Elizabeth City State University, Student Housing Bldg.; North Carolina Central University-Baynes Residence Hall; UNC Wilmington - School of Nursing; 1737 Queens Road West; Guilford Elementary School, Greensboro; Charlotte Mecklenburg County Schools, Winget Elementary School
NEIGHBORING CONCEPTS, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 374-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3808
Email: darrel@neighboringconcepts.com
Web: www.neighboringconcepts.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Darrel Williams, AIA; Christian Ogunrinde, AIA; Luis G. Tochiki, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brian Keech, AIA; Gordon Vincent, AIA; Frank DeBolt, AIA; Steven Sweat, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 25%
Educational: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: CPCC Independence Deck; Revolution Regional Sports & Learning Academy; UNCC Parking Deck & Williams Pond Lane Office Bldg.; Charlotte Area Transit (CATS) Streetcar Planning; New Brooklyn Revitalization Plan

NELSON
200 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-9144
Fax: (704) 334-9066
Email: dporter@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Scott McCoppin, AIA; Amit Ramani
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Interior Designers: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 10%
Interiors: 70%
Recent Projects: Duke Energy-Charlotte Corporate Offices; Nationwide-Corporate Services; Wachovia-Charlotte Critical Facilities; Wachovia Call Center, Wilmington; Wachovia Greystone Consolidation, Columbia, SC

NEWMAN BOWER ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3315 Springbank Lane, Ste. 104
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 333-3749
Fax: (704) 333-6131
Email: newmanbower@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Robert F. Bower, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 89%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 2%
Recent Projects: Cleborne Office Bldg., SC; Greenview Terraces; Magnolia Office Bldg., SC; JK's Restaurant, Raleigh; Hunter Office Bldg., SC; Bethesda Woods Swim Club

FAYMA J. NYE, AIA
604 Pecan Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 373-1943
Fax: (704) 373-1943
Email: faymanye@vnet.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Fayma J. Nye, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Construction Administration: 50%
Construction Specs: 50%
Recent Projects: Parkwood Baptist Church, Gastonia; Sailview Ltd.; Grand Turk Island; Turks & Caicos, BWI; Cherokee County Government Center, Cherokee; Town of Aberdeen, Community Center; UNCC Science & Technologies Bldg., Charlotte; UNCC College of Nursing & Health Professions, Charlotte

O'BRIEN ARCHITECTURE
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28204-2849
Phone: (704) 333-5336
Fax: (704) 333-5337
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Michael O'Brien, AIA, MBA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Consulting: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 65%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Summit Greenway Condominiums, Charlotte; Barnes Avenue Redevelopment, Durham; Afton Village Mixed-use, Concord; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, Raleigh

ODELL ASSOCIATES, INC
800 West Hill Street, 3rd Floor
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1111
Email: info@odell.com
Web: www.odell.com
Established: 1940
Satellite Office: Richmond, VA; Tulsa, OK; Louisville, KY; Raleigh
Firm Principals: Robert G. Griffin, AIA; Jefferson R. Boozer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jonathan Blain, AIA; Marley Carroll, FAIA; Georgia Deal, AIA; Tommy Dew, AIA; Tim Eckmair, AIA; Michael Edwards, AIA; Gaurav Gupte, AIA; Rob Heffner, AIA; Dale Hynes, AIA; Kipp Mayer, AIA; Raymond McGill, AIA; William Munford, AIA; David Murray, AIA; Richard Shulby, AIA; Michelle Stewart, AIA; Mark Sweeney, AIA; Scott Vonnegut, AIA; John Pate, AIA; Richard Shulby, AIA; Michelle Stewart, AIA; Mark Sweeney, AIA; Scott Vonnegut, AIA
Staff: Architects: 25
Interns: 16
Technical: 5
Administrative: 21
Interior Designers: 4
Engineers: 14
Landscape Designers: 2
Marketing: 2
Other: 18
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 1%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 2%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 65%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 2%
Recent Projects: Charlotte NBA Bobcats Arena, Charlotte; CMC University Maternity Center; NC State University Partners IV Building; Memorial Hermann Heart & Vascular Institute, Houston, TX; Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, PA

Firm Listings
North Carolina Architecture • 2006
56
ONE ON ONE DESIGN
2719 Lilly Mill Road
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 643-8697
Fax: (704) 643-8621
Email: cltvrettos@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Constantine N. Vrettos AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 0.5
Work Focus: Commercial: 100%
Recent Projects: Regency Village; The Shoppes @ Davis Lake; The Shoppes @ 521; SC; Sealing Agents Office renovation, Charlotte; Indigo Corners; Dabney Exchange

ORKAN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
4701 Hedgemore Drive, Ste. 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 527-5555
Fax: (704) 527-5545
Email: orkanarch@aol.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Atilla Orkan, AIA, President, Becky A. Smith, Corp. Secretary
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 100%
Recent Projects: Camp Lurecrest Master Plan, Lake Lure; Central Elementary School renovation, Albemarle; Parkwood Baptist Church Master Plan & Youth Center, Gastonia; The Madren Building, Charleston, SC; Wabel House, new construction; South Stanly High renovation, Stanly County

OVERCASH-DEMMITT ARCHITECTS
1520 South Boulevard, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-1615
Fax: (704) 332-0117
Email: overcash@odarch.com
Web: www.odarch.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Stephen F. Overcash, AIA, Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 6
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 5
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Government: 10%
Hospitality: 25%
Interiors: 20%
Mixed Use: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 15%
Recent Projects: Marriott Hotel, Charleston, SC; UNCC Baseball Complex; Waltrip Racing World; Club 411 - Winston-Salem; Providence Plaza Mixed-Use Development; Courtyard Hotel, Coral Gables, FL

PEASE ASSOCIATES, INC.
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
Phone: (704) 376-6423
Fax: (704) 332-6177
Email: info@jnpease.com
Web: www.jnpease.com
Established: 1938
Firm Principals: John H. Duncan, AIA; Donald Garbrick, PE; Howard Neumann, AIA,
Other AIA NC Members: Stuart Wallace, AIA; Steven D. Hughes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Technical: 10
Administrative: 7
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 9
Marketing: 2
Other: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 35%
Government: 35%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: UNC Charlotte College of Nursing & Health Professions; Appalachian State University Central Library Complex; Cherokee County Justice Center; US National Whitewater Center; UNC Chapel Hill Environment, Health & Safety Building; Gaston College Health Education Institute
PERKINS + WILL
1100 S.Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203-4297
Phone: (704) 972-5600
Fax: (704) 972-5601
Email: karen.lyons@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Office: Research Triangle Park
Firm Principals: Philip A. Shive, FAIA; James W. Merriman, AIA; James A. Godfrey, AIA; John R. Morris, IIDA; David A. Gieser, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Matthew D. Brown, AIA, David G. Harrison, AIA; Jana G. Hartenstine, AIA; Richard S. Kazebee, AIA; James L. Kirby, Jr., AIA; Joelle D. Mirco, AIA; Sean Murphy, AIA; Charles C. Pierce, AIA; Jerry E. Rankin, AIA; Craig Sharp, AIA; Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 15
Interns: 7
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 4
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 50%
Health Care: 35%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Bank of America, Corporate Headquarters; Eastern Carolina Cardiovascular Institute; NC State University Engineering Building II; Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools, Windsor Park Elementary; Carolina International School - Bioscience & Biotechnology Research Center, SC

PERKINS EASTMAN
223 North Graham Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 940-0501
Fax: (704) 362-4602
Web: www.perkinseastman.com
Established: 2001 Charlotte
Satellite Office: New York; Stamford, CT; Chicago; Pittsburgh, PA; Toronto, Ontario; San Francisco, CA; Shanghai; Oakland, CA; McLean, VA
Firm Principals: Douglas C. Burns, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Kurt Thompson, AIA; Don Baus, AIA; Bradley F. Crotts, AIA; Kent Reid, AIA; Greg Greunich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 8
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 7
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: High Point University, Student Activity Center; UNCW, School of Nursing; CITADIN; Syngenta; Duke Medical Center, Emergency Department expansion; Burlington Community College, Student Center

PETERSON ASSOCIATES, P.A.
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211-3465
Phone: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 364-7080
Email: pa@peterson-ae.com
Web: www.peterson-ae.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principals: C.D. "Buddy" Moose, AIA; Wayne L. Gregory, AIA; Michael A. Rogers, PE; Timothy S. Knapp, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David E. Schmieding, AIA; David W. Cherry, AIA; Jeffrey S. Morgan, AIA; Thomas P. Duffy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 8
Technical: 16
Administrative: 9
Interior Designers: 2
Engineers: 5
Marketing: 3
Work Focus: Health Care: 100%
Recent Projects: The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital Heart & Vascular Center; Southeastern Regional Medical Center, 7th Floor addition; Forsyth Medical Center, Cancer Center addition; Arlington Crossing, Greenville; Wayne Memorial Hospital New Energy Plant; Moore Regional Hospital Dietary & Dining addition & renovations

PINKERTON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
16545 Youngblood Road
Charlotte, NC 28278
Phone: (704) 504-2372
Fax: (704) 504-2372
Email: tgpinkerton@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Thomas G. Pinkerton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 50%
Government: 50%
Recent Projects: Justice Project Marketing for HLM Design, NC and SC; Court Facilities Consulting for Clatsop Co. Oregon; Courthouse Construction Conferences for NCSC and William and Mary Courtroom 21 Project; Covenant Church United Methodist, High Point
THE PRESTON PARTNERSHIP, LLC
6100 Fairview Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28210-4260
Phone: (704) 643-5155
Fax: (704) 643-5156
Email: wmiddleton@theprestonpartnership.com
Web: www.theprestonpartnership.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Office: Atlanta (home); Washington, DC
Firm Principals: H. Woodward Middleton, AIA; Russell Nicholson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James Thackston, AIA; Jason H. Jones, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 27
Interns: 65
Technical: 26
Administrative: 20
Interior Designers: 3
Engineers: 10
Landscape Designers: 5
Marketing: 5
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Mixed Use: 40%
Multi-Family Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Arboretum, Cary, Lifestyle Center, Mixed-Use; Spire, Atlanta, GA, 22 story condominium, Mixed-Use; Skypoint, Tampa, FL; 33 story condominium. Mixed-Use; Borg Warner Office renovations. Asheville; Kentlands, Gaithersburg, MD; Mid-density Residential, Mixed-Use; Avenue Viena, Brevard County, FL, Upscale Lifestyle Retail Center

RAMSEUR-PETERTSON ARCHITECTS, P.C.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1600
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 887-3500
Fax: (704) 887-3507
Email: rick@rpadesign.net
Web: www.rpadesign.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: J. David Ramseur, AIA; Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John R. Bankett, AIA; Marcus Sheward, AIA; David J. Reichard, AIA; Catherine M. Demmitt, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 9
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 4
Work Focus:
Health Care: 70%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Providence Hospital Northeast expansion & renovations, Columbia, SC; Alamance Hospital, Ambulatory Campus, Mebane; Mercy Hospital, Surgery expansion & renovations, Charlotte; Sears Farm CCRC, Cary; Lancaster General Hospital, Medical Office Building & Ambulatory Surgery Center, PA

THE RBA GROUP, INC.
1900 Abbott Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 344-9098
Fax: (704) 344-9099
Email: cbyers@therbagroup.com
Web: www.therbagroup.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Michael J. Remesi, AIA, Christopher H. Byers, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William Zehrung, AIA; Gary Beal, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 20%
Interiors: 20%
Mixed Use: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Perimeter West Industrial Bldg #1, Charlotte; Courthouse Walk Mixed Use Center, Va Beach, VA; 3 Story Office Complex, Cornelius; Cornelius Fire Station No. 1; Cans Bar, Downtown Charlotte; Town Center addition & renovation, Charlotte

REDLINE DESIGN GROUP, PA
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 377-2990
Fax: (704) 377-2909
Email: designs@redlinedg.com
Web: www.redlinedg.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: David Eve, AIA; Brooks Runkle, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Wayne Lekan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 6
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Hendrick Motorsports Race Shop, Concord; Honda Cars of Concord, Concord; Toyota of Concord, Concord; Consulting; Retail Stores in GA, Charlotte, Huntersville & Mooresville; Airport Business Center, Charlotte Douglas; Rick Hendrick BMW, Charleston, SC
REINHARDT ARCHITECTURE, INC
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-9473
Fax: (704) 376-9145
Email: info@reinhardtarchitecture.com
Web: www.reinhardtarchitecture.com
Fax: (704) 376-9145
Phone: (704) 376-9473
Charlotte, NC 28204
REINHARDT ARCHITECTURE, INC
Staff: Architects: 2
Interiors: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Mixed Use: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Glen Rock Mixed-Use, Asheville; Crowell Park Apartments, Asheville; Parkview @ Franklin Square, Gastonia; Parkview at Skyland, Asheville; The Dixon on Biltmore, Luxury Condominiums, Asheville

ROSS RITCHIE ARCHITECT
3308 Johnston Oehler Road
Charlotte, NC 28269-0824
Phone: (704) 503-4582
Fax: (704) 503-4583
Email: ritchie@mindspring.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: C. Ross Ritchie, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 40%
Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Cottage A renovations; Thomsen Residence addition; Walton Plaza Tax Office alterations; Laughing Seed Restaurant Remodel & Patio Dining, Asheville; Viningas at University Center, Swimming Pool; Green Residence

DAVID ROBERTS & ASSOCIATES
112 S Tryon Street, Suite 1600
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 377-3696
Fax: (704) 331-0880
Email: davidr@robertsassoc.com
Web: www.drobertsassoc.com
Fax: (704) 331-0880
Phone: (704) 377-3696
Charlotte, NC 28284
DAVID ROBERTS & ASSOCIATES
Firm Principals: David Roberts, AIA; Kim Dillon, Assoc. AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interiors: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 90%
Industrial: 5%
Recent Projects: WFUBMC 7 Reynolds Tower; WFUBMC Reynolds Tower MRI; WFUBMC MEG; WFUBMC MRI Radiology Department; WFUBMC North Tower ICU renovation

SCHENKEL & SHULTZ ARCHITECTS, PA
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28202-1640
Phone: (704) 372-7700
Fax: (704) 372-7701
Email: gwohlbrack@schenkelshultz.com
Web: www.schenkelshultz.com
Fax: (704) 372-7701
Phone: (704) 372-7700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1640
SCHENKEL & SHULTZ ARCHITECTS, PA
Firm Principals: Russell H. Pound, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 40%
Government: 60%
Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte; Sara Collins Elementary School, Greenville, SC; Phillip O. Berry Academy of Technology, Charlotte; Western Carolina University, Fine and Performing Arts Center, Cullowhee; Washington Center Elementary School, Greenville, SC; Asheville Airport Terminal renovations, Asheville

SFL+A ARCHITECTS
1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 331-0191
Fax: (704) 331-0193
Email: bigpicture@sfla-architects.com
Web: www.sfla-architects.com
Established: 1982
Satellite Office: Fayetteville
Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA; REFP LEED™ AP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA; Ronald A. Rice, CSI; Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA; REFP LEED™ AP
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Sealy, AIA; Robert D. Adams, AIA, Linda R. Boylan, AIA, Leslie T. Harris, AIA, Jennifer, Sisak, AIA, J. Scott Hughes, AIA, E. Danny Godwin, AIA; George Seifert, AIA
Staff: Architects: 13
Interiors: 3
Technical: 5
Administrative: 7
Marketing: 2
Other: 12
Work Focus: Commercial: 3%
Educational: 85%
Industrial: 2%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Millbridge Elementary School; Overhills High School; Gray's Creek High School; Gleason-Hairson Terrace, Winston-Salem State University; ECSU Viking Village; Lillington-Shawtown Elementary School

SHOOK KELLEY
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953
Email: info@shookkelley.com
Web: www.shookdesign.com
Fax: (704) 377-0953
Phone: (704) 377-0661
Charlotte, NC 28203
SHOOK KELLEY
Firm Principals: Charles Terry Shook, AIA; Kevin Ervin Kelley, AIA; Tom Goodwin, AIA; Greg Long, AIA; Frank Quattrocchi; Stan Rostas, AIA; Michael Dunning, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Reba Hardaway, AIA; Terry Leonard, AIA; Hang Choe, AIA; Chuck Hardin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 19
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 4
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Consulting: 20%
Educational: 10%
Mixed Use: 60%
Planning: 50%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Gardner Park Elementary; Biltmore/Retail Bldg, Town Center; Hopewell High School; The Fountains; FL; Dunham Farm, CT; SouthGlenn, CO
STEWART & CONNERS
ARCHITECTS, PLLC
3700 Latrobe Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 365-3941
Fax: (704) 365-3942
Email: dconners@sc-architects.com
Web: www.sc-architects.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: James B. Steward, AIA; Dana E. Conners, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Residential: 15%
Senior Living: 55%
Recent Projects: Luther Crest Retirement Community, Allentown, PA; Trinity Oaks Retirement Community; Holiday Inn Express; Lutheran Homes Special Care addition; Rydal Park, Philadelphia, PA

TOBIN DUDLEY, PLLC
1523 Elizabeth Avenue, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 377-5200
Fax: (704) 377-5201
Email: mail@tobindesign.com
Web: www.tobindesign.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: David S. Tobin, AIA, NCARB; James J. Dudley, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 45%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: UNC Charlotte, Campus Library Tower Façade replacement; UNC Charlotte, Prospector Dining Facility renovation; Central 27 Condominiums, Charlotte; Shurtape Technologies, Headquaters Renovation; UNC Charlotte, Rowe Fine Arts Building renovations; Carolinas Historic Aviation Museum, Charlotte

STUDIO 1 ARCHITECTS, PC
3116 N. Davidson Street, Ste. 130
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 370-0408
Fax: (704) 370-0406
Email: dblackburn@studio1arc.com
Web: www.studio1arc.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Dee Blackburn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Betsy West, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Educational: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Phoenix Montessori Academy, Huntersville; Bridgeman Residence, Charlotte; Patterson Pope, Corporate Offices, Charlotte; Esthetics Center for Dermatology, Charlotte; Sonya & Johnny Johnson House addition, Charlotte; Patterson Mixed-Use Project, Charlotte

HAL TRIBBLE ARCHITECT
310 East Boulevard, Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-7907
Fax: (704) 333-8065
Email: haltribble@bellsouth.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Ferris Residence; Modern Salon, Ballantyne; Hall Residence, Clover, SC; Skin Elements, Uptif; Gresham/Fillette Residence

WAGNER MURRAY ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 372-8603
Fax: (704) 335-0361
Email: dwagner@wagnermurray.com
Web: www.wagnermurray.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: David K. Wagner, AIA, Michael J. Murray, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 30%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 30%
Recent Projects: Tampa Bay Buccaneers Training Facility & Corp Offices, Tampa, FL; Wachovia Atrium & Plaza Uptfits; Harper’s Carolina Place Mall; Bechtler Art Museum; Taylor Richards Conger Phillips Place Store Interiors; Memorial Stadium ADA Improvements

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 • 61
WARE BONSALL ARCHITECTS
10710 Sikes Place, Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28277-8199
Phone: (704) 846-1977
Fax: (704) 846-2108
Email: gware@warebonsall.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Glenn J. Ware, AIA, Paul D. Bonsall, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Government: 100%
Recent Projects: Cabarrus County Law Enforcement Center, Concord; Union County Judicial Center, Monroe; Oconee County Law Enforcement Center, Walhalla, SC; A Streamside Dream (Residence); New Hanover County Sheriff’s Office, Wilmington; Henderson County Detention Center, Hendersonville

WATTS LEAF ARCHITECTS, PA
101 N. McDowell Street, Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-1200
Fax: (704) 376-5111
Email: cwatts@wattsleaf.com
Web: www.wattsleaf.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Charles M. Watts, AIA; Charles E. Leaf, AIA; Chip Leaf, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William J. Percival, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 65%
Recent Projects: Flat Branch Elementary School-Abbey Place Expansion; Biopharmax; Alexander Village; Elon Elementary School; ASU New Central Dining Facility

KENNETH E. WHELCHEL, ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 372-1325
Fax: (704) 372-1325
Email: kwhelch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Handegan Residence addition, Clemson, SC; Doar Residence addition, Mint Hill, NC; Bailey Residence addition, Charlotte; First Step Farm of WNC Men’s Dining Hall Dorm, Asheveil; Bahnson Residence addition, Charlotte

WASH HATEM NELSON ARCHITECTS
330 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 333-9952
Fax: (704) 333-9962
Email: rick@whnarch.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Richard Wash, AIA, Joseph Hatem, AIA, Steve Nelson, AIA; James Hodges, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Beth Mathews, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 15%
Interiors: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Laurel Apartments, Huntersville; Showmars Restaurant, Lancaster, SC; Prosperity Creek Senior Apts, Charlotte; Timberframe Arts & Crafts Style Cottage, Fairview; Village Park Townhomes, Belmont; Shops at Rockwood Retail, Asheville

WGM DESIGN, INC
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-4246
Email: billm@wgmdesign.com
Web: www.wgmdesign.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: William G. Monroe, AIA; Matt Spiva, AIA; Geoff Haskell, AIA; Sean Delapp, Assoc AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John N. Bivens Jr, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Belmont Abbey Chapel; Harrells Academy Athletic Center; Wayne Brothers Corporate Headquarters; Smith Residence addition, Charlotte; Providence Baptist Church; Verdae Master Plan, Greenville, SC

MURRAY WHISNANT, ARCHITECTS
1251 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 375-2788
Fax: (704) 375-2789
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: John N. Bivens Jr, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Pleasant Hill Presbyterian Church Arbor; Smyth Residence, Brevard; Tate Residence, Marion; Christ United Methodist Church; Golden Eagle Gallery, Charlotte; Bonnie Brown Gallery, Matthews
WILKERSO ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
1244 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203-5708
Phone: (704) 334-7571
Fax: (704) 358-8192
Email: info@wilkersoarch.com
Web: www.wilkersonarch.com
Established: 1977

Firm Principals: R.W. Wilkerson, III, AIA; Roger W. Wilkerson IV, Assoc. AIA; Keith C. Fleming, AIA; Trevor M. Grady, AIA; Jeffery S. McAdams, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Gloria L. Melton, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Technical: 1
Administrative: 3
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Health Care: 99%
Other: 1%

Recent Projects: Conway Medical Center, Bed Wing, Admin Annex, Conway, SC; Cleveland Reg. Med. Ctr., Outpatient additions & renovations, Shelby; Northern Hosp. of Surry Co., Master Plan, Mt. Airy; Morehead Memorial Hospital additions & renovation, Eden; Gaston Memorial Hospital, Caromont Specialty Surgery renovations, Gastonia; Rockford Medical Office, freestanding MOB, Mt. Airy

THE WILSON GROUP ARCHITECTS
1318-A7 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 331-9747
Fax: (704) 331-9748
Email: wantinfo@thewilson-group.com
Web: www.thewilson-group.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Brian Wilson, AIA; Travis Pence, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 65%
Interiors: 2.5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 15%
Other: 2.5%

Recent Projects: Charlotte/Douglas Int'l Airport, Charlotte, Daily Parking Deck with LS3P Associates; Charlotte/Douglas Int'l Airport, Charlotte, Concourse "E" Expansion, with LS3P Associates; Duncan Place Condominiums, Charlotte; Rockingham-Hamlet Airport General Aviation Facility, Rockingham; Avondale Square Townhomes, Charlotte; Lela Court Single Family Homes, Charlotte

WKWW, INC
2300 East 7th Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366
Phone: (704) 373-6615
Fax: (704) 358-1132
Email: wkww@wkwwarchitects.com
Web: www.wkwwarchitects.com
Established: 1956

Firm Principals: J. Grason Hudson, III, AIA; Michael C. Berry, AIA, Kent A. Rayfield, RA
Other AIA NC Members: Roy F. Kendrick, AIA; Sandra Heiton, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Educational: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 70%

Recent Projects: Hayes Barton Baptist Church additions & renovations, Raleigh; Weddington United Methodist Church, Recreation/Fellowship, Weddington; St. Stephen Catholic Church Administration & Education, Sanford; First United Methodist Church Family Life Center, Education, Lenoir; South Mecklenburg Presbyterian Church New Education Building, Charlotte; Blackwelder Park Baptist Church, Education & Day Care, Kannapolis

WOOLPERT, INC.
8731 Red Oak Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 525-6284
Fax: (704) 525-8529
Email: Ron.reagan@woolpert.com
Web: www.woolpert.com
Established: 1911

Satellite Office: Cincinnati, OH; St. Louis, MO; Fairview Heights, IL

Firm Principals: Ron Reagan, AIA; Roger Dahntner, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 5
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 50%
Commercial: 10%
Government: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: High Point Railroad Station Rehabilitation; Mecklenburg County Heavy Duty Maintenance Facility; Grier Rea House Restoration; Charlotte; Lincoln County Museum of History, Lincolnton; Chester Rail Station, Chester, SC; White Home Restoration, Rock Hill, SC

WRIGHT MCGRAW BEYER
ARCHITECTS P.A.
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28212-8830
Phone: (704) 535-6374
Fax: (704) 535-9827
Email: tmcgraw@wmba.net
Web: www.wmba.net
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: David A. Wright, AIA; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, John M. Beyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Moore, AIA; Robert C. Cain, AIA; Daniel S. McDonald, AIA; Julie Mullen, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 3

Work Focus: Healthcare: 100%

Recent Projects: Pardee Hospital - Laboratory & Surgical Services expansion; Kings Mountain Hospital - Surgery & ED addition & renovations; Craven Regional Medical Center, additions & renovations; Commercial Tenant Building, Wendell; Forsyth Radiological Associates renovations; Cape Fear Valley Medical Center, Four North renovations

YELVERTON ARCHITECTS, P.A.
5200 Park Road, Ste. 229
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 523-7834
Fax: (704) 525-1514
Email: yelverto@bellsouth.net
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Donald W. Yelverton, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 50%
Commercial: 10%
Government: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: North Carolina Central University Pearson Cafeteria addition & renovation; Manchester Meadows Soccer Complex, Rock Hill, SC; Duke University Central Chilled Water Plant Facility, Durham; New Town Hall, Town of Spring Hope

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 • 63
Clemmons

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PLLC**
P.O. Box 888
Clemmons, NC 27012-0888
Phone: (336) 713-1629
Fax: (336) 712-1639
Email: bpatterson@ada-nc.com
Web: www.ada-nc.com
Established: 1992

**Firm Principals:** Bobby W. Patterson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 60%

**Recent Projects:**
- Exterior Plaza renovations, UVM Coliseum, Winston-Salem
- Sanctuary renovations, Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville
- Sanctuary & Youth Center renovations, First Baptist Church, Garner
- Downtown Transit Stop Mixed-use Development Site, Raleigh
- Family Life Center, Pfafftown Partners, Winston-Salem

---

Conover

**MACKIE JOHNSON, ARCHITECT, P.A.**
605 2nd Avenue Place, NE
Conover, NC 28613
Phone: (828) 464-1028
Fax: (828) 465-4562
Email: mja@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997

**Firm Principals:** Mackie Johnson, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Barry Icard, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 43%
- Government: 1%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 25%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 1%

**Recent Projects:**
- New Police Headquarters, City of Concord
- Odell Elementary School, Cabarrus County
- Hickory Ridge High School, Cabarrus County
- Food Lion Upfits, NC & VA
- Building 3000, Rowan-Cabarrus Community College
- New Outpatient Center, Stanly Memorial Hospital

---

TGB ARCHITECTURE COMPANY, PC
1225 27th Street, NE
Conover, NC 28613-9584
Phone: (828) 459-3470
Fax: (828) 459-3476
Email: tgbarchitecture@charter.net
Established: 2002

**Firm Principals:** Todd G. Beck AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 40%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 30%

**Recent Projects:**
- New Church for the Universalist Unitarian Church, Hickory
- Hildebran Family Practice alterations & additions, Hildebran
- New Office Building for the Jackson Group, Hickory
- Mack Building Historic renovation, Mooresville
- New Residence for Bill & Dianne Castell, Maiden
- New Building for TheatreWorks, Hickory
DAVIDSON

BURGESS DESIGN STUDIO
104 Knox Court, Ste. 302
P.O. Box 1194
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 895-8110
Fax: (704) 895-8113
Email: john@burgessdesignstudio.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: John R. Burgess, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
  Architects: 1
  Interns: 1
  Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
  Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%
  Commercial: 40%
  Educational: 20%
  Industrial: 5%
  Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Bell Cove Townhomes, Emerald Isle

THE LAWRENCE GROUP ARCHITECTS
108 S. Main Street
P.O. Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 896-1996
Fax: (704) 896-1997
Email: Dave.Malushizky@thelawrencegroup.com
Web: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1983

Satellite Office: St. Louis, New York, Austin, Denver

Firm Principals: David P. Malushizky, AIA; Craig Lewis, AICP
Staff:
  Architects: 1
  Interns: 3
  Technical: 1
  Administrative: 1
  Other: 3

Work Focus:
  Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
  Commercial: 15%
  Government: 5%
  Multi-Family Residential: 5%
  Planning: 50%
  Recreational: 20%
  Residential: 3%

Recent Projects: Valoraas and Lewis, Winston-Salem; Maverick Boat, Marion; Cataler North America, Lincoln; MISYS Healthcare, Raleigh; DaVinci's Restaurant, Hickory; Von Drehle, Maiden

DENVER

CAMPBELL DESIGN, PA
4511 North Highway 16, Ste.B
Denver, NC 28037
Phone: (704) 489-1438
Fax: (704) 489-1439
Email: campbelldesignpa@bellsouth.net
Web: www.campbelldesign.info
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Ray Randall Campbell, AIA
Staff:
  Architects: 1
  Technical: 1
  Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
  Commercial: 30%
  Health Care: 10%
  Industrial: 25%
  Interiors: 30%
  Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences and additions in North Carolina & Virginia; Madison Heights Apartments

ALEXANDER M. ENGART, AIA
Box 8154 Duck Station #5 Winks Square
Duck, NC 27949
Phone: (252) 261-4473
Fax: (252) 261-4473
Established: 1991

Firm Principals: Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Staff:
  Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
  Commercial: 90%

Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences and additions in North Carolina & Virginia; Madison Heights Apartments

DUCK

DON WOODDRUFF, AIA, PA
240 Wildcat Road
Deep Gap, NC 28618
Phone: (828) 264-1373
Email: dwdrwarchitect@charter.net
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Don Wooddruff, AIA
Staff:
  Architects: 1
  Technical: 1

Work Focus:
  Commercial: 25%
  Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: DeBrule Residence, Linville Ridge Country Club; Snyder Residence, Blowing Rock Country Club; Mauldin Residence, Blowing Rock; White House Stabilization, Rock Hill, SC; additions and alterations, Kerr Scott Hall, Appalachian State University, Boone
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Web</th>
<th>Established</th>
<th>Firm Principals</th>
<th>Other AIA NC Members</th>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Work Focus</th>
<th>Work Focus</th>
<th>Recent Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DURHAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S. Timothy Barber, AIA</td>
<td>Chris Adams, AIA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Commercial: 65%</td>
<td>Commercial: 10%</td>
<td>Animal Medical Center of Garner; Lumley Flex Building, Durham; Central Medical Park Upfit, Ste. 303, Durham; Dr. Craig French Upfit, Durham; Okoli-Lin Retail Shell Building, Garner; Wonder Years Daycare Center, Hope Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIZIOS ARCHITECT, INC.</td>
<td>1502 West 54, Ste. 602</td>
<td>(919) 490-3733</td>
<td>(919) 490-3763</td>
<td><a href="mailto:office@bizios.com">office@bizios.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.bizios.com">www.bizios.com</a></td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Georgia Bizios, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Commercial: 10%</td>
<td>Consulting: 10%</td>
<td>Residential Projects: New construction, additions, renovations; recent projects in the Triangle area range in size from 700 - 4,000 sf; Research &amp; Development of Design Guidelines for Communities, Institutions &amp; Businesses; Experience in Energy-Conscious Design and additions; Wake Tech, Public Safety Training Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCKWELL ASSOCIATES, INC.</td>
<td>1911 Hillandale Road, Ste. 1050</td>
<td>(919) 383-2426</td>
<td>(919) 383-1145</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sam@brockwell.com">sam@brockwell.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Samuel Brockwell, AIA; Sterling Brockwell, PE</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Commercial: 25%</td>
<td>Commercial: 15%</td>
<td>Duke University, Koskinen Stadium; Independence Park Office Building, Henrico County, VA; SunTrust Branch Bank, Sherron Corner's, Durham; New Dominion Bank, Tennant Upfit, Mooresville; Duke Rowing Facility, Lake Michie, Durham County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLEN CASSILLY ARCHITECT, INC.</td>
<td>600 Foster Street</td>
<td>(919) 530-1149</td>
<td>(919) 530-1718</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ellen@ellencassillyarchitect.com">ellen@ellencassillyarchitect.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Ellen Cassilly, AIA</td>
<td>Joseph M. Paradis, AIA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Commercial: 7%</td>
<td>Commercial: 3%</td>
<td>Durham Farmer's Market - Operations, Maintenance &amp; Admin Facilities; Phillips Beach House, Atlantic Beach; Security Door - Durham Judicial Bldg.; Heart Imaging Technologies; Concept Studies - Old Duke University Art Museum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DTW ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2 (27704)
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
Phone: (919) 317-4020
Fax: (919) 317-4023
Email: dtwarch@aol.com
Web: www.dtwarch.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: John F. Thompson, AIA; Robert L. Sotolongo; AIA; R. Lindsey Bute, AIA, RRC
Other AIA NC Members: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA, Emeritus

Staff:
Architects: 8
Interns: 13
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Mixed Use: 25%

Recent Projects: BlueCross BlueShield Headquarters, TN; North Hills East Redevelopment; Glenwood North Office Park; Cowher Residence on Bald Head Island; First Citizens Bank Headquarters, SC; Duke Center for Integrative Medicine, DUMC

FINLEY DESIGN PA, ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
5842 Fayetteville Road, Ste. 120
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 484-8200
Fax: (919) 484-8240
Email: info@finleydesignarch.com
Web: www.finleydesignarch.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: Kerry Gray Finley, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 51%
Health Care: 4%
Interiors: 4%
Mixed Use: 35%
Multi-Family Residential: 3%
Recreational: 3%

Recent Projects: Nashville Commons at Skyline, Nashville, TN; The Cutting Board, Burlington; The Promenade at North Market, Wilmington; Asheville Savings Bank-Headquarters Historic Restoration, Asheville; Schneider Residence, Lake Gaston; Davis Drive Village, Apex

THE FWA GROUP, PA
2530 Meridian Parkway, Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 806-4399
Fax: (919) 806-4301
Email: think@fwagroup.com
Web: www.fwagroup.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Randall E. Larsen, AIA, LEED™ AP; Stephen A. McCall, AIA, LEED™ AP; Gary R. Lang, AIA, LEED™ AP; William E. Foust II, AIA, LEED™ AP; Barry H. Taylor, AIA, LEED™ AP; Kathryn L. Horne, AIA, LEED™ AP

Other AIA NC Members: Donald Van Ollefen, AIA, LEED™ AP

Staff: Architects: 12
Interns: 9
Technical: 3
Interior Designers: 5
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Educational: 45%
Government: 10%
Scientific: 45%

Recent Projects: Scynexis Research Lab renovation, RTP; Bayer CropScience Regions America Headquarters renovations, RTP; Energy Services Building, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Hanes Residence, Winston-Salem; Student Union-University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Rankin Science Complex-Appalachian State University, Boone

SAMUEL C. HODGES JR., AIA
906 W. Maynard Avenue
Durham, NC 27704
Phone: (919) 220-9484
Fax: (919) 321-0189
Email: sanddhodges@yahoo.com
Established: 1967

Firm Principals: Samuel C. Hodges, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Family Faro Convenience Stores, various locations; Merritts Chapel United Methodist Church, Chatham County; Bethany Baptist Church, Person County; Habitat of Union County; Durham Police Dept. District 1 Substation renovation; Optimal Health Services Training Center, Durham

HOKE/NEW VISION ARCHITECTS, INC.
2726 Croadsdale Drive, Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 383-7426
Fax: (919) 383-9022
Email: timhoke@mindspring.com
Established: 1989

Firm Principals: Timothy C. Hoke, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 45%
Educational: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: 1st Reformed United Church of Christ, Burlington; Imperial Building, Durham; Hamilton Hall renovation, UNC Chapel Hill; Medical Office for Cleveland Urology; Dairy Pond Townhomes, Durham

DUDA/PAINE ARCHITECTS, LLP
The Power House, 300 Fuller Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 688-5133
Fax: (919) 682-3347
Email: info@dudapaine.com
Web: www.dudapaine.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Turan Duda, AIA; Jeffrey Paine, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: David L. Davis, AIA; J. Scott Shell, AIA; Russell Holcomb, AIA; Sanjeev Patel, AIA; Lynn E. Dunn, AIA; Craig Carbre, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 70%
Institutional: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: City of Raleigh - Public Utilities Operations Center; Durham School of the Arts additions & renovations; Bethesda Volunteer Fire Dept. addition & renovation; Terminus 100 Tower, GA; Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church additions & renovations; First Presbyterian Church additions & renovations; First Citizens Bank Headquarters, SC; Duke North Office Park; Cowher Residence on Bald Head Island; First Citizens Bank Headquarters, SC; Duke Center for Integrative Medicine, DUMC

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 n 67
ISLEY HAWKINS ARCHITECTURE  
3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130  
Durham, NC 27707  
Phone: (919) 498-7417  
Fax: (919) 419-0970  
Email: mail@isleyhawkins.com  
Web: www.isleyhawkins.com  
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: Nathan Isley, AIA; J. Malcolm Hawkins, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Teri Canada, AIA; Max Isley, AIA Emeritus

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 3
- Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 5%
- Health Care: 75%
- Mixed Use: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Outpatient Clinic, Raleigh; BB&T Expansion, South Hill, VA; Collections Display Greenhouse, Duke University; McKimmon Center Expansion Study; Pediatric Operating Rooms, Duke Hospital; Pharmacy Production Clean Room, Duke Hospital

LEHMANN MEHLER HIRST THORNTON ASSOCIATES, PA  
2805 Meridian Parkway  
Durham, NC 27713  
Phone: (919) 544-0087  
Fax: (919) 544-9399  
Email: lmehler@lmht.com  
Web: www.lmht.com  
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: Lee N. Mehler AIA; Glen R. Lehmann AIA; Enrique Hirst AIA; Nelson R. Thornton PE

Other AIA NC Members: Penny Mavrikas, AIA; Brian Jones, AIA; Edward Blackwell, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 7
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 20
- Administrative: 4
- Engineers: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 90%
- Consulting: 5%
- Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Eckerd Drugs, Raleigh & Cary; Senor Frogs Restaurant & Retail, Waikiki, HI; Chicken Reds Prototype, Mansfield, TX; Golden Corrall Prototypes and various locations in 20 states; Dagwood's Restaurant Prototype, Tampa, FL

LITTLE DIVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING  
410 Blackwell Street, Ste. 10  
Durham, NC 27701  
Phone: (919) 474-2500  
Fax: (919) 474-2502  
Email: dforest@littleonline.com  
Web: www.littleonline.com  
Established: 1964

Satellite Office: Washington, DC; Los Angeles, CA; Charlotte, NC; Orlando, FL; Dallas, TX; Detroit, MI; Irvine, CA

Firm Principals: Dan Forest, Office President, Phil Kuttner, AIA, CEO

Other AIA NC Members: W. Robert Bishop, Andrew J. Blocha, Timothy L. Brikey, Robert M. Cwikia, Vicki R. Grant, Ashley O. Hernandez, Jr., Eric M. Schoenagel, Charles J. Todd, Michael Coates, Steve Hawley

Staff:
- Architects: 13
- Interns: 5
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 4
- Interior Designers: 5
- Engineers: 1
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 3.9%
- Educational: 47.7%
- Government: 2.3%
- Health Care: 1.6%
- Industrial: 2.7%
- Interiors: 21.7%
- Mixed Use: 7.1%
- Recreational: 1.1%
- Religious/Cultural: 9.2%
- Other: 2.7%

Recent Projects:
- Campbell University Convocation Center; Blue Cross Blue Shield of NC; Sigma Xi; Campbell University (Convocation Center, Chapel, Residence Hall); Wake Forest Town Hall; Holly Springs Library & Cultural Center

W. W. KINGSBURY, ARCHITECT  
1401 Forestview Street  
Durham, NC 27707  
Phone: (919) 489-8150  
Fax: (919) 321-8534  
Email: wwkingsbury@nc.rr.com  
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: William W. Kingsbury, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Health Care: 50%
- Institutional: 10%
- Recreational: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Markert Lab renovation RP4, Duke Medical Center; PACS renovation, Dept. of Radiology, Duke Medical Center; Reroofing Projects, City of Durham; addition to Residence, M/M J. Aubrey Kirby
MHAWORKS, PA
501 Washington Street, Suite G
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 682-2870
Fax: (919) 682-5369
Email: rbunting@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Office: Charlotte, Greenville, Wilmington
Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA; David H. Clinton, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas J. Land, Jr., AIA; William N. Gardner, AIA; James R. King, III, AIA; Steven L. Meyer, AIA; Brian A. Maxwell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 15%
Health Care: 20%
Institutional: 50%
Recent Projects: Carol Belk Building renovation, East Carolina University; Brauer Hall renovation, UNC at Chapel Hill; New Clinical Cancer Hospital, UNC Hospitals - Local Architect; Cape Fear Hospital Emergency Department renovations; Family House at UNC Hospitals; City of Durham District Police Station

RROUGHTON NICKELSON DE LUCA
ARCHITECTS, PA
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-1266
Fax: (919) 490-1396
Email: lroughton@rndpa.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Lucien M. Roughton, AIA; Charles J. Nickelson, AIA; Gustavo De Luca, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 7
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Government: 5%
Health Care: 40%
Institutional: 40%
Recent Projects: Rogers Automotive Development

ROBERT L. TROTTER ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: (919) 596-5151
Fax: (919) 596-5151
Email: rlouistrotter@earthlink.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 0.5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 25%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Carol's Garden Inn, Phase II; Best Rent-All, Inc.; The Center, Oral, Maxofacial Surgery Dental Center, Lancaster, SC

G.H. WILLIAMS COLLABORATIVE, P.A.
411 W. Chapel Hill Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 956-7166
Fax: (919) 688-4492
Email: ghwc@mindspring.com
Web: www.ghwilliamscollaborative.com
Established: 1991
Satellite Office: Oakland, CA
Firm Principals: George H. Williams, AIA, AICP
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 8
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 8%
Institutional: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: OBI Commercial Complex, Durham; La Hispano American Restaurante, Durham; Marin City Center Mixed-Use Project, Sausalito, CA; Mandala Office Building, Hillsborough; St. Joseph's Place Senior Housing, Durham; Marigold Garden Apartments, Rocky Mt.
YONGUE ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3203 Yorktown Avenue, Ste. 121
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 544-0145
Fax: (929) 361-0075
Email: yongueaia@aol.com
Web: www.yonguearchitects.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Joseph H. Yongue, AIA,
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Hoey Administration Building; NCDOT - DMV Greenville Facility; GSK - North Paint; Durham Solid Waste; Abundant Hope Church; GSK TASC Entrance

FAYETTEVILLE

DESIGNED TO BUILD, ANDREW W. PRIVETTE, AIA
1920 Ft. Bragg Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303
Phone: (910) 485-8567
Fax: (910) 484-6537
Email: awp@designedtobuild.com
Web: www.designedtobuild.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Andrew W. Privette, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 35%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: The Chateau Office & Banquet Facility, Clayton; The Enclave at Treyburn, multifamily, Fayetteville; Brock Cabinet Showroom & Warehouse, Fayetteville; Summit Church, Cary; St. Luke AME Church Fellowship Hall, Fayetteville; St. Anne's Church School & Gym, Jacksonville

THOMAS GOETZ, ARCHITECT P.A.
1220 Ft. Bragg Road, Ste. 200-A
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 485-3000
Fax: (910) 323-3911
Email: goetzarchitect@earthlink.net
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Thomas Goetz, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 25%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Hay St. United Methodist Church, Family Life Center, Fayetteville; Eastover Central Recreation Ctr.; Simon Temple Family Life Center; 1126 Blount Street Building; REMAX / Choice Office Building; Howard Hall Elementary School, Classroom Addition

KUENZEL ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
207 Bradford Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 485-7400
Fax: (910) 485-7410
Email: ckuenzel@k2arc.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Chris Kuenzel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 40%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Kress Bldg., Loft Condominium renovation; 212 Hay Street, Live/Work Studio; 129 Franklin Street, Urban Lofts/Office renovations; Jefferies Manufacturing; Drake Theater, historic renovation, Wilson; 108 Person Street, Mixed-use Retail/Studio Apts.
THE LSV PARTNERSHIP, ARCHITECTS/PLANNERS - AIA
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-4108
Fax: (910) 485-8389
Email: lsvarch@netquick.net
Established: 1939

Firm Principals: Walter Vick, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Wayne McGary, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial 5%
Consulting 5%
Educational 15%
Government 15%
Health Care 5%
Industrial 5%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
FTCC Horticulture Center; Additions & renovations to 10 schools in Robeson County; Cumberland Animal Control & Sheriff's Training Facility; Grove Office Building, Charlotte; Vocational Training Center for Bladen Community College; Crown Theater and Arena renovation

GEORGE A. OBREGON, AIA, ARCHITECT
1308 Morganton Road
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 309-3724
Fax: (910) 822-5344
Email: archigeobregon@earthlink.net
Web: www.archigeobregon.com
Established: 1989

Firm Principals: Walter Vick, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Wayne McGary, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial 70%
Health Care 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
New 20 rooms two-story motel building for The Royal Inn Motel, Fayetteville; New 74 rooms five-story motel building for The County Inn Motel, Lumberton; New 60 rooms two-story motel building for The Quality Inn Motel, Fayetteville; Novo Nordisk Insulin Manufacturing Plant - Third Fill Line, Flex Pen Basis of Design & Warehouse Expansion; New master planning for the renovation of the Skyland Spring Lake Shopping Center, Spring Lake; Design of new 3,000 sf office building addition for the Highland Paving Company, Fayetteville

THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
218 Hay Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 221-2724
Fax: (910) 221-2729
Email: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 2000

Satellite Office: Charlotte

Firm Principals: Kenneth Martin, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 20%
Educational: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects:
FTCC Horticulture Center; Additions & renovations to 10 schools in Robeson County; Cumberland Animal Control & Sheriff's Training Facility; Grove Office Building, Charlotte; Vocational Training Center for Bladen Community College; Crown Theater and Arena renovation

J.J. ROSE, AIA, ARCHITECT
124 Bow Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 485-6181
Fax: (910) 485-6182
Email: archwayarchitect@aol.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principals: John J. Rose, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
Franklin Street Retail Shops; Jersey Mike's Restaurant; Shultz Office building; Grimsley High School, Greensboro; Hope Square Shopping Village; Cumberland Towers Apartments, Phase II

SFL+A ARCHITECTS
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466
Email: bigpicture@sfla-architects.com
Web: www.sfla-architects.com
Established: 1982

Satellite Office: Charlotte

Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP LEED™ AP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA; Ronald A. Rice, CSI; Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA, REFP LEED™ AP
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Sealy, AIA; Robert D. Adams, AIA, Linda R. Boylan, AIA, Leslie T. Harris, AIA, Jennifer, Sisak, AIA, J. Scott Hughes, AIA, E. Danny Godwin, AIA; George Seifert, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 13
Interns: 3
Technical: 5
Administrative: 7
Marketing: 2
Other: 12

Work Focus:
Commercial: 3%
Educational: 85%
Industrial: 2%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects:
Overhills High School; Gray's Creek High School; WSSU Gleason-Hairson Terrace; ECSU Viking Village; Lillington-Shawtown Elementary School; FSU Bronco Hall

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 71
2006 Firm Listings

FLAT ROCK
STUART STEPP, AIA, ARCHITECT
2686B Singleton Centre
P.O. Box 86
Flat Rock, NC 28731
Phone: (828) 696-2000
Fax: (828) 696-4933
Email: stuart@flatrockonline.com
Web: www.flatrockonline.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Gene Stuart Stepp, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 50%
Mixed Use: 5%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects:
- Transylvania Community Hospital
- Kitchen/Dining addition; Carolina Village façade
- Upfit, Hendersonville
- Automotive Sciences

SAMNAT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
221 Riverbirch Drive
Fletcher, NC 28732
Phone: (828) 684-5553
Fax: (828) 684-1117
Email: samnatinfo@juno.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: R.L. Stanley, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
- Commercial: 50%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Residential: 35%

Recent Projects:
- Kasey Properties, LLC Corporate Office, Asheville
- Coldwell Banker Kasey Office, Brevard
- Hecker Cottage, Saluda
- Devaun Park Clubhouse, Calabash
- Miles Residence, Cashiers

GASTONIA
THE BARA PROCESS P.A.
175 W. Main Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 867-8771
Fax: (704) 333-3620
Email: allison.pell@mgparchitects.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Allison H. Pell, III, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
- Commercial: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 70%

Recent Projects:
- Merit Building, Reuse Retail & Office, Gastonia
- Hinckley Residence Remodeling, Lake Wylie
- Grantham’s Remodeling, Foxcroft, Charlotte
- WakeMed Cary Hospital (small projects), Cary

GARNER
H.S. ANNIS ARCHITECT, AIA
155 US 70 West
Garner, NC 27529
Phone: (919) 772-5565
Fax: (919) 779-2308
Email: hsannis@bellsouth.net
Established: 1983

Firm Principals: Harold Annis, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 20%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Nomacore Manufacturing Facility, Zebulon
- North State Bank, Wake Forest
- Kids Kollege Daycare, Greenville
- Bandana’s Bar-B-Que Restaurant, Boone
- Riverwood Cultural Arts Center, Clayton
- Providence Baptist Church Classroom Building, Raleigh

CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
209 W. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 864-4445
Fax: (704) 864-4445
Email: hdcaia@bellsouth.net
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Government: 30%
- Industrial: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Gaston College Automotive Classroom
- Carolina Urgent Care Upfit
- Karun Residence
- SunTrust Bank Bldg., Durham
- Safety to Life Study
- Victoria Valley Vineyards Winery, SC
- Interstate Trucking Stop & Office

MICHAEL JOHNSTON, AIA
54 Carver Drive
Fletcher, NC 28732
Phone: (828) 651-0301
Fax: (828) 651-0302
Email: mjarch@bellsouth.net
Web: www.johnstonarch.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principals: Michael Johnston, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Forensic Architecture 80%
- Recreational: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Burlingame Golf & Recreation Center, CA
- Breitman Residence
- Carolina Woodworking, Charlotte

FLETCHER
H.S. ANNIS ARCHITECT, AIA
155 US 70 West
Garner, NC 27529
Phone: (919) 772-5565
Fax: (919) 779-2308
Email: hsannis@bellsouth.net
Established: 1983

Firm Principals: Harold Annis, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 20%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Nomacore Manufacturing Facility, Zebulon
- North State Bank, Wake Forest
- Kids Kollege Daycare, Greenville
- Bandana’s Bar-B-Que Restaurant, Boone
- Riverwood Cultural Arts Center, Clayton
- Providence Baptist Church Classroom Building, Raleigh

THE BARA PROCESS P.A.
175 W. Main Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 867-8771
Fax: (704) 333-3620
Email: allison.pell@mgparchitects.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Allison H. Pell, III, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
- Commercial: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 70%

Recent Projects:
- Merit Building, Reuse Retail & Office, Gastonia
- Hinckley Residence Remodeling, Lake Wylie
- Grantham’s Remodeling, Foxcroft, Charlotte
- WakeMed Cary Hospital (small projects), Cary

CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
209 W. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 864-4445
Fax: (704) 864-4445
Email: hdcaia@bellsouth.net
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Government: 30%
- Industrial: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Gaston College Automotive Classroom
- Carolina Urgent Care Upfit
- Karun Residence
- SunTrust Bank Bldg., Durham
- Safety to Life Study
- Victoria Valley Vineyards Winery, SC
- Interstate Trucking Stop & Office

72 • North Carolina Architecture • 2006
STEWART-COHNER-NEWELL, ARCHITECTS. PA.
719 E. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28054
Phone: (704) 865-6311
Fax: (704) 865-0046
Email: jsnewell@arcvisionstudios.com
Web: www.arcvisionstudios.com
Established: 1993

Satellite Office: Columbia, SC

Firm Principals: James C. Stewart, AIA; Kenneth C. Newell, AIA; James R. Stumbo, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 6
Technical: 4
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 2%
Fire Stations: 75%
Government: 8%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 3%

Recent Projects:
Town of Hilton Head Island Fire Stations, SC; Pasquotank County Public Safety Building; Sunset Beach Fire Station/City Hall; Salvation Army Corp; Pasquotank County Public Library; Town of Hilton Head Island Fire Stations, SC; Pasquotank County Public Library; Beacon Management Corporate Offices; Jefferson Pilot Financial Corporate Offices; Holly Grove Elementary School

BELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

5921 H West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 294-5052
Fax: (336) 294-0504
Email: eric@bradleyball.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Eric A. Bradley, AIA; Richard T. Ball, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
Palladium Shoppes @ Deep River; Westover Church; Carolina Nuclear Medicine Office; Columbus United Methodist Church, Columbus; Gospel Baptist Church; Flow Lexus

FRANK R. CHENEY, AIA

1856 Pembroke Road, Ste 6
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 272-8686
Fax: (336) 272-8696
Email: frcheney@bellsouth.net
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Frank R. Cheney, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 40%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Canterbury School, Barry Hall; Beacon Management Corporate Offices; Jefferson Pilot Financial Corporate Offices; Holly Grove Elementary School

EFIRD SUTPHIN & ASSOCIATES, PA

200 S. Elm Street, Ste 232
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916
Email: jody@efirdsutfpin.com
Web: www.efirdsutfpin.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Jody Efird, AIA, Hugh Sutphin, AIA; Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Government: 40%
Health Care: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Arbor House Condos, Brown Investment, Greensboro; Peck Elementary School, Greensboro; GTCC Packaging & Electronics Buildings, Jamestown; 10 Year Master Plan for the Wake County Courthouse; Jeffries Dental Facility, Durham; Northwest Kidney Center (5), Greensboro

ERSKINE-SMITH ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

3406-A W. Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
Phone: (336) 855-1286
Fax: (336) 855-5602
Email: erskinesmith@bellsouth.net
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: Robert H. Erskine, AIA; Victor J. Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 15%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
Rhean Thai Restaurant; North Quarters; Evangel Fellowship Power Play Center; Forsyth County Government Center; McKinney Retail Centers; 228 West Market Condos
CLINTON E. GRAVELY, AIA, ARCHITECT AND ASSOCIATES
500 Banner Avenue, Ste. B
Greensboro, NC 27401-4303
Phone: (336) 275-6183
Fax: (336) 275-9885
Email: cgravey@bellsouth.net
Established: 1967
Firm Principals: Clinton E. Gravely, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 8
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 30%
Interiors: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 3%
Recent Projects: Sandy Run Missionary Baptist Church Apartments renovation, Jacksonville; YWCA, New Construction, Greensboro; Pleasant Garden Elementary School addition, Pleasant Garden; GTCC re-roofing, Jamestown; Mt. Peace Baptist Church Sanctuary addition, Raleigh; Beacon Light Apartments renovations, Henderson

MARIO GRIGNI, ARCHITECT, PC
327 Air Harbor Road
Greensboro, NC 27455-9280
Phone: (336) 288-9891
Fax: (336) 288-9891
Email: architect@grigni.com
Web: www.grigni.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Mario Grigni, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 30%
Interiors: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 3%
Recent Projects: Simms Residence, Orange County; Spear addition, Stokes County; Patterson addition; Forest Pines Drive Modular Elementary School

ROBERT A. HAHN, AIA, ARCHITECT
3601 Chance Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 668-0499
Fax: (336) 668-0449
Email: rahn1@triad.rr.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Robert A. Hahn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Consulting: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Multi Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Stokesdale Center, Stokesdale, NC; Lake Jeanette Urgent Care, Greensboro; Terminix addition, Greensboro; Private Residence, Cashiers

J. HYATT HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC
212 S. Elm Street, Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
Email: info@jhyatthammond.com
Web: www.jhyatthammond.com
Established: 1957
Firm Principals: Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA; Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA; Patrick E. Deaton, AIA; Gary W. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 5
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Engineers: 3
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: Elon University Law School; Neuse Regional Library; Wilkes Community College Science & Technology Center; NCSU, Dh Hill Library East Wing renovations; Town of Oak Ridge New Town Hall

CHARLES M. HILL, AIA
1510 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 230-0153
Email: cmhaia@aol.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Charles M. Hill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Multi-Family Residential: 90%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Campus Crossing on Aycock Apts, Greensboro; Lindell Street Apts., Greensboro; Shamrock Point Townhomes, Graham; P.S. Jones Middle School, Washington; Shallowford Reserve Townhomes, Lewisville; McKinninly Park Townhomes, Greensboro

STEPHEN H. JOBE, ARCHITECT PLLC
3314 Watauga Drive
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 235-2866
Fax: (336) 235-2867
Email: Stephen@shjobe.com
Web: www.shjobe.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Stephen H. Jobe, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Smith Residence, Lake Toxaway

JOHN JOSEPH LINN, ARCHITECTURE PLLC
301 S. Elm Street, Ste. 416
Greensboro, NC 27401-2675
Phone: (336) 272-7474
Fax: (336) 373-0062
Email: jjlinnaia@xspeediusmail.net
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: John Joseph Linn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technica: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 20%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 65%
Recent Projects: Kohler Office/Showroom
LOALISA, AIA ARCHITECT
338 N. Elm Street, Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 272-3200
Fax: (336) 273-7290
Email: king@lolalisa.com
Web: www.lolalisa.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Office: Cornelius, NC
Firm Principals: Lolalisa DeCarlo King, AIA, MBA

RICKY L. LOMAN, AIA ARCHITECT
603 Summit Avenue, Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7700
Phone: (336) 273-7999
Fax: (336) 273-7999
Email: rloman@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Ricky L. Loman, AIA

MACRAE-JOYCE ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, P.C.
3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 378-6060
Fax: (336) 378-1313
Email: jmacrae@macraejoyce.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principals: John S. MacRae III, AIA; Archer T. Joyce, AIA

MARSHALL DESIGN, P.A., ARCHITECTURE
2014 New Garden Road, Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27410-2522
Phone: (336) 282-4372
Fax: (336) 282-4372
Email: marshalldesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1974
Firm Principals: Michael G. Marshall, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Mark Jacobson Toyota, Durham;
Mark Jacobson Suzuki, Durham; Lotus of Durham, Durham;
New Medical Office for Drs. Scully, Matheson and Fonseca;
Greensboro Chemicor Industries, Reidsville

ERIC W. MORRISON, P.A., ARCHITECTURE
507 Heritage Place
Greensboro, NC 27405
Phone: (336) 273-9828
Fax: (336) 273-9946
Email: emorri4@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Eric Morrison, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 45%
Recent Projects: Reidsville Christian Church, New
Facility; Sunday School Addition for Penny Road
Church of the Nazarene; New Facility for Buchanan
Printing Company; New Elementary School, Burlington

MOSER MAYER PHOENIX ASSOCIATES, P.A.
328 E. Market Street, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401-2928
Phone: (336) 373-9800
Fax: (336) 373-0077
Email: phyllis@mmpa.com
Web: www.mmpa.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: William D. Moser, Jr., AIA; Kenneth C. Mayer, Jr., AIA; Thomas H. Phoenix, PE
Other AIA NC Members: J. Alan Cox, AIA; B. Steve Auman, AIA; Shermin Ata, AIA; Christine Spendiff, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 2
Technical: 6
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 5
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects: First Horizon Ballpark; UNC Wilmington Student Center Expansion;
Greensboro Multi-modal Transit Center; GTCC; New Classroom Building; Alamance Community College, Allied Health/Physical Science Building

CARL MYATT, AIA, ARCHITECT
1111 W. Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 274-3554
Fax: (336) 379-7657
Email: cmyatt3363@aol.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Carl Myatt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Health Care: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Houston High School Memorial Plaza, Houston, MS; Oak Springs Baptist Church Master Plan, Stokesdale; Guilford Orthopaedic & Sports Medicine, Greensboro; Alpha Mill Adaptive Reuse, Charlotte; Jim Davis Residence, Baldwin, MS; Howard Office Complex, Greensboro

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 • 75
PnP DESIGN GROUP, PLLC
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 378-1812
Fax: (336) 378-1460
Email: bchurch@pnpdesigngroup.com
Web: www.pnpdesigngroup.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Talmage R. Payne, AIA, NCARB; Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Government: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: NC State University, 1911 Building Modernization; Guilford County Schools, Stokesdale Elementary School additions & renovations; US Postal Service, New Carrier Annex, Atlantic City, NJ; Latta Residence; Blowing Rock Art & History Museum, New Museum, Blowing Rock; 600 Bellemeade, New Townhomes, Greensboro

CHARLES RICH, ARCHITECT
4801 Horseshoe Lane
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 275-6198
Email: crich@oldsouthhome.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Charles Rich, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 70%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Up-Fit for Thai Restaurant, Burlington; Several Up-Fits for Retail Stores in Greensboro; A Few House additions in Greensboro; James Boyce Park Restroom Building

SMITH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
102 Paisley Street, Ste. 100
Greensboro, NC 27401-2132
Phone: (336) 272-5656
Fax: (336) 272-5659
Email: smitharc@bellsouth.net
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Consulting: 2%
Educational: 2%
Industrial: 2%
Mixed Use: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 40%
Residential: 17%
Recent Projects: Mannington Wood Floors Phase IV; Lucky's Pet Resort & Day Spa; Avery Dennison; PJ. Village Woods

RAMSAY LEIMENSTOLL, ARCHITECT
629 S. Elm Street
P.O. Box 823
Greensboro, NC 27402-0823
Phone: (336) 274-2743
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 75%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Thomas Day House/Union Tavern restoration, Milton; Oliver House restoration, Milton; 620 Corporation upfit, 620 South Elm Street, Greensboro; First Presbyterian Church; Thomasville Historic District and Local Landmark Design Guidelines, Thomasville ; Edenton Mill Village Infill Housing, Edenton

STEC & COMPANY, P.A.
405 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 275-5371
Fax: (336) 273-0952
Email: stecandcompany@bellsouth.net
Web: www.stecarchitects.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: John Stec, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 2%
Educational: 2%
Industrial: 2%
mixed Use: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Villas & Townhomes at Willow Oaks; Morehead United Methodist Church; Rankin School Place; addition to Office of John Watson, Oxford; Southside Neighborhood; The Hamlet at Blakey

TFF ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LLP
100 N. Greene Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0101
Fax: (336) 273-0141
Email: info@tffarchitects.com
Web: www.tffarchitects.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Walton R. Teague, AIA; Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA; Steve L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 50%
Government: 1%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Recreational: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 1%
Recent Projects: Southern Guilford Middle School, Guilford County; Hospice of the Piedmont, High Point; NC A & T State University Barbee Hall, Greensboro; Guilford College King Hall; Southeastern Building Restoration; Fresh Market
TMA ARCHITECT, P.A.
P.O. Box 39355
Greensboro, NC 27438
Phone: (336) 282-7171
Fax: (336) 282-7672
Email: tma@triad.rr.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Thomas Moreau, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Government: 40%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Greensboro Fire Station #2
- Greensboro Fire Stations #21; Retail Center, Hobbs, NM; Retail Center, Lubbock, TX; Guilford Metro 911 Call Center, Greensboro; Leonard Recreation Center, Greensboro

TRIAD DESIGN GROUP
4807 - C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407-2733
Phone: (336) 218-(828) 2
Fax: (336) 218-8010
Email: rlindsey@triad-designgroup.com
Web: www.triad-designgroup.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Mark J. Davis, PE; Thomas J. Stone; Rodney M. Lindsey, AIA; L. Allan Hill, PE; Jimmy O. White, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: L. Woody Turner, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 3
Engineers: 3
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 19%
Consulting: 3%
Educational: 7%
Government: 6%
Health Care: 2%
Industrial: 32%
Interiors: 4%
Mixed Use: 3%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 3%
Other: 17%

Recent Projects:
Piedmont Triad International Airport, North Concourse Six Gate Expansion & Terminal Expansion; ALCAN Manufacturing; Renaissance Village at Southpointe; Mylan Pharmaceuticals Distribution Center Expansion; Parkwood Village Assisted Living; Eagle Physicians Medical Offices

GREENVILLE

THE EAST GROUP, P.A.
324 S. Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27835
Phone: (252) 758-3746
Fax: (252) 830-3954
Email: richard.johnson@eastgroup.com
Web: www.eastgroup.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principals: Richard Johnson, AIA; Dr. Kermit Smith, PE; Robert Adams, PE; Tony Khoury, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Mark Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Internals: 3
Technical: 31
Administrative: 7
Engineers: 8
Marketing: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 30%
Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
- City of Greenville City Hall & Admin Offices
- Chowan Hospital Nuclear Medicine Suite
- Eastern Carolina Neurosurgery expansion
- Rex Healthcare, MRI
- Pitt County Courthouse
- Daedong USA - Kioti - North American Headquarters

HITE ASSOCIATES, P.C.
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
Email: jgh@hiteassoc.com
Web: www.hiteassoc.com
Established: 1984

Firm Principals: James G. Hite, AIA; Bruce T. Carroll, PE.

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 2
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Educational: 90%
Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Hope Middle School, Pitt County
- Crossroads Christian School, Henderson
- Creekside Elementary School, Greenville
- Community Bible Church, Fort Royal, SC
- West Cleveland Elementary School, Johnston County
- First Christian Church, Greenville

JKF ARCHITECTURE
1516 SE Greenville Blvd.
P.O. Box 20662
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 355-1068
Fax: (252) 355-0216
Email: jkf@jkf-arch.com
Web: www.jkf-arch.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: John K. Farkas, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 30%
Health Care: 15%
Institutional: 15%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Beaufort Co. CC Basic Law Enforcement Training Center
- Beaufort Co. CC Public Service Building
- Pitt CC Humber Building renovation
- DHHS Walter B. Jones Dorm Connector Building
- City of Greenville Carver Library additions and renovations
MHAWORKS, PA
408 Evans Street, Suite 102
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 329-0119
Fax: (252) 329-0121
Email: rbunting@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988

Satellite Office: Durham, Charlotte, Wilmington

Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA; David H. Clinton, AIA, NCARB

Other AIA NC Members: Thomas J. Land, Jr., AIA; William N. Gardner, AIA; James F. King, III, AIA; Steven L. Meyer, AIA; Brian A. Maxwell, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 9
Interns: 4
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 2

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 30%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Mallard Ridge Assisted Living, Davidson County; Priddy Manor Assisted Living, King; Farm Bureau Insurance, Wilkesboro; Back Diamond Hope House, MD (with Clark Design Grp)

HAMPSTEAD

MICHAEL R. McLEOD, ARCHITECT, PA
13A Hampstead Village
Hampstead, NC 28443
Phone: (910) 270-9778
Fax: (910) 270-9461
Email: mmcleod@bellsouth.net
Web: www.mcleodarchitect.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Michael R. McLeod, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Government: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
Mt. Zion Branch LDS Church; Honda Dealership; New Hanover Medical Group, Ogden; Harris addition/renovation, Raleigh; Southport Branch LDS Church; McIntyre Residence

HARRISBURG

MILLIGAN ARCHITECTURE, INC
109 Plaza Drive
PO. Box 403
Harrisburg, NC 28075
Phone: (704) 455-5581
Fax: (704) 455-5444
Email: billmilligan@ctc.net
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: William E. Milligan, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 49%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects:
Timberlake Grove Baptist Church, Louisburg; Allen Residence, Lake Gaston; Colanero Residence, Kerr Lake; 124 S. First Street Adaptive Reuse, Downtown Albemarle; Fitness Gym, Creedmoor

HENDERSON

JAMES M. STEVENSON, AIA
202 Watson Drive
Henderson, NC 27536-4854
Phone: (252) 492-5330
Fax: (252) 492-5330
Email: jamacson@msn.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principals: James M. Stevenson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Timberlake Grove Baptist Church, Louisburg; Allen Residence, Lake Gaston; Colanero Residence, Kerr Lake; 124 S. First Street Adaptive Reuse, Downtown Albemarle; Fitness Gym, Creedmoor

HENDERSONVILLE

LISA C. DUFFY, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1113
Hendersonville, NC 28793
Phone: (828) 625-1997
Fax: (828) 625-0931
Email: lisaduffyaia@hotmail.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Lisa C. Duffy, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Tucker Residence, The Cliffs at Glassy Mountain, SC; Wuamett Residence, Lake Lure; Casasco Residence, Lake Lure; Gray Funeral Home, Raleigh; Carriage House at Shire Farm, Rutherfordton; Lane Residence, Lake Lure
KEN GAYLORD ARCHITECTS
109 South Main Street
Hendersonville, NC 28792-5083
Phone: (828) 692-4550
Fax: (828) 692-4577
Email: admin@kengaylord.com
Web: www.kengaylord.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1 Technical: 1 Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5% Commercial: 15% Educational: 10% Mixed Use: 20% Multi-Family Residential: 10% Recreational: 5% Residential: 35%

Recent Projects: Western Carolina Community Action Program Services Building, Hendersonville; Head Start Center, Hendersonville; Mainstay Apartments, Hendersonville; SAS Institute, Inc., Boston, MA; Onnick Residence, Pisgah Forest; 101 First Avenue West, Hendersonville

O’CAIN DESIGN GROUP, P.A.
118 Fifth Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28792-4332
Phone: (828) 692-4991
Fax: (828) 698-8058
Email: info@ocaindesign.com
Web: www.ocaindesign.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principals: William Hunter O’Cain, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: James P. Beardsley, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2 Technical: 1 Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5% Commercial: 15% Educational: 15% Mixed Use: 15% Multi-Family Residential: 15% Religious/Cultural: 5% Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: BlueRidge Community College, Transylvania Co. Center, Applied Technology Building; Beacon Commons, Mixed-Use Commercial/Residential Development, Hendersonville; Fruitland Baptist Church, New Sanctuary and Renovations, Henderson County; Central Piedmont Community College North Campus Phase V & Forensic Institute; Main and Allen, Mixed-Use Commercial/Residential Development, Hendersonville; Eastside Village, Mixed-Use Commercial/Residential Development, Hendersonville

SHAMBURGER DESIGN STUDIO, P.C.
421 5th Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28739
Phone: (828) 692-2737
Fax: (828) 694-0737
Email: designstudio@sdsaia.com
Web: www.shamburgersignstudio.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Wayland W. Shamburger, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2 Technical: 3 Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Multi-Family Residential: 10% Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: GreyRock Development, Lake Lure; Chattooga Ridge Condominiums, Cashiers; Trillium Chapel, Cashiers; Grove Park Cove Houses, Asheville; Nikolaidis Residence, Oleta Falls; Frady Residence, Hendersonville

WILSON ARCHITECTS
215 Pheasant Run
Hendersonville, NC 28739
Phone: (828) 693-1883
Fax: (828) 693-1883
Email: dpwilsonaia@mchsi.com
Web: www.carolinamounteinedarchomes.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: Donald P. Wilson, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15% Consulting: 15% Residential: 70%

Recent Projects: Hendershott House, Champion Hills, Hendersonville; Saer House, Champion Hills, Hendersonville; Farrow Residence, Burnsville; Henderson County Animal Shelter, Hendersonville; Davies House, Fletcher

HICKORY

ABEE ARCHITECT, PA
260 First Avenue, NW, Ste. 200
Hickory, NC 28601-2008
Phone: (828) 322-1274
Fax: (828) 322-7356
Email: abeearchitectpa@earthlink.net
Web: www.abeearchitect.com
Established: 1935

Firm Principals: Dallas C. Abe, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1 Technical: 3 Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Health Care: 20% Industrial: 5% Multi-Family Residential: 5% Religious/Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: Custom Tile Works Development; Precision Industries retrofit; Sakura Japanese Restaurant; Justus Residence; Shiloh Lutheran Church; Dr. William Smith, new offices

CBSA ARCHITECTS, INC.
226 Second Street NW
P.O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28601
Phone: (828) 322-3403
Fax: (828) 322-1802
Email: cbsa@cbsa-architects.com
Web: www.cbsa-architects.com
Established: 1934

Firm Principals: Ernest K. Sills, AIA; Robert L. Smith, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Donald R. Stuart, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3 Technical: 3 Administrative: 2 Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 3% Commercial: 10% Educational: 35% Government: 30% Industrial: 10% Recreational: 5% Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: CVCC Lab/Classroom/Library Building, Hickory; Rock Barn health spa, Conover; Lowe’s Corporative Aviation Facility, Statesville; PTC Express YMCA; Statesville Recreation Center and Park Planning; Crowne Plaza Hotel, Greensboro
PROVIDENCE ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
307 2nd Street NE
Hickory, NC 28601-5042
Phone: (828) 324-2890
Fax: (828) 324-6891
Email: proarch@earthlink.net
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Christopher H. Wilson, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 35%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Renovations to the Town of Granite Falls Offices While Employed w/ Northwest Associates Architects (Under Construction); Caldwell Memorial Hospital New Medical Offices while employed w/ Northwest Assoc. Architects (Due for Completion); Key West Fish Company while employed w/ Northwest Associates Architects; Palmer House Bed & Breakfast; Curtis Residence while employed w/ Northwest Associates Architects; New Sanctuary & Ed Wing- Hartland Baptist Church while employed w/ Northwest Associates Architects

HIGH POINT

JOHN K. ANDERSON, AIA
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING,
INTERIOR DESIGN
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 882-0163
Email: jkanderson@northstate.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: John K. Anderson, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 30%
Other: 20%

Recent Projects: Coble House renovations, Greensboro; NC Shakespeare Festival Production Facilities, High Point; Arts Facility for High Point Arts Council; Residence, Winston-Salem; Furniture Showroom Bldg., High Point

ROBERT C. CANTER, AIA
1314 Westchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 884-4540
Fax: (336) 884-0635
Email: rcanter@triad.rr.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Robert C. Canter, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: City of High Point Parks and Recreation Concession Building; High Point Friends Middle School; UNC-Greensboro - Greensboro Center for Innovative Development; Health Technology Building and Central Energy Plant, Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; H.P. Theater Arts Gallery; Guilford Technical Community College Continuing Education Center

GARY D. HAYNES - ARCHITECT
1701-E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262-2638
Phone: (336) 889-2467
Fax: (336) 889-2467
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Gary D. Haynes, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Corps of Engineers Kerr Dam Visitor Center Expansion- Boydton, VA

FREEMAN KENNETT ARCHITECTS PLLC
1102 N. Main Street, Ste. 201
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 869-3464
Fax: (336) 869-3454
Email: freeman@freemankennett.com
Web: www.freemankennett.com
Established: 2005
Satellite Office: Southern Fines
Firm Principals: Peter H. Freeman, AIA; John P. Kennett, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: City of High Point Parks and Recreation Concession Building; High Point Friends Middle School; UNC-Greensboro - Greensboro Center for Innovative Development; Health Technology Building and Central Energy Plant, Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; H.P. Theater Arts Gallery; Guilford Technical Community College Continuing Education Center
Hickory -
Hillsborough

MERCER ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1015 Hutton Lane
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 885-1200
Fax: (336) 885-1201
Email: gynaia@northstate.net
Web: www.mercerarchitecture.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Gregory Van Mercer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 80%

Recent Projects: Phillips School of Business, High Point University; Jerry and Kitty Steele Sports Center, High Point University; Blessing Residence Hall, High Point University; Cornerstone Townhomes, Raleigh; Lee Industries Furniture Showroom; Athletics Complex, High Point University

WRIGHT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
113 Gateway Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 841-7504
Fax: (336) 841-7525
Email: mwright@wrightarchitecture.com
Web: www.wrightarchitecture.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Mark L. Wright, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 90%

Recent Projects: New Student Center Sandhills Community College; New Education Center, Sandhills Community College; Research Lab & Office renovation, Syngenta; Presbyterian Hospital Matthews, ED addition & renovations; Ferndale Middle School addition & renovation, Guilford County Schools

HIGHLANDS

DEWOLF ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-3923
Fax: (828) 526-9124
Email: dkd@nctv.com
Web: Established: 1976

Firm Principals: Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 25%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Florence Elementary School classroom addition; Guilford County Schools, CTCC Technology Lab; Freud USA Warehouse; Greenwood Forest Baptist Church; Centre Friends Meeting classroom addition; Town of Jamestown, New Park Building

PAUL SCHMITT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC
206 South 3rd Street
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-0206
Fax: (828) 526-4607
Email: pschmitto2@brinemc.net
Web: www.paulschmittarchitectural.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Paul Schmitt, AIA NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Michael Rothbaum - residence; Cottages at Highlands Cove - Multi-Family; Dick Boger Residence; First Baptist Church Sanctuary renovations, Raleigh; Lupoli/Hasatone, Multi-family; Larry Schoenfeld Residence

HILLSBOROUGH

JOHN C. WILLIAMS, AIA, PA
P.O. Box 1018
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Phone: (919) 732-6811
Fax: (919) 732-3027
Email: jcw@earthlink.net
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: John C. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Mixed Use: 20%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Bartlett Residence, Governors Club; Tryon Business Center, Hillsborough; Alsco addition, Durham; Mills Residence, Figure Eight; Falls Village Clubhouse, Durham
**HORSESHOE**

**RICHARD L. WORLEY, AIA ARCHITECT**

4078 Haywood Road  
Horse Shoe, NC 28742  
Phone: (828) 891-7389  
Fax: (828) 891-5882  
Email: rworley@van-wingerden.com  
Established: 1982  
Firm Principals: Richard L. Worley, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%  
Religious/Cultural: 70%  
Residential: 15%  
Recent Projects: Eldridge Motors, Brevard; Little River Baptist Church, Penrose; Wesleyan Church, Brevard; Montmorenci Methodist Church, Candler; Forge Valley Baptist Church, Henderson County; Anchor Baptist Church, Pisgah Forest

**JAMESTOWN**

**ALFRED C. DAVIS, ARCHITECT**

207 Woodmont Road  
Jamestown, NC 27282-8502  
Phone: (336) 454-0707  
Fax: (336) 454-0707  
Established: 1964  
Firm Principals: Alfred C. Davis, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 90%  
Industrial: 5%  
Residential: 5%  
Recent Projects: Wake Forest - Rolesville High School

**JACKSONVILLE**

**EDA PA**

901 Hargett Street, Ste. D  
Jacksonville, NC 28540  
Phone: (910) 455-1620  
Fax: (910) 455-1619  
Email: eda@eda.com  
Web: www.edapa.com  
Established: 1978  
Firm Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, Lee D. Dixon, AIA; Robert M. Brown, AIA; J. Harrison Ellinwood, PE  
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas W. Laney, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 6  
Technical: 9  
Administrative: 5  
Engineers: 5  
Marketing: 1  
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%  
Commercial: 7%  
Consulting: 5%  
Educational: 15%  
Government: 10%  
Health Care: 5%  
Industrial: 5%  
Interiors: 1%  
Institutional: 5%  
Mixed Use: 2%  
Multi-Family Residential: 15%  
Recreational: 5%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 5%  
Recent Projects: NCSPA Engineering Building, Wilmington; Sturgeon City Facilities, Jacksonville; ONWASA renovations, Jacksonville; Surf City Police Department Building, Surf City; UNCW - Hanover Hall floor repairs, Wilmington; First United Methodist Church of Sneads Ferry, Sneads Ferry

**KINSTON**

**DUNN + DALTON ARCHITECTS, PA**

401 N Herritage Street  
Kinston, NC 28501  
Phone: (252) 527-1523  
Fax: (252) 527-0049  
Email: mail@dunndalton.com  
Web: www.dunndalton.com  
Established: 1996  
Firm Principals: J. Michael Dunn, AIA, NCARB; R. Drew Dalton, AIA NCARB; Richard A. King, Assoc. AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Dawn Branch King, AIA; Jeffrey A. Brooks, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 4  
Interns: 2  
Technical: 5  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 30%  
Commercial: 10%  
Educational: 5%  
Health Care: 20%  
Industrial: 5%  
Religious/Cultural: 30%  
Recent Projects: Mayfaire Community Center Phase II, Wilmington; Coastal Carolina Health Care, New Bern; People's Bank renovation, Rocky Mount; Liturgical Design for First Presbyterian Church, Lexington, KY; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Main Lobby renovation, Greenville; Pitt County Boys & Girls Club, Greenville and Ayden

**LAURINBURG**

**JAMES R. MCVICKER, JR., ARCHITECT**

P.O. Box 1132  
Laurinburg, NC 28353  
Phone: (910) 276-2313  
Fax: (910) 610-4206  
Established: 1992  
Firm Principals: James R. McVicker, Jr.  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%  
Commercial: 30%  
Educational: 10%  
Industrial: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 30%  
Recent Projects: Red Springs Community Center, Red Springs; Fairmont Rural Fire Department, Fairmont; Pinehurst Inc. Golf Advantage School, Pinehurst; Student Activity Center, High Point University; Four County Community Services Readstart Building, Lumberton; Condominium Complex, Laurinburg

**Recent Projects:**
- NCSPA Engineering Building, Wilmington
- Sturgeon City Facilities, Jacksonville
- ONWASA renovations, Jacksonville, Surf City Police Department Building, Surf City
- UNCW - Hanover Hall floor repairs, Wilmington
- First United Methodist Church of Sneads Ferry, Sneads Ferry
LEXINGTON

Horse Shoe - Matthews

PAUL BRIGGS ARCHITECT
22 Talbert Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27292
Phone: (336) 248-2030
Fax: (336) 248-6355
Email: pbbriggs@lexcominc.net
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: Paul Briggs, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
          Technical: 1
          Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
 Commercial: 45%
 Consulting: 5%
 Industrial: 10%
 Religious/Cultural: 30%
 Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Smith Warehouse, Visual Arts, Duke University

FRED L. WILLIAMS, ARCHITECT, PA
707 Evergreen Avenue
Lexington, NC 27292
Phone: (336) 249-2421
Fax: (336) 224-1350
Email: flwilliams@lexcominc.net
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Fred Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
          Technical: 1
          Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
 Commercial: 10%
 Recreational: 10%
 Religious/Cultural: 80%

Recent Projects: Religious Tyro United Methodist Church; Family Services of Davidson County; Pilot Mountain Civic & Recreation Center; Rockingham-Hamlet Airport; Rockingham - General Aviation Facility; Greensboro Auto Auction; Mount Bethel United Methodist Church Education Building

LINCOLNTON

WILLIAMS DESIGN, P.A.
126 E. Sycamore Street
PO. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Phone: (704) 732-4515
Fax: (704) 732-6531
Email: williamsdesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
          Technical: 2
          Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
 Commercial: 35%
 Educational: 30%
 Government: 10%
 Health Care: 2%
 Industrial: 5%
 Multi-Family Residential: 10%
 Recreational: 3%
 Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Gaston College Comer & Craig renovations, Dallas; First Charter Bank Expansion & renovation, Mooresville; Gaston College New Science & Technology Building, Lincolnton; Food Lion Center, Fayetteville St., Durham; Animal Hospital of Cornelius, additions & renovations, Cornelius; St. Luke's Lutheran Church addition & renovation, Lincolnton

ZYNATECH, PLLC
100 S. Main Street
PO. Box 459
Marshall, NC 28753
Phone: (828) 649-2422
Fax: (828) 649-2447
Email: katherinegbond@aol.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Katherine G. Bond, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
 Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv 30%
 Commercial: 45%
 Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Private Development Work

LINVILLE

DAVID PATRICK MOSES / ARCHITECT, PLLC
P.O. Box 783
Linville, NC 28646
Phone: (828) 898-6396
Fax: (828) 898-6998
Email: dpm@dpmonch.com
Web: www.dpmonch.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principals: David P. Moses, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
          Technical: 3
          Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
 Commercial: 15%
 Consulting: 6%
 Multi-Family Residential: 3%
 Residential: 76%

Recent Projects: Private Commercial & Residential Work; Reach - Dog Day Care, Asheville

MATTHEWS

2 ARCHITECTURE
227 Old Depot Lane
PO. Box 704
Matthews, NC 28106-0704
Phone: (704) 849-0353
Fax: (704) 849-0353
Email: 2archtek@perigee.net
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Frank M. Williams, II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
 Commercial: 95%
 Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Town of Matthews Recreation Department; Town of Matthews Public Works Expansion; Currituck County ABC Board Grandy Store; Surgical Wing renovation, VA Medical Center, Columbia, SC; Albemarle ABC Board. Albemarle; Matthews United Methodist Church Boy Scout Center - Eagle's Nest

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 83
EUBANKS ARCHITECTURE  
2609 Chestnut Lane  
Matthews, NC 28104-6786  
Phone: (704) 376-5285  
Fax: (704) 846-1386  
Email: heubnk@aol.com  
Established: 1971

Firm Principals: Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA

Staff:  Architects: 1

Work Focus:  Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%  
Commercial: 15%  
Educational: 5%  
Health Care: 5%  
Industrial: 15%  
Religious/Cultural: 50%  
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Conference Center Rehab, Flat Rock; Chapel expansion, Flat Rock; Air Traffic Control Tower, Greenville, SC; Fellowship Hall - White Springs Baptist, Lancaster, SC

PERIGON, P.A.  
931 Industrial Drive  
Matthews, NC 28105  
Phone: (704) 246-2000  
Fax: (704) 246-1060  
Email: info@perigoneng.com  
Web: www.perigoneng.com  
Established: 1982

Firm Principals: Steven D. Engelhardt, AIA; Jeffrey F. Ramsey, PE; Harvey J. Mason, PE; Andrew Flood

Staff:  Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Engineers: 5  
Marketing: 2  
Other: 81

Work Focus:  Commercial: 10%  
Industrial: 85%  
Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects: Bausch & Lomb, New Clean Room; Johnson Controls Biomass Gasification Project, University of SC; Markraft Cabinets Office expansion; UNC Chapel Hill Music Center; Duke Energy Elevator upgrades; Freightliner Plant Mix Area renovation

HITE DIAL ARCHITECTURE, PA  
624-214 Matthews-Mint Hill Road  
Matthews, NC 28105  
Phone: (704) 849-8311  
Fax: (704) 847-9326  
Email: admin@hitedial.com  
Web: www.hitedial.com  
Established: 1994

Satellite Office: Bluffton, SC

Firm Principals: David M. Hite, AIA; David B. Dial, AIA

Staff:  Architects: 1  
Interns: 2  
Technical: 4  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1  
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:  Commercial: 27%  
Health Care: 11%  
Religious/Cultural: 55%  
Residential: 7%

Recent Projects: "The Grape" Restaurant; Howard Residence; Scotland Memorial Hospital Mammography Suite; Boston Convention Center, MA; Victory Baptist Church, North Augusta, GA; Pleasant Hill Presbyterian Church

Pinnacle Architecture  
P.O. Box 187  
Matthews, NC 28106  
Phone: (704) 847-9851  
Fax: (704) 847-9853  
Web: www.pinnaclearchitecture.net  
Established: 2001

Firm Principals: Frank M. Williams, AIA, NCARB; Randal E. Baker, AIA

Staff:  Architects: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1  
Other: 3

Work Focus:  Commercial: 10%  
Educational: 75%  
Government: 5%  
Health Care: 7%  
Religious/Cultural: 2%  
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects: Southern Guilford High School; Lincoln City Middle School; Sparta Elementary School; Kane House, Champion Hills, Hendersonville; Premier Plastic Surgery; Mountain View Elementary School

URBAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP PA  
1242 Mann Drive, Ste. 200  
Matthews, NC 28105  
Phone: (704) 841-1899  
Fax: (704) 841-8440  
Email: johnurban@urbanarchitecturalgrp.com  
Web: www.urbanarchitecturalgrp.com  
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: John Robert E. Urban, AIA

Staff:  Architects: 1  
Interns: 2  
Technical: 4  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1  
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:  Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%  
Commercial: 25%  
Consulting: 5%  
Interiors: 5%  
Mixed Use: 5%  
Multi-Family Residential: 25%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Palmetto Place Condominiums, Charleston, SC; Lakeshore Townhomes, Tega Cay, SC; Millwood Plantation Retail Bldg., Rock Hill, SC; Quisenberry Residence, Cincinnati, OH; Villa Antonios, Ballantyne; Baker Homes of NY, Residential Home Collection

MOCKSVILLE  
FULLER ARCHITECTURAL, INC.  
68 Court Square, Ste. 200  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
Phone:(336) 751-0400  
Fax:(336) 751-1660  
Email: john@fullerarchitecture.com  
Web: www.fullerarchitecture.com  
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: John M. Fuller, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Kevin S. Marion, AIA

Staff:  Architects: 3  
Interns: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:  Commercial: 10%  
Educational: 15%  
Government: 10%  
Industrial: 5%  
Religious/Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: River Oaks Community Church; Forsyth Country Day School, Livengood Center; Davie County Senior Center; Suntrust Bank Branch, Blakeney; Quaker Lake Camp Meeting Facility
MONROE

DICKERSON ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 568
Monroe, NC 28111-0568
Phone: (704) 283-1196
Fax: (704) 289-4422
Email: r_moore@remarchitect.com
Web: www.perigee.net/~rema/
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Robert E. Moore, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
      Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
            Health Care: 5%
            Industrial: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 10%
            Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: GR Communications, Indian Trail; South Carolina Bank & Trust, Ft. Mill, SC; McGuire Equestrian Center, Huntersville; Blanton Green Apts., Fayetteville; Coastal Federal Credit Union, Charlotte; Flowers Residence, DeBordieu Island, SC.

MOORESVILLE

ADAMS + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE
126 N. Main Street
Mooresville, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-5604
Email: mail@adamsassociatesarch.com
Web: www.adamsassociatesarch.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Ross G. Adams, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Larry Schaeffer, AIA; John W. Martin, AIA; Jeffrey E. Nichols, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
      Interns: 6
      Technical: 3
      Administrative: 2
      Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 76%
            Government: 5%
            Industrial: 4%
            Mixed Use: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Tanger Outlet Mall, N. Charleston, SC; Tanger Outlet Mall, Wisconsin Dells, WI; Mooresville Town Hall; Mt. Mourne Springs; Acorn Development

MONTREAT

WADE DUBOSE BURNS AIA, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 610
Montreat, NC 28757
Phone: (828) 669-1776
Established: 1974

Firm Principals: Wade D. Burns, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 50%
            Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Mountain Cottages; First Flight Retreat Condo Hotel

MARY ANN GWILT AIA
800 McKendree Road
Mooresville, NC 28117
Phone: (704) 660-1465
Fax: (704) 660-1465
Email: magwilt@adelphia.net
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Mary Ann Gwilt AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
            Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Daniel, Ratliff & Company, Accountants; Homesley, Jones, Attorneys; Today Audio Video; D.S. Weaver Labs at NC State University renovations; Yates Racing; B & S Storage

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 • 85
HENNON GROUP, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
Mooresville, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 662-9216
Fax: (704) 663-4935
Email: mail@hennongroup.com
Web: www.hennongroup.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Scot E. Hennon, AIA; Charles S. Gillon, AIA; Shannon A. Taylor, Assoc. AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 90%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Philadelphia Premium Outlets, Limerick, PA; Fourth Crescent Place #2, Statesville; Las Vegas Premium Outlets Expansion, Las Vegas, NV; City of Raleigh Convention Center; Wrentham Village Premium Outlets Expansion, Wrentham, MA; Orlando Premium Outlets Expansion, Orlando, FL

BURNETTE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, P.A.
105 Banks Street
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 726-5387
Fax: (252) 726-1250
Email: burnettearch@earthlink.net
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 3
Other: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 3%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Hammocks Beach State Park Visitors Center & Bear Island Bathhouse, Swansboro; Boys & Girls Clubs of Coastal Carolina, Morehead City; Morehead City Yacht Basin, Morehead City; Atlantic Harbor Condominiums, Morehead City

JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE
171 Heath Lane
Mooresville, NC 28117
Phone: (704) 664-5712
Fax: (707) 664-5712
Email: majaia@att.net
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: Mark A. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 50%
Consulting: 10%
Industrial: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Anderson Transport, Concord; Charlotte Truck Driving School, Charlotte; Thomas Concrete Service Garage, Charlotte; Hound Ears Resort & Club Elevator addition & renovation, Blowing Rock; St. Mark's Lutheran Church renovations, Mooresville; Princeton Management, Mooresville

EDA PA
301 Commerce Avenue, Ste. 102
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 247-2127
Fax: (252) 247-0674
Email: edami@EDAPA.com
Web: www.edapa.com
Established: 1978

Satellite Office: Raleigh, Jacksonville

Firm Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, Lee D. Dixon, AIA; Robert M. Brown, AIA; J. Harrison Ellinwood, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Scott E. Berger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Technical: 9
Administrative: 5
Engineers: 5
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 15%
Commercial: 7%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 15%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: NCCAT - Ocracoke Island Coast Guard Station Renovation, Ocracoke; Silverdale, Bell Fork Elementary & Jacksonville High School Renovations, Jacksonville; Morgan's Creek Landings Condominiums, Morehead City; Sailfish Villas, Manteo; Morehead City Community Center Renovations, Morehead City; Nautical Club Condominiums, Indian Beach
### MORGANTON

**ELAN ARCHITECT**  
138 S. Sterling Street  
Morganton, NC 28655  
Phone: (828) 433-0170  
Fax: (828) 430-0905  
Email: bakhl13g@aol.com  
Web: www.elanarchitect.com  
Established: 2002

**Firm Principals:** Bakhtiar S. Alam, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
- Commercial: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 40%
- Other: 10%

**Recent Projects:** Miller-Beyer House (restoration ca 1895), Morganton; Affordable Homes (in-progress), Morganton; White Oaks Plaza renovation, Spindale

---

### MORRISVILLE

**ARCH-TECH**  
2450 Perimeter Park Drive, Ste. 100  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
Phone: (919) 462-7812  
Fax: (919) 462-6840  
Email: grossfeldf@bek.com  
Web: www.bek.com  
Established: 2000

**Firm Principals:** Frederic H. Grossfeld AIA; Tim Kay, AIA; Dennis Schroeder

**Other AIA NC Members:** Henry Dagit, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 4  
- Interns: 1  
- Technical: 2  
- Administrative: 1  
- Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 10%
- Government: 5%
- Industrial: 70%
- Interiors: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

**Recent Projects:** Ajinomoto USA Capacity expansion; Wyeth Locker Room addition & Multi-Use Buildings; Talecris Alpha C Chromatography expansion; Town of Stallings Town Hall & Police Station; Holcim Administration and Lab Building, St. Louis, MO; Novo Nordisk Offline Inspection Facility

---

### MT. AIRY

**DENNIS P. ALTIC, A.I.A., ARCHITECT**  
135 Riverside Drive  
P.O. Box 1711  
Mt. Airy, NC 27030  
Phone: (336) 789-8858  
Fax: (336) 789-0687  
Email: daltic@advi.net  
Web: www.daltic.com  
Established: 1987

**Firm Principals:** Dennis P. Altic, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 1  
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Educational: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 50%
- Residential: 30%

**Recent Projects:** 2nd Floor Education Facility, Agape Faith Church; Holper Family Apartments; New River Dramatists Center, Jefferson

---

### DESIGN INC. OF NORTH CAROLINA

**210 Airport Road**  
P.O. Box 1488  
Mt. Airy, NC 27030  
Phone: (336) 789-1000  
Fax: (336) 789-7609  
Email: tonye@jsclark.com  
Web: www.jsclark.com  
Established: 1993

**Firm Principals:** Anthony E. Chilton, AIA; John D. Vincent, PE; J. Barry Hennings, PE; Monty Venable, CPA

**Staff:** Architects: 1  
- Interns: 1  
- Technical: 3  
- Administrative: 1  
- Engineer: 1

**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 20%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 59%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 1%

**Recent Projects:** A.F.G. Wipes, Reidsville; CVS Pharmacies, various locations in Southeast; Christ Blvd. United Methodist Church; Mount Carmel Church, Mount Airy; Covenant Love Family Church, Fayetteville; Transource, Greensboro
MURPHY

ERIC TOWNSON, A.I.A. - ARCHITECT
112 Alpine Street
P.O. Box 188
Murphy, NC 28906
Phone: (828) 837-5652
Fax: (828) 837-8545
Established: 1970

Firm Principals: Eric Townson, AIA

Staff:
Firm Principals:
Eric Townson, AIA

Fax: (828) 837-8545
Murphy, NC 28906
112 Alpine Street

Hawksdene House B & B, Andrews;
Recent Projects:
Condominiums, Murphy; State Employee's Credit
Office Building, Murphy; Park Avenue
Exit Realty Office Building, Murphy; Re-Max Realty
Commercial: 40%

Union, Hayesville; Jan & Ann Lukens Residence,
CAHOON & KASTEN, ARCHITECTS
Murphy
2000
Established:

Web: www.obxarchitects.com
Fax: (252) 441-8724
Phone: (252) 441-0271
Nags Head, NC 27959
IIBW.Woodhill Drive

Staff:
Firm Principals:
Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA, Mark A.
Dixon, AIA

Other AIA NC Members:
Bryan Pilling, AIA; Robert J.
Kasten, AIA

Firm Principals: Marvin G. Maune, AIA, Robert T.
Belangia, AIA; William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Email: reception@mbfarchitects.com
Web: www.mbfarchitects.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Charles R. Francis, AIA

Staff:
Firm Principals: 1

Technicals: 1

Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 33%

Recent Projects: Hawksdene House B & B; Andrews;
Exit Realty Office Building, Murphy; Re-Max Realty
Office Building, Murphy; Park Avenue

Condominiums, Murphy; State Employee's Credit
Union, Hayesville; Jan & Ann Lukens Residence,
Murphy

NEW BERN

C.R. FRANCIS / ARCHITECTURE P.A.
329 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28562
Phone: (252) 637-1112
Fax: (252) 637-7698
Email: crfrancis1@earthlink.net
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Charles R. Francis, AIA

Staff:
Firm Principals: 1

Interns: 1

Administrative: 1

Other: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 10%
Government: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Parish Hall, Christ Episcopal Church,
New Bern; Core Building, Christ Episcopal Church,
New Bern; Owen G. Dunn Building Adaptive Reuse,
New Bern; Residential / Conservation
Development, Chapel Hill; Historic Stanly Hall
Condominiums, New Bern; Highway 70 Shops,
Brydge & Lee, New Bern

Recent Projects:
Island Land Company Office Park,
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill; Real Kiteboarding,
Beacon 9 Condominiums, Belhaven; The Cedars of
Kill Devil Hills

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 5%
Government: 40%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Ministry Center, Garber United
Methodist Church, New Bern; Base Theater renova-
tion MCAS Cherry Point; Waterfront
Condominiums, Minnesott Beach; Wilson Building,
Johnston Community College, Smithfield;
Clubhouse expansion and renovation, New Bern
Golf & Country Club, New Bern; Fuel Warehouse
Convenience Store, New Bern

PETE RSON, EURE AND
ASSOCIATES, P.A.
212 S. Front Street (28560)
P.O. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 637-6782
Fax: (252) 637-6581
Email: gary@petersonap.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Gary W. Peterson, AIA, Darden J.
Eure, III, AIA, NCARB

StepHENS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
502 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28562
Phone: (252) 637-3301
Fax: (252) 637-3384
Email: Stephens@lpmonline.net
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Paul F. Stephens, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Michael W. Talton, AIA;
Robert H. Stephens, AIA Emeritus

Firm Principals: 2

Staff: Architects: 2

Technical: 5

Administrative: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 12%
Educational: 56%
Government: 19%
Industrial: 6%
Multi-Family Residential: 7%

Recent Projects: Administration & Government
Office Complex, Jones County; Business &
Technology Building, Craven Community College;
Life Care Learning Center, Pamlico Community
College; Coburn Residence

CAHOON & KASTEN, ARCHITECTS
118 W. Woodhill Drive
Nags Head, NC 27959
Phone: (252) 441-0271
Fax: (252) 441-8724
Email: cahoonandkasten@earthlink.net
Web: www.obxarchitects.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA, Mark A.
Kasten, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Brian Pilling, AIA; Robert J.
Dixon, AIA

Staff:
Firm Principals: 4

Technicals: 4

Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Island Land Company Office Park,
Kill Devil Hills; UNC - CSI, Roanoke Island; Day
Beacon 9 Condominiums, Belhaven; The Cedars of
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill; Real Kiteboarding,
Rodanthe; Croatan Surf Club Condominiums, Kill
Devil Hills

MAUNE BELANGIA FAULKENBERRY
ARCHITECTS, PA
317-C Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Phone: (252) 637-6373
Fax: (252) 637-3259
Email: reception@mbfarchitects.com
Web: www.mbfarchitects.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Marvin G. Maune, AIA, Robert T.
Belangia, AIA; William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA

Staff:
Firm Principals: 4

Interns: 2

Technical: 1

Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 5%
Government: 40%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Ministry Center, Garber United
Methodist Church, New Bern; Base Theater renova-
tion MCAS Cherry Point; Waterfront
Condominiums, Minnesott Beach; Wilson Building,
Johnston Community College, Smithfield;
Clubhouse expansion and renovation, New Bern
Golf & Country Club, New Bern; Fuel Warehouse
Convenience Store, New Bern

Recent Projects: Sustainable Building Guidelines for
the NC Annual Conference of the UMC; Broad
Creek UMC Sanctuary, Broad Creek; Wallace Train
Station Rehabilitation, Wallace; Robbins Depot
Renovation, Robbins; Brown Residence additions,
Ahoskie; Fenner House restoration, New Bern

FIRM LISTINGS
THE WALKER GROUP
ARCHITECTURE, INC.
233 Middle Street
P.O. Box 541
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 636-6778
Fax: (252) 636-8992
Email: walkergroup@earthlink.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Beth B. Walker, AIA; Jerry L. Walker, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Headquarters Building 198 renovation, MCAS Cherry Point; Pollock Law Office, Wilmington; Courts Plus Facility Expansion, Jacksonville; St. James Place IT Center, UNC Wilmington; Hyde County Transit Facility, Swan Quarter; 409 Broad Street Office Building renovation, New Bern

WINSTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
22 N. Main Avenue
Newton, NC 28658
Phone: (828) 464-2827
Fax: (828) 464-3229
Email: winarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John Stanley Winstead, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 15%
Commercial: 20%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Calvary Lutheran Church; Reformation Lutheran Church; Catawba County Animal Shelter; Mays Chapel Methodist Church; Pharmacy @ Catawba Valley Medical Center; Alexander County Board of Elections

NORTH WILKESBORO
ARCVISION STUDIOS, PC
208 Ninth Street, Ste. 308
North Wilkesboro, NC 28650
Phone: (336) 903-4934
Fax: (336) 903-1327
Email: khubbard@arcvisionstudios.com
Web: www.arcvisionstudios.com
Established: 1993
Satellite Office: Greensboro, NC
Firm Principals: H. Keith Hubbard, AIA; Charles E. Theisen, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
Commercial: 50%
Government: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 10%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: WyteStone Suites - Atrium Hotel, Chesapeake, VA; Dept. Of Social Services - Office addition - Wilkesboro; Pilgrim Baptist Church Sanctuary Addition - Wilkesboro; Campbell Home, Hillsborough; Lowe's Home Improvement - Expansion - Charlottesville, VA; Willow Ridge Assisted Living - Addition - Charlotte

PETERSON / GORDON ARCHITECTS
4670-C Yadkinville Road
Pfafftown, NC 27040
Phone: (336) 922-1801
Fax: (336) 922-4153
Email: pgarch@alltel.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Perry Peterson, AIA; James Gordon, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Glenn High School, Kernersville; Cafes Creek Elementary School, Kernersville; Harborside Club, Morehead City; Watauga Medical Center, Emergency Department additions & renovations; Faith Baptist Church, Youngsville; Industrial Feceral Savings Bank, Arcadia

ROBERT E. CLARK, AIA ARCHITECT
65 Community Road
P.O. Box 205 (28370)
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 295-4683
Fax: (910) 295-5684
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Robert E. Clark, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 20%
Recreational: 40%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Girl Scout Troop House; Webb Residence; Raider Residence; Clayton Recreation Center, Clayton

PINEHURST
ROBERT E. CLARK, AIA ARCHITECT
65 Community Road
P.O. Box 205 (28370)
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 295-4683
Fax: (910) 295-5684
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Robert E. Clark, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 20%
Recreational: 40%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Girl Scout Troop House; Webb Residence; Raider Residence; Clayton Recreation Center, Clayton
MATTHEW R. MILLS, ARCHITECT
15 Birkdale Way @ Forest Creek
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 246-2787
Fax: (910) 246-2789
Email: mmills59@earthlink.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Matthew R. Mills, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Interior: 15%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Clift Real Estate Services (interior arch), Southern Pines; Dunlop Residence, 7,000 sf, Southern Pines; Larabee Residence, 10,000 sf, Georgetown, SC; Foot & Ankle Associates, Mooresville; Muster Branch Office Bldg, 10,000 sf, Pinehurst; Mills Residence, 3,000 sf, Pinehurst

KURT FLOYD LENT ARCHITECT
21 Hillsboro Street
P.O. Box 923
Pittsboro, NC 27312
Phone: (919) 542-5412
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Kurt Lent, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%
Government: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: N.C. School of Telecommunications, Sanford; Pittsboro Ford Dealership, Pittsboro; Millennium Health Spa, Chapel Hill; Unity Church of Winston-Salem, Winston-Salem

STAGAARD & CHAO ARCHITECTS, PLLC
601 Cherokee Road, Ste. C
P.O. Box 4840
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 295-4800
Fax: (910) 295-4862
Email: stagaardchao@earthlink.net
Web: www.stagaardchao.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Alan Stagaard, AIA, Teresita Chao, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 65%
Recent Projects: Mid South Clubhouse, Southern Pines; Lodge Condominiums for Mid South CC, Southern Pines; Various Private Residences, Moore County; Cyber Village Master Plan and anchor Office Building; Private Residence, Mineola, TX; New Religious Center & Campus, Hainesville, TX

RALEIGH
ALPHACOLLIER INC.
891 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1255
Phone: (919) 833-3631
Fax: (919) 833-0729
Email: info@AlphaCollier.com
Web: www.AlphaCollier.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 15%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Garner United Methodist Church, Garner; Fuquay Varina High School, Fuquay-Varina; Windsor Elementary School, Bertie County; Brooks Avenue Church of Christ, Raleigh; Leesville Business Center, Progress Energy (CP&L), Raleigh

ANDRON ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES
11312 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741
Email: bob@andron.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: S. Robert Andron, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 65%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: International Buddhist Progress Society Temple; Tiger Development Apartments, SC; Village of New Hope Apartments; Heckle Business Park Medical Offices, Rock Hill; Perry Hill Apartments

PITTSBORO
HOBBS ARCHITECTS, PA
480 Hillsboro Street, Ste. 400
Pittsboro, NC 27312
Phone: (919) 545-2004
Fax: (919) 545-9002
Email: thobbs@hobbsarchitects.com
Web: www.hobbsarchitects.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Grimsley Taylor Hobbs, Jr, AIA; Grimsley Taylor Hobbs, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Goldsboro City Hall, expansion & renovation; Sampson Community College, Occupational Building; Wayne Community College, Technology Building; Cross Roads Baptist Church, Orange County; Walnut Creek Town Hall; Mt. Olive Pickle Company, Migrant Housing Prototype
ANGERIO DESIGN, PLLC
2017-B Fairview Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 743-0778
Fax: (919) 743-0779
Email: mail@angeriodesign.com
Web: www.angeriodesign.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Rhonda Angerio, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Mary Potter Intermediate School additions & renovations, Oxford; Joe - Toler - Oak Hill Elementary School renovations, Oxford; Garrison Residence, Creedmoor; Lionsgate Athletic Facility, Clayton; Lineberger Building renovations, DHHS, Raleigh; NC Department of Labor renovations, Raleigh

ARCHITECT-TOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
6736 Falls of Neuse Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 846-1600
Fax: (919) 846-9404
Email: atai@mindspring.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Fred L. Tolson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Educational: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: The Act Project, Edgecombe Community College, Tarboro; Pinehurst, Nissan Dealership; addition SWEHS, Edgecombe County School; Education & Multi-Purpose Building, Pinedale Christian Church, Winston-Salem; Greenville, Toyota Dealership; Golden Corral Restaurant, Winston Group, Atlanta, GA

ARCHITEKTUR, PA
905 Tryon Hill Drive, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 664-8500
Fax: (919) 664-8530
Email: staff@architekturpa.com
Web: www.architekturpa.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Thomas G. Crowder, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Broadcast: 10%
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 20%
Mixed Use: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Commerce Building renovation, Raleigh; Figs Market & Restaurant, Raleigh; Coastal Federal Credit Union Corporate Facility, interiors, furniture procurement & wayfinding, Raleigh; PPD Call Center; Foot and Ankle Associates of North Carolina, Raleigh; Workplace Options Campus Plan & Phase I Development, Raleigh

ASHFORD ARCHITECTURE
PO. Box 19326
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 542-9849
Fax: (919) 542-6562
Email: ashfordarchitecture@aol.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Samuel B. Ashford, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Consulting: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Recent Projects: Salem Street Arboretum; Wilson Residence, Beech Mtn. Golf Club

BORDEN PARTNERSHIP, LLP
2312 Bedford Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 836-9422
Email: gail_borden@ncsu.edu
Web: www.bordenpartnership.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Gail Peter Borden, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: [X] Perience Mechanisms; Oak Park Drive, house and studio; 20 Propositions for Suburban Living; Visitor's Center, New River State Park, Jefferson

BJAC, P.A.
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-8818
Fax: (919) 833-6898
Email: info@bjac.com
Web: www.bjac.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: M. Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Leo Sagasti, AIA; Keith Giampontone, AIA; Linda Kulka
Other AIA NC Members: Jennifer Amster, AIA; Dan Fields, AIA; Fred Wolters, AIA; Jeff Rezeli, AIA
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 5
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Other: 3
Work Focus: Educational: 40%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 40%
Interiors: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Enloe High School additions & renovations; WCPSS, Raleigh; UNC-W, Friday Hall renovation; UNC Hospitals, Memorial Pavilion; Lenoir Community College Waller Building Expansion, Kinston; Randolph Memorial Hospital Outpatient Center & Cancer Center additions & renovations; Appalachian State University residence hall renovations
EUGENE WILSON BROWN, AIA
1206 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 834-5113
Fax: (919) 833-5113
Email: gene1206@earthlink.net
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Eugene Wilson Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 80%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Moose/Vatz Residence renovations, Raleigh; Jones Residence renovations, Raleigh; Edwards Residence, Pittsboro; Balenced Body Center Upfit, Matthews; Mann Residence renovations, Louisburg; Martin Residence renovations, Raleigh

BROWN & JONES ARCHITECTS, INC.
701 N. Person Street
Raleigh, NC 27604-1215
Phone: (919) 831-2625
Fax: (919) 831-2626
Email: charles@brownandjones.com
Web: www.brownandjones.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Wayne Jones, AIA; Charles Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 8%
Recent Projects: UNC Asheville Craft Campus; SAS Data Center Expansion, Cary; Wake County Public Schools; Residential Development, Cashiers; Sandhill Manor Apartments, Sanford; Broadway Dance Project, Raleigh

JAMES C. BUIE ARCHITECT, INC.
3700 National Drive, Ste. 115
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 781-4873
Fax: (919) 781-6715
Email: jcbuienc@aol.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: James C. Buie, AIA, NCARB, ICC
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 30%
Mixed Use: 5%
Planning: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Palmas de Mallorca Condominiums, Daytona Beach, FL; Beauty Alliance Distribution Center, Largo, FL; Suncoast Crossings Apartments, Odessa, FL; Richmond Hill Apartments; Executive Drive Office Bldg Site Planning, Tampa, FL

JOHN CALIENDO ARCHITECT
315 Polk Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 272-5441
Fax: (919) 832-5829
Email: jcaliendo@nc.rr.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: John E. Caliendo, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Connell House, Raleigh; Babbitt House, Raleigh; First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh

CANNON ARCHITECTS
401-135 N. West Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-1122
Fax: (919) 833-0012
Email: architects@cannonarchitects.com
Web: www.Cannonarchitects.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Susan Cole Cannon, AIA, Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 6
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Leazar Hall renovation, College of Design, NCSU; Auditorium at Kampthorne Hall, NCSU; Penland School of Crafts, 2-D Building, Penland; Office for Dr. Jicha, High Point; Archives Library Building renovation, Raleigh; Highsmith Home, North Hills Retail, Raleigh

CENTREPOINT ARCHITECTURE, PA
9001 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27617-7505
Phone: (919) 838-9977
Fax: (919) 838-9995
Email: jonathan@centrepointpa.com
Web: www.centerpointpa.com
Established: 1979
Satellite Office: Wilmington
Firm Principals: Jonathan Wolk, AIA, F. Thomas Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 10
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Engineers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 2%
Health Care: 4%
Interiors: 12%
Mixed Use: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Residential: 8%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Arcadius, Carolina Beach; Proximity Hotel, Greensboro; Boylan Flats, Raleigh; Berry Residence; MTC Federal Credit Union, Ardmore, OK; Meridian Parkway, various tenant improvements, RTP

Recent Projects: Moose/Vatz Residence renovations, Raleigh; Jones Residence renovations, Raleigh; Edwards Residence, Pittsboro; Balenced Body Center Upfit, Matthews; Mann Residence renovations, Louisburg; Martin Residence renovations, Raleigh

Recent Projects: UNC Asheville Craft Campus; SAS Data Center Expansion, Cary; Wake County Public Schools; Residential Development, Cashiers; Sandhill Manor Apartments, Sanford; Broadway Dance Project, Raleigh

Recent Projects: Palmas de Mallorca Condominiums, Daytona Beach, FL; Beauty Alliance Distribution Center, Largo, FL; Suncoast Crossings Apartments, Odessa, FL; Richmond Hill Apartments; Executive Drive Office Bldg Site Planning, Tampa, FL

Recent Projects: Connell House, Raleigh; Babbitt House, Raleigh; First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh

Recent Projects: Leazar Hall renovation, College of Design, NCSU; Auditorium at Kampthorne Hall, NCSU; Penland School of Crafts, 2-D Building, Penland; Office for Dr. Jicha, High Point; Archives Library Building renovation, Raleigh; Highsmith Home, North Hills Retail, Raleigh

Recent Projects: Arcadius, Carolina Beach; Proximity Hotel, Greensboro; Boylan Flats, Raleigh; Berry Residence; MTC Federal Credit Union, Ardmore, OK; Meridian Parkway, various tenant improvements, RTP
CHERRY HUFFMAN ARCHITECTS, PA
135 E. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-0805
Fax: (919) 821-0720
Email: gsmith@cherryhuffman.com
Web: www.cherryhuffman.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Louis W. Cherry, AIA, LEED™AP; Dan G. Huffman, AIA, LEED™AP; Hal M. Bowen, AIA, LEED™AP; Sharon Crawford, IIDA, LEED™AP
Other AIA NC Members: Eric Sowers, AIA, LEED™AP; Brooke Borden, AIA, LEED™AP
Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 8
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 4
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Cameron Village Regional Library; McSwain Education Center at Raulston Arboretum, NCSU; Restaurant Savannah; Trinity School of Durham & Chapel Hill; Holly Ridge High School

CLEARSCAPES, PA
311-200 W. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804
Email: artarc@clearscapes.com
Web: www.clearscapes.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: Steven D. Schuster, AIA; Thomas H. Sayre; Fred Belledin, AIA; Elias J. Torre, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joe Fenton, AIA; John Reece, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 11
Administrative: 3
Other: 3
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Transportation: 10%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Raleigh Convention Center with O'Brien/Atkins and TVS, Raleigh; Elizabeth City Opera House Revitalization, Elizabeth City; West Regional Library, Cary; Willow Run Rec. Assoc., Swim Club Facilities, Thomasville; Hudson (Belk Dept. Store Revitalization), Raleigh; Withers Hall, North Carolina State University, Raleigh

CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PA
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-6413
Fax: (919) 836-1280
Email: office@clinedesignassoc.com
Web: www.clinedeisgnassoc.com
Established: 1989
Satellite Office: Wilmington
Firm Principals: Gary Cline, AIA; John Felton, AIA; Michael Lattner, ASLA; David Bradford, AIA; Cari Jones, AIA; Michael Mesnard, AIA; Jeff Williams, AIA; Jason Lettie, AIA, Bob Naegele, AIA; Steve Pritchard
Other AIA NC Members: Jameson Cox, AIA; Jody Brown, AIA; Erik Mehlman, AIA; Brian Baker, AIA; Kent Harmon, AIA; Mark Loudermilk, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA; Chris Grimes, AIA; Doug Granade, AIA; Mike Brooks, AIA; David Renzulli, AIA; Mike Bealo, AIA; Christopher Duncan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 20
Interns: 20
Technical: 13
Administrative: 14
Interior Designers: 6
Landscape Designers: 10
Marketing: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 2%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Recreational: 12%
Residential: 6%
Other: 15%
Recent Projects: Chapel Hill Lot 5 & Wallace Deck Mixed-Use; Diamond Vue II & III; Crabtree Renaissance Plaza; River Landing Club; Bridge Pointe Mixed-Use
WESLEY M. COBLE, ARCHITECT & PLANNER
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 755-1054
Fax: (919) 821-5574
Email: coble@ipass.net
Web: www.ipass.net/coble
Established: 1976

Firm Principals: Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AlCP

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Firm Principals: Wesley M. Coble, AIA

WESLEY M. COBLE, ARCHITECT
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 755-1054
Fax: (919) 821-5574
Email: coble@ipass.net
Web: www.ipass.net/coble
Established: 1976

Firm Principals: Wesley M. Coble, AIA

JDAVIS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 835-1500
Fax: (919) 835-1510
Email: jeffd@jdviasarchitects.com
Web: www.jdavisarchitects.com
Established: 2001

Firm Principals: Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA; William D. Egan, AIA; Neil T. Gray, AIA; Lawrence R. Zucchino, ASLA; N. Bond McCamy, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Linda Lavis, AIA; Eric Heinsohn, AIA; Robert Nussear, AIA; Keith Worley, AIA; Laurent deCommammond, AIA; John Martin, AIA; George Carter, AIA; Andy Osterlund, AIA

Staff: Architects: 12
Interns: 17
Technical: 7
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 3
Landscape Designers: 6
Marketing: 2
Other: 3

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Arboretum, Cary; Moss Landing, Washington, NC; Sky Sail, New Bern; West Village Expansion, Durham; Davis Park, RTP

DAVIS KANE, ARCHITECTS, PA
503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3737
Fax: (919) 755-1771
Email: kkane@daviskane.com
Web: www.daviskane.com
Established: 1977

Firm Principals: Kevin Kane, AIA; Robert Stevenson, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Walter G. Davis, AIA; Lydia D. Burns, AIA

Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 8
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 55%
Government: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: East Carolina University - Old Cafeteria Renovation; SAS Institute Customer Conference Center; Martin Middle School; Private Residences, Chapel Hill & at the Coast; SAS Institute Campus Healthcare Facility

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 848-4474
Fax: (919) 848-9972
Email: info@designdevelopment.com
Web: www.designdevelopment.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Jim Sherrer, AIA, G. Thomas Wells, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 4
Administrative: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Seaboard Station, Raleigh; Patterson Hall @ Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Campus Center @ Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Coyle-Kelliher House, Mebane; North Raleigh Christian Academy, Raleigh; Heritage Healthpark, Wake Forest

DESIGNSENSES ARCHITECTURE
4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 500
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 786-1001
Fax: (919) 786-1002
Web: www.designsenses.us
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Elizabeth Joyner, AIA; Anne F. Adams

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 65%

Recent Projects: 815 Oberlin Road Office Building, Raleigh; The Verandas of Oxford Park, Raleigh; 40 Hyannis Drive, Asheville - multi-family mid-rise; Priester House renovations, Raleigh; Gozzo House addition, Raleigh
DOGGETT ARCHITECTS, INC.
8208 Harps Mill Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 847-2122
Fax: (919) 847-2123
Email: doggett@doggettarchitects.net
Web: www.doggettarchitects.net
Established: 1967

Firm Principals: W.T. Doggett, AIA

Staff: 
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: 
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: South River District Operations Center, Fayetteville; Boats at Eaton Ferry Boat Dealership, Raleigh; Gaston Pointe Condominiums, Lake Gaston; Casa dei Bambini Preschool

EDWARDS ASSOCIATES
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 782-2272
Fax: (919) 781-4641
Email: jimmy@edwardsassoc.net
Web: www.edwardsassoc.net
Established: 1937

Firm Principals: James M. Edwards, III, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Pierre Mercier, AIA

Staff: 
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: 
Commercial: 35%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 15%
Interiors: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Trinity Academy of Raleigh; Tryon Office Center; North Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Gate City Animal Hospital, Greensboro; Springshire Retirement Community; Wake Forest Baptist Church, Master Plan

KURT EICHENBERGER/
ARCHITECT, AIA
417 S. Dawson Street, Ste. A
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 832-6394
Fax: (919) 832-8009
Email: mark@williardferm.com
Web: www.willardferm.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Kurt Eichenberger, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Mitchell Millar, RIBA, AIA

Staff: 
Architects: 6
Technical: 9
Administrative: 5
Engineers: 5
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: 
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 15%
Commercial: 7%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 15%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 2%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Structural Repair to the Mattamuskeet Lodge; restoration of the Lewis House; New Courtrooms for the 2nd floor of the Wake County Courthouse; Charles Monnett, Esq. Residence; Wake County Courthouse Plaza reconstruction; Hargett Street Center renovation

WILLIARD FERM ARCHITECTS, PA
900 S. Wilmington Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 839-5554
Fax: (919) 577-8009
Email: mark@williardferm.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Mark E. Williard, AIA; J. Ola Ferm, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Pierre Mercier, AIA

Staff: 
Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: 
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 45%
Government: 45%

Recent Projects: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission Headquarters; Yates Mill Park Education and Research Center; Shaw University Institute for Health Research; Raleigh Performing Arts Center Parking Deck

FIELDSTUDIO
410 Oberlin Rd. Ste. 303
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 839-5554
Fax: (919) 577-8009
Email: mark@williardferm.com
Web: www.fieldstudio.com
Established: 1980

Firm Principals: R. Hampton Fields, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Mitchell Millar, RIBA, AIA

Staff: 
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: 
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 15%
Interiors: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Citadel Contractors Interior, Apex

North Carolina Architecture • 2006  
95
**Firm Listings**

**FLAD & ASSOCIATES**
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 865-3523
Fax: (919) 865-3529
Email: fladnc@flad.com
Web: www.flad.com
Established: 1927 / 1996

Satellite Office: Head office: Madison, Wisconsin; Regional offices: San Francisco, CA; Gainesville, FL; Stamford, CT

Firm Principals: M. Michael Nagy, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Mark Potter, AIA; Chuck Mummer, AIA; Shawn Sowers, AIA; George Carter, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 4
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
- Engineers: 4

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 45%
- Health Care: 5%
- Scientific: 45%

Recent Projects:
- UNC Chapel Hill Dental Science Building; NC State Biomedical Research Building; Auburn University School of Pharmacy, (AL); GSK Research Facilities Master Plan; Ohio State University CVM Master Plan (OH)

---

**FREEMANWHITE, INC.**
2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 782-0699
Fax: (919) 783-0139
Email: info@freemanwhite.com
Web: www.freemanwhite.com
Established: 1892

Satellite Office: Charlotte; San Diego, CA; Trivandrum, India

Firm Principals: Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA, Alex Scott, MHA; Bruce Moore, AIA; C. William Bevins, FAIA; Chris Richardson, AIA; David Segmiller, AIA; David Stoess, AIA; Doug Stover, PE; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; Herb Bondy; Jeffery Harris, PE; Jerry Turner, AIA; Jonathon A. Huddy, AIA; Joseph Johnston, AIA; Kevin Barbee; Kristyna Culp; Mark Furgeson, AIA; Martin King, PE; Michael A. Sites, CSI; Ned Jennings, PE; Robert Buckner, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Stephen Kopf, AIA; Ted Matson; Timothy Mueller, AIA; William Bethune, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Curtis Chi, AIA; James Jepson, AIA; Craig Leonard, AIA; Troy Seantor, AIA; Carl Smith, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Administrative: 3
- Interior Designers: 5
- Engineers: 5
- Other: 7

Work Focus:
- Consulting: 12%
- Health Care: 88%

Recent Projects:
- Pitt County Memorial Hospital, New Central Energy Plant & Cardiac Cath renovation, Greenville; Transylvania Community Hospital, MRI addition, Brevard; University of Wisconsin, Emergency Department Expansion, Wisconsin; Caroline Myers Facility renovations; Doylestown Hospital ED Expansion, Doylestown, PA; McDowell Hospital ED Expansion, Marion

---

**GIFFELS**
801 Corporate Center Drive, Ste. 202
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 851-4211
Fax: (919) 851-2392
Email: mike.peery@giffels.com
Web: www.giffels.com
Established: 1925

Firm Principals: W. Michael Peery, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Wilburn Z. Crater, AIA Mark Humieny, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Engineers: 6

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 5%
- Government: 30%
- Industrial: 30%
- Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects:
- AWNC Transmission Manufacturing Plant, Durham; Pergo Manufacturing Plant, Garner; Aeta Corporate Offices, Charlotte; Handmade in America Offices, Asheville; Ericsson IPI Laboratory, Raleigh; Northwoods Elementary School renovation, Raleigh

---

**GOMES + STAUB, PLLC**
1100 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 856-8817
Fax: (919) 856-1745
Email: office@gomes-staub.com
Web: www.gomes-staub.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Francisco Gomes, AIA, Dabney Staub, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
- Commercial: 40%
- Health Care: 10%
- Residential: 15%
- Transportation: 25%

Recent Projects: McLellan Building; NC Zoo Seal Exhibit Canopy; TTA Regional Rail Stations; Group 2000, Apex; Poss Residence; One Harding Square

---

North Carolina Architecture • 2006

96
GONTRAM ARCHITECTURE, INC.
2940 Trawick Road, Ste. 4
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 876-5331
Fax: (919) 876-5978
Email: info@gontramarchitecture.com
Web: www.gontramarchitecture.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Edmund J. Gontram, III, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Family Life Center, First Presbyterian Church, Sanford; Tanas Salon and Day Spa; Rowland Building, Raleigh; Egan Residence, Landfall, Wilmington; Generations Salon & Day Spa, Raleigh; Frantz Automotive Center, Cary

JAMES GRADY ARCHITECT
136 E. Morgan Street, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601-1551
Phone: (919) 834-5939
Fax: (919) 834-5937
Email: jim@jgarchitect.net
Web: www.jgarchitect.net
Established: 2005

Firm Principals: James G. Grady, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 40%
Institutional: 40%
Research: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Historic Seaboard Building Exterior Repairs; Dwelling / Office Conversion, Oxford Tobacco Research Facility; John Umstead Hospital Roof Repairs; Sanctuary addition, Mt. Peace Baptist Church, Raleigh

H2Q
3900 Merton Drive, Ste. 230
Raleigh, NC 27609-6619
Phone: (919) 787-6688
Fax: (919) 787-9070
Email: roula@H2Q.net
Web: www.H2Q.net
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Roula H. Qubain, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Engineers: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 35%
Educational: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Pediatric Possibilities, Raleigh; Townhomes at Cotton Lane, Holly Springs; Phillips Residence, Sanford; Homewood Suites Hotel, MA; Forest Hills Shopping Center, Garner (J.V. Suit Architecture); SEANC Main Offices, Raleigh

FRANK HARMON ARCHITECT
706 Monford Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 829-9464
Fax: (919) 829-2202
Email: frank@frankharmon.com
Web: www.frankharmon.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principals: Frank Harmon, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 6
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 11%
Commercial: 7%
Educational: 33%
Religious/Cultural: 11%
Residential: 38%

Recent Projects: Duke Smart House, Durham; Ocean Science Teaching Center, Beaufort; Circular Congregational Church, Charleston, SC; Eagle’s Nest Foundation, Pisgah Forest; Merchant’s Millpond Visitor’s Center, Gatesville; Prairie Ridge Ecostation for Wildlife & Learning, Raleigh

HEERY INTERNATIONAL, PC
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 838-6755
Fax: (919) 838-6757
Email: dwaggon@heery.com
Web: www.heery.com
Established: 1952

Firm Principals: David M. Waggoner, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: H. Joseph Wynn, II, AIA; Matthew Ketchum, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 3
Technical: 16
Administrative: 6
Interior Designers: 4
Engineers: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 15%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: US Postal Service, NC & SC; UNC Chapel Hill Rosenau Hall renovation; UNC Greensboro Gove Health Center; City of Durham Carolina Theatre, Arts Council & Police Headquarters renovation; US Army Corp of Engineers, Savannah District Design/Build

HAGERSMITH DESIGN, PA
300 S. Dawson Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-5547
Fax: (919) 823-4050
Email: jsmith@hagersmith.com
Web: www.hagersmith.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: James W. M. Smith, AIA; C. Michael Hager, RA; Scott T. Idol, RA; C. Anthony Conner, RA

Other AIA NC Members: David Black, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 5
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 6
Landscape Designers: 5

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 3%
Government: 13%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 26%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects: Restoration of 1859 New West Building, UNC Chapel Hill, Classroom Office building; Chavis Park and Pullen Park Carousel Houses, Welcome Center, Concessions and toilets, Raleigh; MasterPlan for Horseshoe Farms Park, Raleigh; 4 H Eastern Environmental Education and Conference Center, ; Morganton and Marion Railway Depot Adaptive Reuse

JFRANK HARMON ARCHITECT
706 Monford Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 829-9464
Fax: (919) 829-2202
Email: frank@frankharmon.com
Web: www.frankharmon.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principals: Frank Harmon, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 6
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 11%
Commercial: 7%
Educational: 33%
Religious/Cultural: 11%
Residential: 38%

Recent Projects: Duke Smart House, Durham; Ocean Science Teaching Center, Beaufort; Circular Congregational Church, Charleston, SC; Eagle’s Nest Foundation, Pisgah Forest; Merchant’s Millpond Visitor’s Center, Gatesville; Prairie Ridge Ecostation for Wildlife & Learning, Raleigh

HEERY INTERNATIONAL, PC
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 838-6755
Fax: (919) 838-6757
Email: dwaggon@heery.com
Web: www.heery.com
Established: 1952

Firm Principals: David M. Waggoner, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: H. Joseph Wynn, II, AIA; Matthew Ketchum, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 3
Technical: 16
Administrative: 6
Interior Designers: 4
Engineers: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 15%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: US Postal Service, NC & SC; UNC Chapel Hill Rosenau Hall renovation; UNC Greensboro Gove Health Center; City of Durham Carolina Theatre, Arts Council & Police Headquarters renovation; US Army Corp of Engineers, Savannah District Design/Build

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 □ 97
2006
Firm Listings

HH ARCHITECTURE
515 A St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 828-2301
Fax: (919) 828-2303
Email: office@hh-arch.com
Web: www.hh-arch.com
Established: 2005

Firm Principals: Kristen Hess, AIA; Chris Horner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 90%
             Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Ronald McDonald House of Durham; NCDA&CS NC State Fairgrounds, Midway Support Building; Edmondson Residence addition; Oak Grove Crossing Condominiums, Burlington

KENNETH E. HOBGOOD, ARCHITECTS
124 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 828-7711
Fax: (919) 828-0011
Email: Kenneth@kennethhobgood.com
Web: www.kennethhobgood.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert W. Thomas, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 2
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
             Educational: 10%
             Industrial: 10%
             Interiors: 10%
             Institutional: 10%
             Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Trois Restaurant, Atlanta, GA; Aldridge Residence, Raleigh; Uniquities, Raleigh; Wayne Community College, WLC & Dogwood Building; Villa Al Bahar, Kuwait City, Kuwait; Bugg Residence, Durham

H R ASSOCIATES, P.A.
409 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 838-8304
Fax: (919) 838-8420
Email: architecture@hrassociates.com
Web: www.hrassociates.com
Established: 1948

Satellite Office: Wilmington
Firm Principals: John W. Farabow, Jr., AIA; Bruce Byford; Steven H. Everhart, PE
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Technical: 2
       Administrative: 1
       Interior Designers: 3
       Engineers: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
             Commercial: 35%
             Health Care: 10%
             Interiors: 10%
             Mixed Use: 20%
             Multi-Family Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: BellSouth, Miscellaneous Projects; Highwoods Properties, Miscellaneous Projects; Sanford Health & Rehab Center; Bedford at Falls River Community, Raleigh; Carillon Assisted Living Facilities, Newton & Shelby; North Riverfront Parking Garage, Wilmington

MICHAEL G. HUSLAGE, PLLC
600 Germantown Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 851-1980
Fax: (919) 851-1982
Email: mhuslage@bobbitt.com
Web: www.bobbitt.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Michael G. Huslage, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
             Health Care: 5%
             Industrial: 5%
             Institutional: 20%
             Religious/Cultural: 25%

Recent Projects: Warrenton Rural Voluntary Fire Association, Warrenton; Cornerstone Baptist Church, SC; Zaytoun Orthodontics, Raleigh; Shoppes at Greenway Village; DQ Grill & Chill, Raleigh; Lake Norman Volunteer FD, Mooresville

I ARC DESIGN
417 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 834-1014
Fax: (919) 834-1015
Email: ai@arcdesign.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Andrew Iatridis, AIA; Dennis Freeland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
       Interns: 2

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 5%
             Commercial: 75%
             Multi-Family Residential: 10%
             Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Savannah Park, Heathrow, FL; Eisenhower Crossing, Macon, GA; Rivermill Apartments, Brandon Park, FL

IDEAS ARCHITECTURE, INC.
3100 Smoketree Court, Ste. 501
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 878-8383
Fax: (919) 878-3545
Email: paul@ideasarchitecture.com
Web: www.ideasarchitecture.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: Paul J. Stafford, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 4
       Administrative: 1
       Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 95%
             Institutional: 5%

Recent Projects: Raleigh Rescue Child Development Center, Raleigh; Bass Nixon & Kennedy Civil Engineering Bldg., Wake Forest; The Firehouse Casual Living new building, Raleigh; Washington Montessori School

98 North Carolina Architecture • 2006
INNOVATIVE DESIGN, INC.
850 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1614
Phone: (919) 832-6303
Fax: (919) 832-3339
Email: nicklas@innovativedesign.net
Web: www.innovativedesign.net
Established: 1977

Satellite Office: Las Vegas, NV

Firm Principals: Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA; Gary Bailey, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Bill Davis, AIA; Lou Gerics, AIA; Bae-Won Koh, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 3
Administrative: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 1.1%
Educational: 68.5%
Government: 8.2%
Mixed Use: 0.5%
Residential: 0.6%
Other: 21.1%

Recent Projects: Heritage Middle School; Northern Middle School; Reedy Fork Elementary School; Montessori Community School; Solar One, NV

INTEGRATED DESIGN, PA
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1136
Phone: (919) 832-6658
Fax: (919) 832-2255
Email: aep@id-aep.com
Web: www.id-aep.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principals: J. Thomas Yount, AIA; Edwin F. Sconforzna, PE; Terrance J. Gleason, ASLA

Other AIA NC Members: Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA; Mark D. Valand, AIA; Michael D. Sutton, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 4
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 2%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 15%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 3%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Other: 15%

Recent Projects: NCSU Paul Derr Soccer & Softball Stadium, Raleigh; Various Retail Projects, The New North Hills, Raleigh; Research Triangle Institute Master Plan & various projects, RTP; Mt. Zion UMC Campus Master Plan, Cornelius; St. Timothy’s Episcopal School, Raleigh; Poplar Village Senior Housing (Site Design), Knightdale

ISTRATE DESIGN
5417 Hunter Hollow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 859-2945
Email: isoscelesdesign@earthlink.net
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Kenn Gardner, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 15%
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 15%
Residential: 70%

Recent Projects: Triangle Aquatics Center, Cary; Withers & Ravenel Office Complex, Cary; NC National Guard Emergency Operation Center, Raleigh; Hines Hall Accessible Entrance, NC A&T, Greensboro, NC; Barker Plaza Headquarters Upfit, Fuquay-Varina; Holladay Hall Exterior repairs and restoration, NCSU, Raleigh

JENKINS ARCHITECTURE
313 S. Blount Street, Ste. 200D
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 856-0856
Fax: (919) 857-0858
Email: dj@jenkinsarchitecture.com
Established: 1985

Firm Principals: Richard H. Jenkins, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Knightdale United Methodist Church, Knightdale; Mt. Zion United Methodist Church, Person County; Walters Residence, Fuquay Varina; Petty Building renovation, UNC Greensboro; Weichert Realty Building addition, Durham; Brinkley Artist Studio & Guest House, Aulander

JS ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
100 S. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 743-3334
Fax: (919) 743-3335
Email: js@jsarc.com
Web: www.jsarc.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: James W. Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 6
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Mixed Use: 55%

Recent Projects: Poyner Place, Raleigh; Poyner Place II, (Master Planning), Raleigh; McCrimmon Corners, Morrisville; Camp Lejeune - Chrimp Center; University Mall, Chapel Hill; Cary Oil Interior Fitup, Cary
2006 Firm Listings

KLING SOUTHEAST
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 334-3111
Fax: (919) 334-3122
Email: jneilson@kling.us
Web: www.kling.us
Established: 1946 (Raleigh 2002)
Satellite Office: Philadelphia (HQ); Boston, DC, Established:
Web: www.kling.us
Email: jneilson@kling.us
Firm Principals: John Neilson, AIA; Michael Stevenson, AIA; Jeff Heiken, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Mark S. Reyer, AIA; John Stevenson, AIA; Tari Maynor, AIA
Firm Principals: Roderic S. (Rick) Leland, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 3
Work Focus:
Educational: 30%
Government: 25%
Industrial: 30%
Mixed Use: 15%
Recent Projects:

LELAND ASSOCIATES, PA
3410 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 833-6439
Fax: (919) 833-6430
Email: LelandAssociates@ncrr.com
Firm Principals: Roderic S. (Rick) Leland, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Falconbridge Shopping Center, Durham

LINEBERY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
2321 Blue Ridge Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 786-0229
Fax: (919) 786-0199
Email: tinlinberry@lineberrygroup.com
Web: www.lineberrygroup.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Tony J. Lineberry, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ken Noel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 35%
Interiors: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 30%

LS3P/BONEY
Two Hannover Square
434 Fayetteville Street, Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 829-2700
Fax: (919) 829-2730
Email: info@ls3p.com
Web: www.ls3p.com
Established: 1964
Satellite Office: Charleston, SC; Columbia, SC; Charlotte, NC; Wilmington, NC
Firm Principals: Frank E. Lucas, FAIA; Thompson E. Penney, FAIA; Eric C. Aichele, AIA; Samuel S. Logan III, AIA; Byron M. Edwards III, AIA; Cameron L. Wilson ASID; Thomas J. Hund, AIA; George E. Temple IV, AIA; Paul D. Boney, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, AIA; Roger Leeson, AIA; Christopher L. Boney, AIA; Katherine N. Peele, FAIA; Roger M. Attanasio, AIA; Susan C. Baker, AIA; Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA; Christopher G. Ions, AIA; Michael Tribble, FAIA; James M Williams, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA; Laura Miller, AIA; Leanne N. Lawrence, AIA; Taylor B. Simms, AIA; Christopher A. Lucas, AIA; Leigh Stewart, AIA; Franklin Barringer Swanson, AIA; Stephanie Garner, AIA; E. Jane Johnson, AIA; W. Scott Baker, AIA; Steven A. Hur, AIA; David A. Bellamy, AIA; Jonathan B. Kincheloe, AIA; David P. Hutcheson, AIA; Joseph T. Monica, AIA; Donald S. Hughes, AIA; Philip W. Kabza, AIA; Rayo Daroowalla, AIA; Scott R. Dodrill, AIA; Marcus Copolillo, AIA; Jonathan Nathan, AIA; Earl Miranda, AIA; Christopher E. Roberts, AIA; Victor P. Schelechow, AIA; Lorie Zimmerman, AIA; John Pantazes, AIA; Scott C. Horn, AIA; Jeffrey Barne, AIA; Jayraj Raval, AIA
Staff: Architects: 69
Interns: 35
Technical: 9
Administrative: 38
Interior Designers: 15
Marketing: 13
Other: 33
Work Focus:
Commercial: 43%
Educational: 30%
Government: 8%
Health Care: 12%
Interiors: 4%
Other: 3%
Recent Projects: Brier Creek School and Community Center, WCPSS; The Friday Institute, NCSU; Patterson Place Shopping Center; Wilmington Convention Center; NC Court of Appeals renovation; First Year College, NCSU

EMY LOUIE, FENG SHUI
ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
4824 Sandberry Lane
Raleigh, NC 27614
Phone: (919) 845-8205
Email: info@emylouie.com
Web: www.emylouie.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Emy W. Louie, AIA, IIDA, FSII, IFSG
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 22%
Consulting: 33%
Residential: 12%
Other: 33%
Recent Projects: Ballantyne Corporate Park

LAWRENCE ARCHITECTURE
5219 Old Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 871-0922
Fax: (919) 872-0923
Email: sгалia@bellsouth.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Andy O. Lawrence, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:

Oriental; Panelized Housing Plant, Belhaven; 201 Court Street, Historic Adaptive Reuse, Louisburg; State Employees Credit Union, Leeland & Siler City

LEY LOUIE, FENG SHUI
ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
4824 Sandberry Lane
Raleigh, NC 27614
Phone: (919) 845-8205
Email: info@emylouie.com
Web: www.emylouie.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Emy W. Louie, AIA, IIDA, FSII, IFSG
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 22%
Consulting: 33%
Residential: 12%
Other: 33%
Recent Projects: Ballantyne Corporate Park

Firm Listings

LS3P/BONEY
Two Hannover Square
434 Fayetteville Street, Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 829-2700
Fax: (919) 829-2730
Email: info@ls3p.com
Web: www.ls3p.com
Established: 1964
Satellite Office: Charleston, SC; Columbia, SC; Charlotte, NC; Wilmington, NC
Firm Principals: Frank E. Lucas, FAIA; Thompson E. Penney, FAIA; Eric C. Aichele, AIA; Samuel S. Logan III, AIA; Byron M. Edwards III, AIA; Cameron L. Wilson ASID; Thomas J. Hund, AIA; George E. Temple IV, AIA; Paul D. Boney, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, AIA; Roger Leeson, AIA; Christopher L. Boney, AIA; Katherine N. Peele, FAIA; Roger M. Attanasio, AIA; Susan C. Baker, AIA; Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA; Christopher G. Ions, AIA; Michael Tribble, FAIA; James M Williams, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA; Laura Miller, AIA; Leanne N. Lawrence, AIA; Taylor B. Simms, AIA; Christopher A. Lucas, AIA; Leigh Stewart, AIA; Franklin Barringer Swanson, AIA; Stephanie Garner, AIA; E. Jane Johnson, AIA; W. Scott Baker, AIA; Steven A. Hur, AIA; David A. Bellamy, AIA; Jonathan B. Kincheloe, AIA; David P. Hutcheson, AIA; Joseph T. Monica, AIA; Donald S. Hughes, AIA; Philip W. Kabza, AIA; Rayo Daroowalla, AIA; Scott R. Dodrill, AIA; Marcus Copolillo, AIA; Jonathan Nathan, AIA; Earl Miranda, AIA; Christopher E. Roberts, AIA; Victor P. Schelechow, AIA; Lorie Zimmerman, AIA; John Pantazes, AIA; Scott C. Horn, AIA; Jeffrey Barne, AIA; Jayraj Raval, AIA
Staff: Architects: 69
Interns: 35
Technical: 9
Administrative: 38
Interior Designers: 15
Marketing: 13
Other: 33
Work Focus:
Commercial: 43%
Educational: 30%
Government: 8%
Health Care: 12%
Interiors: 4%
Other: 3%
MAURER ARCHITECTURE, PA
226 E. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-1818
Phone: (919) 829-4969
Fax: (919) 829-0860
Email: david@maurerarchitecture.com
Web: www.maurerarchitecture.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: David S. Maurer, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 15%
Commercial: 45%
Consulting: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 25%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Alexander Place Office Park, Raleigh; Festival Park Plaza Office Building, Fayetteville; Historic Putney House relocation, Raleigh; Life Skills Building, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune; Affordable Houses, Raleigh

CHRISTOPHER E. MCCLURE
416 Morson Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-4456
Fax: (919) 834-6536
Email: cmcclure@tech-architect.com
Web: www.tech-architect.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Christopher E. McClure, AIA, CSI, CCS

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects: Construction specifications for multiple projects and clients; Construction Contract Administration for multiple projects and clients; Forensic Architectural consulting in support of construction litigation; Seaside United Methodist Church, Sunset Beach

MEG MCLAURIN, AIA
511 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 754-0808
Fax: (919) 754-0817
Email: megmcl@mindspring.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principals: Meg McLaurin, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Residential: 85%

Recent Projects: Haskell Residence, Chatham County; Kirby renovations & addition/Raleigh; Daughtry Residence & Guest House/Chatham County; East Laurinburg Pentecostal Holiness Church, Laurinburg; Greg Poole addition/renovation, Raleigh; Abrams historic renovation, Beaufort

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE, INC.
4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 573-6400
Fax: (919) 573-6495
Email: jthomas@mbaj.com
Web: www.mbaj.com
Established: 1981

Satellite Office: Shelby, Charlotte

Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Golightly, II, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Jon D. Long, AIA; Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA; Stephen H. Will, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 1%
Educational: 95%
Government: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 1%

Recent Projects: Johnston Workforce Development Center, Clayton; Nags Head Elementary School, Nags Head; First Flight High School, Kill Devil Hills, Dare county; Sugar Loaf and Mills River Elementary Schools, Henderson County; Learning Resource Center, Piedmont Community College, Roxboro; Princeton Town Hall, Princeton

MCCLURE HOPKINS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
1848 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730
Phone: (919) 835-2205
Fax: (919) 835-2201
Email: wesm@mcharch.com
Web: www.mcharch.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Wesley A. McClure, FAIA, William R. Hopkins, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Emily Krzyzewski Family Life Center, Durham; Johnson Lexus of Durham at Southpointe; Worship Center, North Raleigh United Methodist Church; The Park Condominiums, Charlotte; Porsche of Annapolis, Annapolis, MD; All Saints Episcopal Church, Morehead City

METRO ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, P.A.
3900 Merton Drive, Suite 234
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 845-4548
Fax: (919) 983-0338
Email: metroarc@nc.rr.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: E.J. Suit, Jr., AIA; President; Richard K. Raynor, VP

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 75%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Oberlin Townes, Raleigh; American Mobility Office, Raleigh; Duncan Commons Mixed Use, Apex; Latta Plantation Accessibility Improvements; Magnolia Place, Wakefield Plantation
MILLENNIUM ARCHITECTURE, PA
P.O. Box 31372
Raleigh, NC 27622
Phone: (919) 787-5484
Fax: (919) 789-9954
Email: millennia@ AOL.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: J. Richard Tilley, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 3%
           Health Care: 96%
           Residential: 1%
Recent Projects: Sprint-Corporate Offices, NC & VA

MOORE RILEY ARCHITECTS, PA
4208 Six Forks Road., Ste. 201 (27609)
P.O. Box 17652
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 782-6471
Fax: (919) 782-6473
Email: mrarch@intrex.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
           Commercial: 15%
           Government: 5%
           Mixed Use: 5%
           Multi-Family Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Leesville Office Building, Raleigh; Visitors Centers at Umstead & Crowders Mt. State Park, Wake & Gaston Cos.; Clear Brook Apartments, Lynchburg, VA; Southport Yacht Basin, Southport; Dallas School Apartments, (historic renovation), Dallas; Avalon Place Apts., Columbia, SC

NEW CITY DESIGN GROUP
1304 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 831-1308
Fax: (919) 831-9873
Email: info@newcitydesign.com
Web: www.newcitydesign.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Ted Van Dyk, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Lee Hamrick, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 7
       Administrative: 1
       Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
           Commercial: 25%
           Health Care: 5%
           Industrial: 5%
           Interiors: 5%
           Multi-Family Residential: 5%
           Residential: 10%
           Restaurant: 25%
Recent Projects: Wake Forest Medical Building, Wake Forest; The Cheesecake Factory Baking Facility, Rocky Mount; Salon Blu 2, Raleigh; Clay County Government Center & EMS; Glen Lake Residential Development, Raleigh; Grand Lux Cafe, Sawgrass, FL

PEARCE BRINKLEY CEASE + LEE, P.A.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste.1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 836-9751
Fax: (919) 836-1751
Email: info@pbclarchitecture.com
Web: www.pbclarchitecture.com
Established: 1947
Satellite Office: Asheville, NC
Firm Principals: Irvin A. Pearce, AIA; H. Clymer Cease, Jr., AIA; Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee, FAIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; Chadwick S.Roberson, AIA; Chris E. Brasler, AIA; Dennis E. Stallings, AIA; H.M. Nance Jr.; Kathleen H. Thompson, SDA
Other AIA NC Members: David Francis, AIA; Don Kranbuehl, AIA; Donna Ficca, AIA; Jennifer Attard, AIA; Juliette Dolle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 14
       Interns: 10
       Technical: 6
       Administrative: 4
       Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
           Educational: 25%
           Government: 15%
           Interiors: 10%
           Institutional: 35%
           Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Progress Energy Center for the Performing Arts, Raleigh; North Carolina Museum of Art expansion; Wake Technical Community College; Clay County Government Center; Ligon Middle School additions & renovations; Carrington Hall, UNC Chapel Hill

THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
5540 Centerview Drive, Ste. 400
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 854-5540
Fax: (919) 854-5582
Email: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 2000
Satellite Office: Fayetteville, Baltimore, MD
Firm Principals: Kenneth Martin, AIA; Leon Bridges, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Gibson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
           Commercial: 10%
           Consulting: 5%
           Educational: 40%
           Industrial: 5%
           Interiors: 5%
           Religious/Cultural: 35%
Recent Projects: UNC Chapel Hill Science Phase II Projects; Guilford County Public Schools Parkview Elem.; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, Raleigh; Village of Flat Rock, Town Hall, Addition & Adaptive Re-Use, Flat Rock; Fayetteville State University Mitchell Police Station; Guilford County Public Schools, Oak View Elementary
PHILLIPS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1110 Navaho Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 878-1660
Fax: (919) 878-4432
Email: info@phillipsarch.com
Web: www.phillipsarch.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Michael Phillips, AIA, IIDA, NCARB; Cara Phillips, IIDA; Katie Burnette
Other AIA NC Members: Marc Christopher, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 18
Work Focus:
Commercial: 93%
Educational: 2%
Government: 5%
Retail: 5%
Recent Projects: Wachovia; S &ME; Suntrust; Mayberry Learning Center, Mt. Airy; City of Raleigh; Kane Realty
PLANWORX ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
5711 Six Forks Road, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 846-8100
Fax: (919) 846-2661
Email: ghoffman@planworx.com
Web: www.planworx.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Marc Mills, RA, Ken Braswell
Other AIA NC Members: Geoffrey Hoffman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 18
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 95%
Educational: 2%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: North Campus Crossing Student Housing, Greenville; Meadowood Condominiums & Clubhouse, Raleigh; Gateway Shopping Center, Surf City; US Postal Service, New Post Office, Wilmington, DE; Village at Lake Michael Townhomes, Mebane; Bayleaf Plantation Senior Living Community, Washington, NC
QUICK-ASSOCIATES, P.A.
714 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
Phone: (919) 876-1048
Fax: (919) 876-1049
Email: Rairden_arch@netscape.com
Established: 1964
Firm Principals: Eugene P. Rairden, II, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 25%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Government: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Morehead High School renovations, Eden; Fire Station 23 renovation/upfit, Raleigh; SBI Window Replacement Project, Raleigh; Fayetteville Technical Community College, Classroom Buildings, Fayetteville; New Hope Baptist Church Original Sanctuary restoration, Raleigh; Rockingham County Schools Administration Building renovations, Eden
RAMSAY GMK
3200 Beechleaf Court, Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27604-1063
Phone: (919) 781-0026
Fax: (919) 881-0999
Email: jramsay@gmka.com
Web: www.gmka.com
Established: 1966
Firm Principals: John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 35%
Health Care: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 35%
Recent Projects: Unity Presbyterian, Fort Mill, SC; Root Elementary School, Raleigh; Episcopal Church of the Nativity, Raleigh; Gaston Hospital, Bed Floor renovations, ED expansion & renovations, Gastonia; First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Davidson County Hospice, Lexington
RARE DESIGNS
P.O. Box 33008
Raleigh, NC 27636-3008
Phone: (919) 856-2299
Fax: (919) 856-1050
Email: rkalsbeek@ipass.net
Web: www.raredesignsraleigh.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Pons Residence, Redbud, Chatham County
RARE DESIGNS
P.O. Box 33008
Raleigh, NC 27636-3008
Phone: (919) 856-2299
Fax: (919) 856-1050
Email: rkalsbeek@ipass.net
Web: www.raredesignsraleigh.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Pons Residence, Redbud, Chatham County
SURAPUN ROJANATAVORN, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 782-9660
Fax: (919) 782-7493
Email: surapun@aol.com
Established: 1983

Firm Principals: Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 100%
Recent Projects: Holiday Inn, Forest City; Fairfield Inn by Marriott, Greensboro; Townplace by Marriott, Wilmington; Occidental Building; Comfort Inn, Smithfield

ROSS/DECKARD ARCHITECTS, P.A.
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 875-0001
Fax: (919) 875-9200
Email: a.phillips@rossdeckardarchitects.com
Web: www.rossdeckardarchitects.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: James M. Ross, II, AIA; Larry W. Deckard, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Stephen C. McGarry, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1.5

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 35%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Henry Bryan Store - historic Adaptive Reuse, Mixed-Use Development, Garner; Pamlico County Human Services Center, Bayboro; Autumn View Apartments, Fayetteville; Modular Buildings for WCPSS, six sites; Edenton-Chowan Schools-renovations and addition at Holmes High School; Renovations at various Branch Bank Locations for Major Financial Institutions

ROSS/DECKARD ARCHITECTS, P.A.
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 875-0001
Fax: (919) 875-9200
Email: a.phillips@rossdeckardarchitects.com
Web: www.rossdeckardarchitects.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: James M. Ross, II, AIA; Larry W. Deckard, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Stephen C. McGarry, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1.5

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 35%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Henry Bryan Store - historic Adaptive Reuse, Mixed-Use Development, Garner; Pamlico County Human Services Center, Bayboro; Autumn View Apartments, Fayetteville; Modular Buildings for WCPSS, six sites; Edenton-Chowan Schools-renovations and addition at Holmes High School; Renovations at various Branch Bank Locations for Major Financial Institutions

SCHENKEL & SHULTZ ARCHITECTS, PA
4011 WestChase Boulevard, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 828 -7060
Fax: (919) 828-7050
Email: dliberatore@schenkelshultz.com
Web: www.schenkelshultz.com
Established: 1958

Satellite Office: Charlotte, Orlando, FL, Ft. Wayne, IN

Firm Principals: David L. Liberatore, AIA, LEED® AP

Other AIA NC Members: Steve Zetts, AIA; John J. Foley, Jr., AIA; Marc O. Chambers, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 50%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 20%

Recent Projects: Douglas Elementary School, Wake County Public Schools; Belk Library Modifications & Wey Hall renovation, Appalachian State University; Caswell Center, Dept. of Health & Human Services; Jamesstown Middle School, Guilford County Schools; Charlie Gaddy Center additions & renovations, Easter Seals/United Cerebral Palsy; Lenovo Campus Buildings 1 & 2, Duke Realty

THERESA JOAN ROSENBERG, ARCHITECT & ATTORNEY
2742 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 781-5741
Fax: (919) 781-5741
Email: trosenberg@mindspring.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA, JD
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: CCB - Hill Building; Fig's; Commerce Building; Kates Trace Apartments, Newport News, VA; Southern Season; Zely & Ritz

BRIAN SHAWCROFT, ARCHITECT
5215 Melbourne Road
Raleigh, NC 27606-1619
Phone: (919) 859-8172
Fax: (919) 859-8172
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Memorial Auditorium (Progress Energy Center) Kitchen; Fadum/Fountain Residence addition, Raleigh; Kuehn Residence, Raleigh; Bailey's on Elm

BRIAN SHAWCROFT, ARCHITECT
5215 Melbourne Road
Raleigh, NC 27606-1619
Phone: (919) 859-8172
Fax: (919) 859-8172
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Memorial Auditorium (Progress Energy Center) Kitchen; Fadum/Fountain Residence addition, Raleigh; Kuehn Residence, Raleigh; Bailey's on Elm
**SMALL KANE ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

3105 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 100 (27612)

P.O. Box 17949
Raleigh, NC 27619

Phone: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Email: msmall@smallkane.com
Web: www.smallkane.com

Established: 1949

Firm Principals: G. Milton Small, Ill, AIA; Kerry A. Kane, AIA; Neal Conley, AIA; Joseph R. Czekowski, AIA; Leslie Silverstein, ASID, IIDA; Shane Webster, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Renee Hutcheson, AIA, LEED™ AP; Andy Jalbert, AIA, LEED™ AP

Staff:
- Architects: 7
- Interns: 6
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 2
- Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 15%
- Commercial: 35%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 30%
- Government: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 30%
- Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects:
- NC State University, Administrative Services Ill Building, Raleigh; WakeMed (multiple projects); First Citizens / Ironstone Bank (multiple branches); Barwell Road Park Elementary School & Community Center; NC State University, College of Veterinary Medicine Companion Animal Hospital; RBC Center renovations to North & South End Club Levels

**JILL B. SMITH ARCHITECT, PA**

419 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603-1211

Phone: (919) 828-8181
Fax: (919) 828-8145

Established: 1946

Firm Principals: Owen F. Smith, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 26%

Recent Projects:
- New multi-tenant building - Lot 1, Regional Medical Park

**THE SMITH SINNETT ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607-7503

Phone: (919) 781-8582
Fax: (919) 781-3979

Email: ssa@smithsinnett.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principals: John F. Sinnett, AIA; John L. Hitch, AIA; William W. Lawrence, AIA; Jamey E. Glueck, AIA; Frederick A. Jernigan, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 5
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 4
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
- Commercial: 70%
- Educational: 70%
- Government: 5%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Cary Town Hall; Central Granville High School; Meadowview Elementary School; Northside High School; NC DOT Maintenance Center, Wilmington; Pilot Mountain State Park

**OWEN F. SMITH - ARCHITECT**

419 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603-1211

Phone: (919) 828-8181
Fax: (919) 828-8145

Established: 1946

Firm Principals: Owen F. Smith, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Gary Town Hall; Central Granville High School; Meadowview Elementary School; Northside High School; NC DOT Maintenance Center, Wilmington; Pilot Mountain State Park

**SULT ARCHITECTURE**

3900 Merton Drive, Suite 234
Raleigh, NC 27609

Phone: (919) 783-5776
Fax: (919) 783-0338

Email: bsult@sultarchitecture.com
Web: www.sultarchitecture.com

Established: 1990

Firm Principals: E.J. Sult, Jr., AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Health Care: 50%

Recent Projects:
- Fuquay Professional Centre; Clayton Spec Office Buildings; Pizzeria Roma, Durham; Forest Hills Retail, Garner, Master Planning; Rexview Medical Park, Raleigh, Master Planning; Bowling Green Pool Clubhouse, Wake Forest
H. CLAY TAYLOR ARCHITECT, PLLC
6431 E. Lake Anne Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 782-3729
Fax: (919) 781-2358
Email: clay_taylor@bellsouth.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: H. Clay Taylor, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 100%
Recent Projects: New Master Plan for St. Stephens Lutheran Church, Hickory

DEVON TOLSON ARCHITECTURE, INC.
4008 Barrett Drive, Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 788-1119
Fax: (919) 788-0003
Email: deman@mindspring.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Devon Tolson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 80%
Recent Projects: Manchester's Bar & Grill, Raleigh; Townhomes, Buckingham, Raleigh; Ferguson Enterprises Mechanical Supply House, Raleigh; Meredith College Library Storage Building, Raleigh; Wake Tech Community College Business & Industry Center, Cary

TONIC DESIGN
217 Dexter Place
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 784-0573
Fax: (919) 786-0057
Email: info@tonic-design.com
Web: www.tonic-design.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Charles Holden, AIA; Vincent Petrarca, Assoc. AIA; Heather Washburn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: Carolina Center for Integrative Medicine; Ink Bar, Collins Residence; Hyco Lake House; DA Sharpe Residence, MA; Chiles Residence

U. SEAN VANCE, ARCHITECT
1032 Halifax Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 368-4837
Email: sean@vahauss.com
Web: www.vahauss.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: U. Sean Vance III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 20%
Commercial: 20%
Interiors: 20%
Mixed Use: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: NCSU College of Design Downtown Studio, Raleigh; Times Bar and Bistro, Raleigh; Hendricks' Residence, Charlotte; Bell Residence, Cincinnati, OH; Menjay Residence, Monrovia, Liberia (Africa)

JAMES T. VINSON, ARCHITECT
1210 Marlborough Road
Raleigh, NC 27610-1022
Phone: (919) 832-5566
Fax: (919) 832-5565
Email: jvinson@nc.rr.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Jim Vinson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 50%
Residential: 10%
Other: 40%
Recent Projects: L.L. Polk House Interior restoration, Raleigh; NCSU Building Improvements, Morehead City; Residential addition, Raleigh

WINSTEAD WILKINSON ARCHITECTS, PLLC
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 832-2878
Fax: (919) 832-7901
Email: w2a@ncrr.com
Firm Principals: Carl Winstead, AIA, NCARB, Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Angelo Piras, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 45%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 10%
Veterinary Medical: 10%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Wilderness Trail Resort, Banner Elk; Stonegate Office Building, Raleigh; Tryon Townhomes, Buckingham, Raleigh; Leith Toyota, Leith Buick/Kia, Autopark East, Leith Euro, Raleigh; Highlands Medical Arts Center, Boone; Wilmington Animal Healthcare, Wilmington

THE WOOTEN COMPANY
120 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603-1423
Phone: (919) 828-0531
Fax: (919) 834-3589
Email: marketing@thewootencompany.com
Web: www.thewootencompany.com
Established: 1936
Firm Principals: Arthur L. Kennedy, PE; Amos L. Moore, PE; Dan K. Boone, PE; Stephen Player, AICP; Robert E. Egan, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Tom Trowbridge, AIA; Russell Pearlman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Technical: 38
Administrative: 15
Engineers: 33
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Government: 80%
Institutional: 20%
Recent Projects: Agricultural Business Center, Johnston County; New Town Hall, Town of Rutherford College; Field Services Operation Center, Rocky Mount; New Classroom Building Sandhills Community College, Hoke Campus; Elevator Replacements, 2 Residence Halls, NC State Univ.
RAMSEUR

RAINS STUDIO, P.A.
1510 Main Street, Ste.D
P.O. Box 308
Ramseur, NC 27316
Phone: (336) 824-8990
Fax: (336) 824-8217
Email: jim@rainsstudio.com
Web: www.rainsstudio.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1.5
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: North Carolina Zoological Park, Elephant/Rhinoceros Exhibit Expansion, Asheboro; Northgate Mall, Renovation and Expansion, Durham; Fayetteville State University, New Science Building, Fayetteville; Dunleith Infill Housing, Aycock Historic District, Greensboro; Sandhills Community College, Education Center, Pinehurst; North Rowan High School, Addition and Renovations, Salisbury

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK

THE FEEelon GROUP, INC
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144
Email: pfreelon@freelon.com
Web: www.freelon.com
Established: 1990
Satellite Office: Charlotte
Firm Principals: Philip G. Freelon, FAIA; Victor Vines, AIA; Timothy Winstead, AIA; Thomas Tingle, AIA; Richard Kuhn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Art Lin, AIA; Chris Garris, AIA; Ken Hanson, AIA; Zena Howard, AIA; Karl Leonard, AIA; Kevin Turner, AIA; Mayowa Alabi, AIA; David Alder, AIA; Todd Case, AIA; Craig Deal, AIA; Ted Givens, AIA; Andre Johnson, AIA; Jeff Schroeder, AIA; Georgie Selkirk, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 21
Interns: 13
Technical: 2
Administrative: 8
Interior Designers: 3
Marketing: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 2%
Educational: 45%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Human Services Complex, Durham; Museum of the African Diaspora, San Francisco, CA; Mendenhall Student Center Addition and Renovation, East Carolina University, Greenville; Twin Lakes CCRC, Cincinnati, OH; Amistad Research Center, Tulane University, New Orleans, LA; School of Education, NC A&T State University, Greensboro

O'BRIEN/ATKINS ASSOCIATES, PA
5001 S. Miami Boulevard
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006
Email: jatkins@obrienatkins.com
Web: www.obrienatkins.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: John L. Atkins, III, FAIA, Dudley B. Lacy, AIA; William L. O'Brien, Jr., FAIA; C. Belton Atkinson, Assoc. AIA; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA; Franklin L. Turner, Jr., AIA; Andrew L. Zwicher, AIA; Jay W. Smith, RLA, ASLA; Gregory A. Mills, PE; Thomas M. Montgomery, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Jeffery R. Bottomley, AIA; James W. McGlade, AIA; Andy Cole, AIA; Jose C. Garcia, AIA; Travis L. Hicks, AIA; Kenneth Luker, AIA; Julie McLaurin, AIA; Denny Murphy, AIA; Yucel Okcetin, AIA; Toby Savage, AIA; Eric Trunnell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 18
Interns: 11
Technical: 36
Administrative: 12
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 2
Landscape Designers: 3
Marketing: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Government: 35%
Industrial: 6%
Interiors: 2%
Institutional: 15%
Other: 2%
Recent Projects: Raleigh Convention Center with Clearscapes & TVS; NCSU Biomanufacturing & Training Center; Piedmont Triad Research Park/Wake Forest University Health Sciences - Biotechnology Research Building, Tenant Fitups and Parking Deck; 2308 Greenway, Charlotte; Florida State University Chemistry Building, Tallahassee, FL; NC Dept. of Juvenile & Delinquency Prevention - 5 new Youth Development Centers

BBH DESIGN, PLLC
P.O. Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 460-6700
Fax: (919) 460-6733
Email: tculson@bbh-design.com
Web: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Richard Beale, AIA, ACAH; Lee Buckner, AIA, MHA, MBA; Douglas Hall, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Dan Hightower, AIA; Tim Spence, AIA; Dawn Gum, AIA; Andre Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 11
Interns: 8
Technical: 1
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 4
Engineers: 1
Marketing: 2
Work Focus:
Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: North Carolina Zoological Park, Elephant/Rhinoceros Exhibit Expansion, Asheboro; Northgate Mall, Renovation and Expansion, Durham; Fayetteville State University, New Science Building, Fayetteville; Dunleith Infill Housing, Aycock Historic District, Greensboro; Sandhills Community College, Education Center, Pinehurst; North Rowan High School, Addition and Renovations, Salisbury

O'BRIEN/ATKINS ASSOCIATES, PA
5001 S. Miami Boulevard
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006
Email: jatkins@obrienatkins.com
Web: www.obrienatkins.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: John L. Atkins, III, FAIA, Dudley B. Lacy, AIA; William L. O'Brien, Jr., FAIA; C. Belton Atkinson, Assoc. AIA; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA; Franklin L. Turner, Jr., AIA; Andrew L. Zwicher, AIA; Jay W. Smith, RLA, ASLA; Gregory A. Mills, PE; Thomas M. Montgomery, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Jeffery R. Bottomley, AIA; James W. McGlade, AIA; Andy Cole, AIA; Jose C. Garcia, AIA; Travis L. Hicks, AIA; Kenneth Luker, AIA; Julie McLaurin, AIA; Denny Murphy, AIA; Yucel Okcetin, AIA; Toby Savage, AIA; Eric Trunnell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 18
Interns: 11
Technical: 36
Administrative: 12
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 2
Landscape Designers: 3
Marketing: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Government: 35%
Industrial: 6%
Interiors: 2%
Institutional: 15%
Other: 2%
Recent Projects: Raleigh Convention Center with Clearscapes & TVS; NCSU Biomanufacturing & Training Center; Piedmont Triad Research Park/Wake Forest University Health Sciences - Biotechnology Research Building, Tenant Fitups and Parking Deck; 2308 Greenway, Charlotte; Florida State University Chemistry Building, Tallahassee, FL; NC Dept. of Juvenile & Delinquency Prevention - 5 new Youth Development Centers
PERKINS & WILL
P.O. Box 14747
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 806-0019
Fax: (919) 806-0025
Email: joseph.wagner@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 2000

Satellite Office: Atlanta, Boston, Beijing; Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Miami, Minneapolis, Los Angeles, Shanghai

Firm Principals: Joe Wagner, AIA; David Brownlee
Other AIA NC Members: Angela Wooten, AIA; Sean Murphy, AIA

Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 2

Work Focus: Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 80%

Recent Projects: NIH, Washington, DC; IDRB, USF, Tampa, FL; Research Laboratory, OSU, Stillwater, OK; Bruzzi Residence, Carolina Shores; Duke University Medical Center; Biology Lab, HBOl, Ft. Pierce, FL

ROCKY MOUNT

ROCKY MOUNT

DKW ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 443-3173
Fax: (252) 443-7288
Email: info@dkwarch.com
Web: www.dkwarch.com
Established: 1977

Satellite Office: Elizabeth City

Firm Principals: Murray Whitehurst, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 65%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 2%
Industrial: 3%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Bertie County Middle School; Mount Olive College - 3 new buildings; Vance-Granville Community College - South Campus addition; Crithfield Residence at Cliffs at Wallnut Cove; Edgecombe County Schools - 3 school additions; Rocky Mount Housing Authority - Weeks Armstrong - Phase II

DUGAN / OTERO ARCHITECTS
105 S. Kirkwood Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27801-6279
Phone: (252) 446-5319
Fax: (252) 446-5319
Email: doa@duganotero.com
Web: www.duganotero.com
Established: 1983

Firm Principals: James F. Dugan, AIA; Tere Otero, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Educational: 15%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: EP Mart Convenience Store, Rocky Mount; Boddie-Noell Hardee's Restaurant, Stedman; Handy Mart Convenience Store, Fairfield Harbor; Wake Chapel Education Bldg, Raleigh; Pizza Hut Restaurant, Havelock; Parker's Stop & Wash Car Wash, Winston-Salem

OAKLEY COLLIER ARCHITECTS, PA
109 Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
Email: toakley@oakleycollier.com
Web: www.oakleycollier.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Timothy D. Oakley, AIA; Ann W. Collier, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: College of the Albemarle, Building A expansion, Elizabeth City; Rocky Mount YMCA, Rocky Mount; City of High Point, Recreational Facilities; Eight thousand sf interior completion for the new Julia's Steak House, Spring Lake; Farmington Heights Church of God, Wilson; New Hanover County Schools, Wrightsboro Elementary School

STOGNER ARCHITECTURE, PA
615 E. Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
Phone: (910) 895-6874
Email: stognerarchitecture@broadlink.biz
Web: home.dsslink.net/stogner/index.htm
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 47%
Institutional: 5%
Industrial: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Loewy Office Building, Winston-Salem; Hampton Office, Greensboro; Falling Creek Gym, Rockingham; Elderly Housing, Fairmont; Richmond Primary School, Hamlet; Office, Fayetteville

OAKLEY COLLIER ARCHITECTS, PA
109 Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
Email: toakley@oakleycollier.com
Web: www.oakleycollier.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Timothy D. Oakley, AIA; Ann W. Collier, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: College of the Albemarle, Building A expansion, Elizabeth City; Rocky Mount YMCA, Rocky Mount; City of High Point, Recreational Facilities; Eight thousand sf interior completion for the new Julia's Steak House, Spring Lake; Farmington Heights Church of God, Wilson; New Hanover County Schools, Wrightsboro Elementary School

108 North Carolina Architecture • 2006
SALISBURY

KKA ARCHITECTURE, PA
118 E. Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 642-0071
Fax: (704) 642-0074
Email: Karen@kkaarch.com
Web: www.kkaarch.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 70%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects:
Hood Theological Seminary; Cherry Hall renovations, Greensboro; Niehs Locker Room renovations, RTP; Fellowship Hall, Believers Missionary Baptist Church, Greensboro

SHELBY

HOLLAND HAMRICK & PATTSON,
ARCHITECTS, PA
222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21 (28150)
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28151
Phone: (704) 487-8578
Fax: (704) 487-8579
Email: info@hhparchitects.com
Web: www.hhparchitects.com
Established: 1933

Firm Principals: Roger L. Holland, AIA; Warren B. "Chuck" Hammrick, AIA; Mark B. Patterson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Allied Health Facility for Cleveland Community College; Technology School for Cleveland County School System; New YMCA, Boiling Springs; Riverview Condominiums; Kings Mountain Medical Office Building; Hunter School renovation, Cleveland County Schools

SHELBY

MULLINS SHERMAN,
ARCHITECTS, LLP
1503 Old Carbonton Road
Sanford, NC 27330
Phone: (919) 775-2355
Fax: (919) 774-1402
Email: derrell@mullins-sherman.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Tim W. Sherman, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 60%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Kress Building Adaptive Reuse, Salisbury; Forest Hills Urban Lofts, Wilmington; Fuller Lake House; High Rock Lake; Re/Max Office Building, Wilmington; joint venture w/M Dell Architect; Rhyme Mill Adaptive Reuse / Preservation, Lincolnton; Mill Hill / Stirewalt historic House addition, Cabarrus County

SANFORD

GRAY CARLTON STOUT, AIA, CNU
206 E. Fisher Street
Salisbury, NC 28144-5067
Phone: (704) 636-0190
Fax: (704) 636-2070
Email: gray@stoutstudio.com
Web: www.stoutstudio.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Gray Carlton Stout, AIA, CNU

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 2
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 36%
Educational: 10%
Government: 17%
Health Care: 7%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 23%

Recent Projects: Mooresville Intermediate School, Mooresville additions, Lawndale; Freedom High School & East Rutherford County Branch; CD. Spangler Library New Classroom Building; First National Bank, Morganton; East Mooresville Intermediate School, Mooresville

SANFORD

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE, INC.
215 E. Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 406-6000
Fax: (704) 406-6095
Email: santhony@mbaj.com
Web: www.mbaj.com
Established: 1981

Satellite Office: Charlotte, Raleigh

Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: James M. Kunkle, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 6
Technical: 1
Administrative: 5

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 65%
Industrial: 10%

Recent Projects: McDowell Community College-New Classroom Building; First National Bank, Rutherford County Branch; C.D. Spangler Library additions, Lawndale; Freedom High School & East Burke High School Gymnasiums, Morganton; East Mooresville Intermediate School, Mooresville

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
Firm Listings

TALLEY & SMITH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
518 E. Marion Street (28150)
PO. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28151
Phone: (704) 487-7082
Fax: (704) 482-5596
Email: bub@talleysmitharch.com
Web: www.talleysmitharch.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Norman W. Talley, AIA; Robert L. Smith III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 1%
Defense: 30%
Government: 60%
Health Care: 3%
Industrial: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 32%
Residential: 3%
Recent Projects: Mount Home Baptist Church; Whitnel Pentecostal Holiness Church; Cleveland Pines Nursing Center; Camp Lejeune / USMC; Shady Grove United Methodist Church; First Baptist Church, Shelby

HECKERTHORN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
230 N. Bennett Street, Ste. 3B
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 695-1441
Fax: (910) 695-0350
Email: jdhlaia@earthlink.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: John D. Heckethorn AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 50%
Recent Projects: New Municipal Building, Town of Vass; New Elementary School, The O'Neal School, Southern Pines; Physical Therapy Practice addition, Southern Pines; Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd, York, SC; Office renovations, Town of Southern Pines; Park Shelter and Pool Equipment Building, Town of Southern Pines

SOUTHPORT

JOHN W. THOMPSON, ARCHITECT, P.A.
1111 N. Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: (910) 457-5810
Fax: (910) 457-9263
Email: jwtapa@earthlink.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: John W. Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Deep Point Operations & Admin Complex, Southport; Town Hall for the Town of Belville; Gore's Chapel Missionary Baptist Church additions, Nakina; Tec. Rep. Office Building; US Army Special Operations Command Entry Canopies, Ft. Bragg; Brunswick Community College

SUNSET BEACH

JOHNSON GARRETT ARCHITECTS
790 Sunset Blvd. North, Ste. 105
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
Phone: (910) 579-9404
Fax: (910) 575-9005
Email: jgart architect@atmc.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Joseph G. Johnson, AIA; Brian D. Garrett, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Camp United Methodist Church, Shallotte; Seaside Orthopedic Clinic, Ocean Isle Beach; Trinity United Methodist Church, Southport; Shell Island Condominium renovations, Wrightsville Beach; Seaside Landing Condominiums, Ocean Isle Beach; Redfish Grille, Holden Beach
SYLVA
MAHALEY ODELL THOMPSON, ARCHITECT
773 W. Main Street
P.O. Box 1983
Sylva, NC 28779
Phone: (828) 586-8686
Fax: (828) 631-2777
Email: motarch@aol.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Mahaley Odeill Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Government: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Grace Church in The Mountains, (Episcopal) Waynesville; Lee Residence, Sylva; Klein Residence, Whittier; Rosenkampff Residence, Sylva; Scott Residence, Glenville

TRYON
BRADY/TRAKAS ARCHITECTS
25A S. Trade Street
RO. Box 1362
Tryon, NC 28782
Phone: (828) 859-6006
Fax: (828) 859-6075
Email: bradytrakas@alltel.net
Established: 1953
Firm Principals: Holland Brady, AIA, N. Dean Trakas, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Tobey Residence, Polk County; Harrison Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Landrum, SC; Pitts Residence, Spartanburg County, SC; Wilmington Housing Authority; Lampley Residence, Denver; Aspen Educational New Leaf Academy alterations, Hendersonville

SPENCER ARCHITECT
11031 Cattail Bluff
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Phone: (803) 802-8590
Fax: (803) 547-5204
Email: spencerlc@aol.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Constance Spencer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 80%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: McIntosh Restaurant; Encore Café; Hickory Tavern; Liberty Towers, New Jersey; Arcadia, FL; Qdoba, SC

DOUGLAS R. HURLBERT, ARCHITECT LLC
P.O. Box 932
Tryon, NC 28782-0932
Phone: (864) 472-8179
Fax: (864) 472-3666
Email: unitas@sprintmail.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Moravian Churches: 50%
Veterinary Medical: 50%
Recent Projects: Hillcrest Animal Hospital, Simpsonville, SC; Peace Moravian Church, Charlotte; Bethabara Moravian Church MasterPlan, Winston-Salem; Laurel Ridge Moravian Camp addition, Laurel Springs; Kernersville Moravian Church addition, Kernersville

JOHN WALTERS ARCHITECT PLLC
70 Pacolet Street, Ste. A
Tryon, NC 28782-3363
Phone: (828) 859-0329
Fax: (828) 859-0340
Email: jwarchitect@alltel.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: John W. Walters, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 25%
Institutional: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Tryon Town Hall, Tryon; Pro Physical Therapy, Tryon; Jones Residence at Bright’s Creek, Polk County; Flag Museum, Columbus; Alexander’s Ford Master Plan, Polk County; Rich Residence, Greenville County, SC

BAXTER ARMISTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PC
1241-06 South Main Street
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Phone: (919) 554-1505
Fax: (919) 554-1110
Email: joarmistead@earthlink.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Stephen T. Baxter, AIA; Joe Armistead, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 35%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Triangle Town Center ABC Liquor Store, Raleigh; The Lighthouse Entertainment Complex, Henderson; Charlotte’s Jewelry & Gifts at North Hills, Raleigh; NCSU Jordan Hall Laboratory addition; Stay-Rite Precast Manufacturing Plant, Youngsville; Vance County Schools, Maintenance/Transportation Building, Henderson
DESIGN HARMONY, INC.
4429 Trommel Court
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Phone: (919) 562-7085
Email: glindsey@direcway.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 75%
Other: 25%

Recent Projects: US EPA Energy Star Consulting; New Building Design Guidelines and Target Finder Energy Tool; US DOI Consulting; Greening National Parks Strategic Action Plan and Greening Charrettes; USGBC LEED Consulting -- Projects; Consulting on Sustainability Issues & BIM; Expanding Our Approach Charrette (Changing Mindsets); USGBC LEED Training Workshops (Introductory, Intermediate, and Advanced)

WASHINGTON

INNER BANKS ARCHITECTURE, PA
One Commerce Square, Ste. 206
Washington, NC 27889
Phone: (252) 940-0006
Fax: (252) 940-0013
Email: bill-lbxn@earthlink.net
Established: 2005

Firm Principals: Hollis William (Bill) Gwinn, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Washington Center, LLC; Kindred Hospital; Beebe Park; Fullwood Commons, Mixed Use, Matthews

WAYNESVILLE

GRESHAM ARCHITECTURE
89 Overbrook Drive
Waynesville, NC 28786-3520
Phone: (828) 456-4114
Fax: (828) 456-4114
Email: greshamarc@aol.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Warren W. Gresham, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Ullian Residence, Waynesville; Stoll Residence, Asheville; Barnett Residence, Asheville; Marble Slab Creamery; Glover - Lorish Residence, Waynesville; Wilson Residence, Waynesville

M. SHAWN LEATHERWOOD AND ASSOCIATES, PLLC
385 N. Haywood Street, Ste. 1
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 456-7529
Fax: (828) 456-8455
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: M. Shawn Leatherwood, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Ossmann Residence, Balsam Mtn. Preserve, Jackson County; Rosenblatt Family Partnership Residence, Balsam Mtn. Preserve; Sattler Residence, Glenville; Independence Cottages II, new construction; Fredman Residence, Balsam Mtn. Preserve; Jackson Co.; Shuler Residence, Waynesville

JAE ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 668
Wake Forest, NC 27588-0668
Phone: (919) 696-6658
Fax: (919) 556-9714
Email: jae-arch@nc.rr.com
Established: 2004

Firm Principals: James A. Esquivel, AIA, CSI, ICC

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 55%
Consulting: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 15%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Villas of Wake Forest, Club House, Wake Forest, NC; PATH Autistic Group Home, Murdoch Center, Franklinton, NC; Rosenthal renovations, UNC-Greensboro, NC; All Saints Anglican Church, Wilmington; USPS HRS Service Ctr, addition & renovations, Greensboro, NC; Salare, Inc., addition, Henderson, NC

WASHINGTON

INNER BANKS ARCHITECTURE, PA
One Commerce Square, Ste. 206
Washington, NC 27889
Phone: (252) 940-0006
Fax: (252) 940-0013
Email: bill-lbxn@earthlink.net
Established: 2005

Firm Principals: Hollis William (Bill) Gwinn, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Washington Center, LLC; Kindred Hospital; Beebe Park; Fullwood Commons, Mixed Use, Matthews

WAXHAW

REESE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
7221 Orchard Ridge Drive
Waxhaw, NC 28173
Phone: (704) 843-6712
Email: breesel@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2001

Firm Principals: James T. Reese, III, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Consulting: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Four Churches with NBA; House Remodel, Lake Norman; Office, Interior Upfit, Huntersville
MOUNTAIN DESIGN - W.R. CUNNINGHAM, AIA
635 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 456-5159
Fax: (828) 456-3565
Email: randy@mountain-design.com
Established: 1980

Firm Principals: W.R. Cunningham, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Haywood Professional - Medical Office/Phase 3, Clyde; 33 Mainstreet, Adaptive Reuse, Waynesville; Cullowhee United Methodist addition, Cullowhee; Chu Residence, Chapel Hill; Ammons Residence, Waynesville; Perez Residence, Enka

WEAVERVILLE

ALICE F. DODSON ARCHITECT, PA
45 Lula Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 645-9326
Fax: (828) 645-0440
Email: AliceDodson@charter.net
Web: www.greendragondesign.net
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Alice F. Dodson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Layden Residence at Reynolds Mountain; Chapman Residence in Asheville; Reinhardt Residence at Cliffs at Walnut Cove; Dockside Restaurant, Lake Gaston; Harris Residence at Cliffs at Walnut Cove

INTEGRATUS ARCHITECTURE, PA
110 Sugar Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 231-2399
Email: tederson@charter.net
Web: www.integratusarchitecture.com
Established: 2005

Firm Principals: Melvin T. Dickerson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Mixed Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects: Clubhouse at The Springs of North Asheville, Buncombe County; Townhouses at The Springs of North Asheville, Buncombe County; Townhouses at Cherry Blossom Cove, Swannanoa; The Treehouse at Breakaway, Wolf Laurel, Madison County; The Kentlands at Breakaway, Wolf Laurel, Madison County; Barrett Residence at Seven Glens, Madison County

JOE SAM QUEEN, ARCHITECT, AIA
71 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 452-1688
Email: jsq@asap-com.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: Joe Sam Queen, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Consulting: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Institutional: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Mountain Medical Center; Carolina Convexing; HART Theater; Crescent State Bank; Falls of Neuse Branch; Meadowland Apartments; HRMC Health & Fitness Center

KANEO ARCHITECTURE, PA
1995 Juniper Lake Road
West End, NC 27376
Phone: (910) 215-5885
Fax: (910) 215-5886
Email: jake@kanoy.com
Web: www.kanoy.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA, CSI, CDT
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Government: 25%
Industrial: 15%

Recent Projects: Moore County Senior Enrichment Center; First Baptist Church, Pinehurst; First Presbyterian Church, Dunn; Beach House, Rehobodieu Colony, SC; Camp Lejeune - Youth Center; Public Works & Police Dept., Southern Pines

North Carolina Architecture • 2006

West End

Wake Forest - West End
WILMINGTON

GEORGE ALSINA, AIA
7036 Wrightsville Avenue, Ste. 102
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-5144
Fax: (910) 256-5143
Established: 1980

Firm Principals: George Alsina, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: Residential Projects

B + O: DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC
205 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28411
Phone: (910) 251-2707
Fax: (910) 251-2708
Email: scott@b-and-o.net
Web: www.b-and-o.net
Established: 2005

Firm Principals: Scott Ogden, AIA; Lara Berkley, ASLA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Walton Park & Townhomes, Shallotte; Courtyard House, Leland; Canapatio, Tallahassee, FL; Wilmington Housing Authority

BALLARD ARCHITECTS, AIA, INC.
221 North 2nd Street (28401)
P.O. Box 158
Wilmington, NC 28402
Phone: (910) 762-5500
Fax: (910) 762-0404
Email: ballarch@bellsouth.net
Web: www.ballarch.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Thomas C. Ballard, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 50%

Recent Projects: The Cross Point Center; First Baptist Activities Center; Norwalk - The Furniture Idea; Revolution Church Remodeling, Charlotte; Wrightsville Beach United Methodist Church; Peachtree Office Complex

BMS ARCHITECTS, PC
514 Market Street (28401)
P.O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
Phone: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506
Email: shuford@bmsarch.com
Web: www.bmsarch.com
Established: 1955

Firm Principals: John D. Murray, AIA; Bruce Bowman, AIA; George Hemingway, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Matthew W. Williard, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 3

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 25%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: renovations & additions to 3 Aquariums at Ft. Fisher, Pine Knoll Shores & Roanoke Island; Duplin County Agricultural Office Building & Multipurpose Arena; UNC Wilmington Sports Medicine Facility; Rubber Banded House; The Surf Club Beach Pavilion; Oregon Inlet Lifesaving Station, Outer Banks

BRAY ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING & INTERIORS
1706 Copley Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-7101
Fax: (910) 452-7325
Email: braymail@bellsouth.net
Web: www.brayarchitecture.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principals: W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 15%
Mixed Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Rucker John's Restaurant; Rum Runners Bar & Restaurant; Hood Residence; Hyde County Public Safety Building, Swan Quarter; Liquid Room, Wilmington

DIETSCHE + DIETSCHE ARCHITECTS PC
210 North 15th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8340
Fax: (910) 251-3738
Email: anna@dietschedietsche.com
Web: www.dietschedietsche.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Chuck Dietsche, AIA; Anna Dietsche, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Interiors: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Planning: 20%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Coy Cottage, Bald Head Island; Crescent, Bald Head Island; Highpoint 100, MD

LIGON B. FLYNN ARCHITECT, PLLC
15 S. Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-0660
Fax: (910) 763-4341
Email: ligonflynn@bellsouth.net
Established: 1963

Firm Principals: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Union West Medical Plaza MOB, Indian Trail
GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
3205 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 799-3990
Fax: (910) 799-3849
Email: bgoodarch@aol.com
Web: www.goodricharchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 3%
Industrial: 2%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: The First Church of the Nazarene, Wilmington; Burgaw Animal Hospital, Burgaw; The Randall Building, Wilmington; Angelelli Residence; Stukes / Brenner Residence, Figure Eight Island; Prudential Offices, Topsail Beach

HOOD/HERRING ARCHITECTURE, PLLP
805 North 4th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8899
Fax: (910) 251-9989
Email: h2haia@aol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Office: Wilson
Firm Principals: T. TIlgman Herring, Jr., AIA; John C. Hood, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Van Arsdale Residence; Bender Corp Retreat Facility; Cannon Residence; Gas & Electric Building, City of Wilson; 212 South Front Condominiums; Oleander Giles Office Building

JOHNSTON ARCHITECTURE LLP AIA
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-5739
Fax: (910) 763-5767
Email: ian@johnstonarchitecture.com
Web: www.johnstonarchitecture.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Henry W. Johnston, AIA, Ian A. Johnston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 65%
Recent Projects: Wetherill Residence, Wilmington; Mann Residence, Figure Eight Island; Bradley Oaks Condominiums renovation, Wilmington; KIA, Asheville; Red Bank Wine, Wilmington; K&W Cafeteria, Greenville

COCHRAN HARRIS ARCHITECTURE
5725 Oleander Drive, Ste. E-1
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 793-3433
Fax: (910) 793-3655
Email: office@cothranharris.com
Web: www.cothranharris.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Cothran Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: UNC Botantical Garden, Chapel Hill

JEFFERIES & FARIS ASSOCIATES
100 A Old Eastwood Road, Suite 111
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-6633
Fax: (910) 256-9088
Email: jfa@jefferies-faris.com
Web: www.jefferies-faris.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: John R. Jefferies, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 90%
Recent Projects: Christian Life Center, St. John's Episcopal Church, Wilmington; Night Shelter addition, Good Shepherd Ministries, Wilmington; Office Building Complex, Wilmington; Early Residence, Aulander; Family Life Center, Salem Baptist Church, Sneads Ferry; Ministry Center, First Baptist Church, Richlands

MICHAEL ROSS KERSTING ARCHITECTURE, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Ste. A-1
Wilmington, NC 28405
Phone: (910) 794-7930
Fax: (910) 794-7935
Email: michael@kerstingarchitecture.com
Web: www.kerstingarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Michael Ross Kersting, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 6
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 65%
Recent Projects: Medac III Office Building, Wilmington; Van Schaick Residence, Landsfall, Wilmington; Modern Baking Condominiums; Bryant Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Gendron Residence, Wilmington
**KOT & MURPHY ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-5934
Fax: (910) 762-6643
Email: greg@kotandmurphy.com
Established: 1993

**Firm Principals:** Gregory Kot, AIA

- **Staff:**
  - Architects: 1
  - Administrative: 1
  - Interior Designers: 1

- **Work Focus:**
  - Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
  - Commercial: 50%
  - Consulting: 5%
  - Health Care: 25%
  - Interiors: 10%

- **Recent Projects:** Coastal Cardiology Associates, P.A. (Medical Office); Atlantic Animal Hospital & Pet Resort; Wilmington Cardiology Medical Office; Arts Center; Theater Conversion; Bennett Brothers Yachts Sales Office; Landfall Professional Centre 2

---

**LS3P/BONEY**

2528 Independence Boulevard, Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111
Email: info@ls3p.com
Web: www.ls3p.com
Established: 1964

**Firm Principals:** Frank E. Lucas, FAIA; Thompson E. Penney, FAIA; Eric C. Aichele, AIA; Samuel S. Logan III, AIA; Byron M. Edwards III, AIA; Cameron L. Wilson ASD; Thomas J. Hund, AIA; George E. Temple IV, AIA; Paul D. Boney, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, AIA; Roger Leeson, AIA; Christopher L. Boney, AIA; PE; Katherine N. Peele, FAIA; Roger M. Attanasio, AIA; Susan C. Baker, AIA; Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA; Christopher G. Ions, AIA; Michael Tribble, FAIA; James M Williams, AIA

- **Other AIA NC Members:** Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA; Laura Miller, AIA; Leanne N. Lawrence, AIA; Taylor B. Simms, AIA; Christopher A. Lucas, AIA; Leigh Stewart, AIA; Franklin Barringer Swanson, AIA; Stephanie Garner, AIA; E. Jane Johnson, AIA; W. Scott Baker, AIA; Steven A. Hurst, AIA; David A. Bellamy, AIA; Jonathan B. Kuechle, AIA; David P. Huchenson, AIA; Joseph T. Monico, AIA; Donald S. Hughes, AIA; Philip W. Kubza, AIA; Rayo Darouwalla, AIA; Scott R. Dodrill, AIA; Marcus Copollillo, AIA; Jonathan Nathan, AIA; Earl Miranda, AIA; Christopher E. Roberts, AIA; Victor P. Scheelchof, AIA; Lorie Zimmerman, AIA; John Pantazes, AIA; Scott C. horn, AIA; Jeffrey Bane, AIA; Jayraj Raval, AIA

- **Work Focus:**
  - Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 10%
  - Commercial: 50%
  - Consulting: 5%
  - Health Care: 25%
  - Interiors: 10%

- **Recent Projects:** Cape Fear Hospital Emergency Department renovations; Carolina Dialysis Clinic; Trigg Hall renovation, Elizabeth City State University; North Carolina State University, Math and Science Bldg.; Taylor Social Science Building renovation, Fayetteville State University; Onslow Oncology Clinic

---

**MHAWORKS, PA**

805 N. Fourth Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 512-8211
Email: rbunting@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988

**Firm Principals:** Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA; David H. Clinton, AIA, NCARB

- **Other AIA NC Members:** Thomas J. Land, Jr., AIA; James F. King, III, AIA; Steven L. Meyer, AIA; Brian A. Maxwell, AIA

---

**LISLE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.**

127 Racine Drive, Ste. 202
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 463-6053
Fax: (910) 763-4517
Email: design@lislearchitecture.com
Web: www.lislearchitecture.com
Established: 1998

**Firm Principals:** David Lisle, AIA

- **Staff:**
  - Architects: 1
  - Interns: 2
  - Technical: 3
  - Administrative: 1
  - Interior Designers: 1
  - Other: 2

- **Work Focus:**
  - Commercial: 25%
  - Interiors: 5%
  - Mixed Use: 30%
  - Multi-Family Residential: 10%
  - Residential: 30%

- **Recent Projects:** Waterford Commercial Development; Fairfield Park Mixed-use Development; Jubilee Park; Quorum Center; Galnes Residence; 5911 Oleaner Office Building

---

**MICHAEL MOOREFIELD, ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

2 N. Front Street, 2nd Floor
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-6020
Fax: (910) 762-7799
Email: michael@michaelmoorefield.com
Web: www.michaelmoorefield.com
Established: 1983

**Firm Principals:** Michael Moorefield, AIA

- **Other AIA NC Members:** John Wojciechowski, AIA

---

**MARKET LISTINGS**

- Architects: 2
- Interns: 4
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

- **Work Focus:**
  - Interiors: 5%
  - Mixed Use: 5%
  - Multi-Family Residential: 5%
  - Residential: 85%

- **Recent Projects:** Chirico Residence, Chapel Hill; Murphy Residence, Wallace; Rodgers Residence, Wilmington; Concord High School renovations & additions; Peterson Residence, Bald Head Island; Addison Residence, Wilmington
PEARCE ARCHITECTURE
1028 S. College Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-0430
Fax: (910) 790-3787
Email: pgarch@pearce-aia.com
Web: www.pearce-aia.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Richard W. Pearce, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Mixed Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Brunswick County Realtors Association; Bader Residence; Stevens Residence; Haywood Community College Library; Mimosa Bay Clubhouse; Mimosa Bay Rec. Area

David R. Polston Architect
3806 Park Avenue, Ste. 2-L
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 350-8900
Fax: (910) 343-0123
Email: polstonai@aol.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: David R. Polston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Institutional: 90%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Winslow Memorial Home, Elizabeth City; Iredell Hospice, Statesville; Terrace Ridge Assisted Living, Gastonia

Richardson Architecture/Planning, PLLC
1327 Live Oak Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 343-1000
Fax: (910) 343-0123
Email: rappllc@ec.rr.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Glenn B. Richardson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Mixed Use: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Harborside of Southport; Marwa Village, Southport; Birch Pond Apartments, Shallotte; Stokes Medical Park CT renovation; Chandler's Watch, Wilmington

Mark Andrew Saulnier Architect, PLLC
4209 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403-6335
Phone: (910) 793-0639
Fax: (910) 793-0639
Email: masarchitect@ec.rr.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Mark A. Saulnier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Dale Residence, Bald Head Island; Wilton Residence, Wilmington; Convergent Technologies Offices, Lowell, MA; Dick Boger, Commercial; Osprey Ridge Condominiums, Sunset Beach; Fisher Residence, Bald Head Island

John Sawyer Architects
124 Market Street
PO. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28402-0178
Phone: (910) 762-0892
Fax: (910) 762-2197
Email: john@johnsawyerarchitects.com
Web: www.johnsawyerarchitects.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: John R. Sawyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Phillip G. Humphrey, AIA; Douglas K. Sherwood, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 75%
Health Care: 2%
Mixed Use: 3%
Multi-Family Residential: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: NHCS: Ogden Elementary School Replacement; Brunswick Community College, Applied Plant Sciences; Brunswick Community College Auditorium additions & renovations; Brunswick Community College Community Center; City of Wilmington Operations Complex; City of Wilmington Community Arts Center renovations & additions
SMITH2 ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, PLLC
1908 Eastwood Road, Ste. 230
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-0065
Fax: (910) 256-0035
Email: fsmith@smith2design.com
Web: www.smith2design.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: R. Frank Smith Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed Use: 25%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Harborside at St. James Plantation, Southport; The Grande Meridian Resort, Surf City; Intracoastal Realty, Corporate Offices, Wilmington; Daddy Mac’s Restaurant, Surf City; Eye Associates, Wilmington

SWEENEY-HENDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PA
6432 Shinn Creek Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409-2153
Phone: (910) 350-0424
Fax: (910) 350-1997
Email: jqsweeney@aol.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects:
The State Port Pilot Office Building, Southport; The Grande Meridian Resort, Surf City; Intracoastal Realty, Corporate Offices, Wilmington; Ale House Restaurant, Wilmington; Daddy Mac’s Restaurant, Surf City; Eye Associates, Wilmington

LINDA TUTTLE, ARCHITECT, P.A.
7423 Masonboro Sound Road
Wilmington, NC 28409
Phone: (910) 799-7419
Fax: (910) 799-7497
Email: tuttlearch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects:
Carter Beach Cottage addition & renovation, Wrightsville Beach; Martin Residence, Supply; Eakins Residence renovations; Rudyk/Lahue addition, renovation & custom furniture

DAVID F. WARD AIA, ARCHITECT
4002 1/2 Oleander Dr., Ste. 2A
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 796-0036
Fax: (910) 793-6080
Email: dfwardarch@bizec.rr.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: David F. Ward, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects:
Cockman Residence; Hanson Residence; Dodson Residence

WARREN WILSON - ARCHITECT P.C.
272 N. Front Street, Ste. 415
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-0264
Fax: (910) 762-7033
Email: wwilsonia@aol.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 60%
Recent Projects:
Building Repairs, Williston Middle School; Reconstruction Floors 2 & 5, Efird’s Building; Lenoir Count Emergency Ops Center addition; Mt. Harmony Baptist Church, Fellowship Hall/Education, Matthews; Village of Bald Head Public Works Expansion; Kitchen renovation Pine Valley Elementary School

WILSON CREATIVE ARCHITECTURE, PA
107 W. Nash Street
P.O. Box 36
Wilson, NC 27893
Phone: (252) 237-5444
Fax: (252) 327-3344
Email: acollie@creativearchitecture.net
Web: www.creativearchitecture.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Archie A. Collie, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James C. Brown, Jr., AIA; William H. Dove, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Gary Williams Residence, Rocky Mount; ABC Pediatrics, Dunn; Ihrie Plumbing, Wilson, Morehead City, New Bern, Wilmington; New Century Bank, Fayetteville; ABC Store, Rocky Mount
HOOD/HERRING
ARCHITECTURE, PLLP
P.O. Box 2703
Wilson, NC 27894-2703
Phone: (252) 399-2700
Fax: (252) 399-2701
Email: aiajay@aol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com
Established: 1995

Satellite Office: Wilmington
Firm Principals: John C. Hood, AIA; T. Tilghman Herring, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%
Commercial: 55%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Executive Offices, Regional Acceptance Corporation, Greenville; Executive Offices, John Hackney Agency, Wilson; 212 South Front Street, Wilmington; Lake Norman State Park Swim Beach Facility, Troutman; Whirligig Center Master Planning, Wilson; Data Center, Regional Acceptance Corporation, Greenville

SKINNER, LAMM & HIGHSMITH, P.A., ARCHITECTS
702 W. Broad Street
P.O. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Phone: (252) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070
Email: bhighsmith@slharch.com
Web: www.slharch.com
Established: 1957

Firm Principals: W.T. Highsmith, AIA; G. Barry Lamm, AIA; Benjamin A. Skinner, III, CSI; Blakely Faulkner, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 50%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 30%

Recent Projects: SRMC Heart Center, Lumberton; Wilson Medical Center, Ed addition, Wilson; Northampton Elementary School, Jackson; Clayton High School Gym, Clayton; Darden Middle School, Wilson; North Garner Middle School addition & renovation, Garner

WINSTON-SALEM
ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2525
Phone: (336) 721-2100
Fax: (336) 721-2103
Email: aia@acanthusarch.com
Web: www.acanthusarch.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Mark Dulaney Glen, AIA; Lawrence W. Snively, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 10%
Commercial: 20%
Institutional: 10%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Residences in Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Roaring Gap, Rocky Mount, and Lake Norman; Executive Offices, Rockwell Automation, Milwaukee, WI; Community Buildings, Brookberry Farm, Winston-Salem; Hill Residence; Private Residence, Sherborn, MA

EDWIN BOULDIN ARCHITECT PA
920 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 725-5386
Fax: (336) 725-8489
Email: ed@edwin-bouldin.com
Web: www.edwin-bouldin.com
Established: 1980

Firm Principals: Ed Bouldin, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 15%
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: East Forsyth High School, Kernersville; Montessori School, Clemmons; Tanglewood Aquatic Center, Clemmons; A-B Tech Community College, Fernihurst renovations; Wayne Calloway Center, Wake Forest University; Ross Residence, Floyd, VA

CALLOWAY JOHNSON MOORE & WEST, P.A.
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407
Email: info@cjmw.com
Web: www.cjmw.com
Established: 1906

Satellite Office: Asheville; Lynchburg, VA; Lexington, SC
Firm Principals: Thomas Calloway, Jr., AIA; P. Michael West, Jr., AIA; Alan Moore, AIA; John Drinkard, AIA; Peter Epermanis, AIA; David Moore, AIA; Emmett Lifsey, AIA; R. Marshall Fields, PE; Ben Compton, AIA; Bill Steele, AIA; Greg Mulholland, PE, LC; Chaineron Ratana, AIA; Keith Wilson, AIA; Scott Lahr, AIA; Mike Griffin, AIA; Alan McGuinn, AIA; Mike Tarske, PE; Marshall Gardner, AIA; Larry Wilund, AIA; Michael Kahn, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA; Douglas A. Hofer, AIA; David Mullins, ACHA, ASHE, AIA; Kevin Jarrett, AIA; Ron Strohm, AIA; Susan Feeney, AIA; Mike Derrig, AIA; Mark Lusk, AIA; Brian Hart, AIA

Staff: Architects: 31
Interns: 22
Technical: 10
Administrative: 6
Interior Designers: 5
Engineers: 15
Marketing: 5
Other: 8

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 3%
Commercial: 17%
Educational: 26%
Government: 6%
Health Care: 6%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 2%
Mixed Use: 4%
Multi-Family Residential: 11%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 17%
Other: 1%

Recent Projects: UNC CH Memorial Hall renovation, Chapel Hill; YWCA Gateway, Winston-Salem; NCSU Alumni Center, Raleigh; Laurel Ridge Continuing Care Retirement Community; Radford University Fine Arts Center, Radford, VA; Cumberland County Public Health Center
CONCEPT ARC INTERNATIONAL, PLLC
1100 Reynolds Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 689-1362
Fax: (336) 723-7030
Email: jcowdall@conceptarc.com
Web: www.conceptarc.com
Established: 1997
Satellite Office: Savannah, GA

Firm Principals: Jefferson Cogdell Woodall, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 40%

Recent Projects: Residential renovation/addition, Carrboro

CUNDIFF ASSOCIATES, INC
1681 Little Creek Circle
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 765-3321
Fax: (336) 765-3321
Email: dcundiff@triad.rr.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principals: Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 65%
Industrial: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Auditorium addition & renovations, West Forsyth HS; Rehabilitation of historic Alumni House, UNC-G; Tornado Building Rehabilitation, Hamlet; Biddle Hall renovation, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte; Parker Day Care Center, Winston-Salem; historic Opera House Lobby renovation, Hamlet

ERSOY BRAKE APPLEYARD ARCHITECTS, P.A.
514 S. Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776
Email: eba@triadbiz.rr.com
Established: 1924

Firm Principals: Tan F. Ersay, AIA; William E. Brake, AIA; R. David Appleyard, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: American Hebrew Academy Boathouse, Greensboro; American Hebrew Academy SUKKAH Pavilion, Greensboro; Budget Self Storage Facility, Fort Mill, SC; Centergate Office Building, Sarasota, FL; Glenoaks Housing Development, Lexington; Office Building for Coldwell Banker Triad Realty, Bermuda Run

DAVID E. GALL, ARCHITECT, P.A.
938 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1213
Fax: (336) 773-1298
Email: degarc@bellsouth.net
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: David E. Gall, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv.: 50%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Forsyth Technical Community College, Northwest Center, King; Brown Building renovation, UNC Greensboro; Greene Hall additions, Forsyth Tech. Community College; Piedmont Bank; Carolina Hall renovations, WSSU, Winston-Salem
THOMAS H. HUGHES/ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
155 Sunnyroll Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5077
Phone: (336) 724-6644
Fax: (336) 722-3542
Email: thughes@thharch.com
Web: www.thharch.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Thomas H. Hughes, AIA; Andrew J. Lopina, AIA; Carlos V. Espinosa, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 2%
Commercial: 65%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Bowman Gray Stadium Fieldhouse, Winston-Salem; First Baptist Church renovations, Winston-Salem; Walnut Cove Library addition; Milestone Veterinary Associates, Greer, SC; Elk's Lodge addition, High Point; The Shoppes on Little Creek, Winston-Salem

J. AUBREY KIRBY DESIGN
454 Archer Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5406
Phone: (336) 774-8585
Established: 1964
Firm Principals: J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Forsyth Humane Society addition, Winston-Salem; Administrative Office, Credit Union; Branch Office, Credit Union; South Rowan Medical; Walkertown Fire Station; addition to Popular Springs Church of Christ

LAFFERTY ARCHITECTURE, PC
3520 Triad Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
Phone: (336) 785-3200
Fax: (336) 785-3399
Email: h.lafferty@laffertyarchitecture.com
Web: www.laffertyarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Henry H. Lafferty, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Atlantic Coast Toyota Lift; DSC Logistics; Stay Alert; Regional Office Building, Greensboro, BB&T; Piedmont Cosmetic Surgery & Dermatology; Lewisville Shopping Center

LAMBERT ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658
Email: email@lambertai.com
Web: www.lambertai.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: David M. Lambert, Jr., AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: T. Stewart Beason, AIA; Jonathan O'Rear, AIA; Mark Nuessemeier, AIA; Ana Asturias, AIA; Matthew Rodda, AIA; Anthony Nguyen, AIA; Peter Falk, AIA; Sam Binkley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 13
Technical: 6
Administrative: 7
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 1%
Interiors: 23%
Religious/Cultural: 1%
Recent Projects: Data Center, University of NC at Greensboro; Food Service renovations, Duke University; Animal Control Facility, Winston-Salem/Forsyth County; Varina Crosswinds Banquet Hall, Fuquay Varina; Regional Office Building, Greensboro, Southern Community Bank; Financial Centers, Allegany Federal Credit Union

LEWANDOWSKI ARCHITECTURE
1016 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-6644
Fax: (336) 722-3542
Email: lewarch@aol.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: John K. Lewandowski, AIA, Anna M. Lewandowski, MA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Our Lady of Mercy Catholic Church, Day Chapel, Winston-Salem; Clemmons Presbyterian Church, Clemmons; Mi Pueblo Mexican Restaurant, Kernersville; Residence, Rural Hall; Jamaican Take-Out Restaurant, Winston-Salem

LGW CONSULTING, PC
804 Buffington Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 765-5338
Fax: (336) 765-1766
Email: lwalter@triad.rr.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Palmetto Pediatrics Clinic, Rock Hill, SC

JOSEPH K. OPPERMANN, ARCHITECT, PA
P.O. Box 10417 Salem Station
Winston-Salem, NC 27108
Phone: (336) 721-1711
Fax: (336) 721-1712
Email: joskopp@mindspring.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 100%
Recent Projects: Ximenez-Fatio House, St. Augustine, FL; New East, Chapel Hill; St. Mary's Cathedral, Galveston, TX; Shady Brook Elementary School, Kannapolis; Lincoln's Boyhood Home, Hodgenville, KY; Pemberton's Headquarters, Vicksburg, MS
OWEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
939 Burke Street, Ste. D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 761-8246
Fax: (336) 761-0104
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 40%
Commercial: 40%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Downtown Arts Center, Winston-Salem;
Winston-Salem Police Department Training Facility and
Evidence Storage - Winston-Salem; Innovations Building
Upfit and Renovation for Cook Medical - Winston-Salem, North Carolina;
K-12 School. Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians;
Winston-Salem Rescue Mission - New Life Center,
Existing Mission Renovation and Existing Office
Renovation - Winston-Salem; Wake Forest Health
Services Administration and Vascular Center -
Winston-Salem

QUINN N. PILLSWORTH, AIA,
ARCHITECT
938 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1314
Fax: (336) 773-1298
Email: qpill@bellsouth.net
Established: 1994

Firm Principals: Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: Chaden Residence, Winston-Salem;
Renovations to the Falken Residence, Winston-
Salem; Renovations to the Conger Residence,
Winston-Salem; C.C. Wright Elementary School;
Donahue Residence, Blowing Rock; Sizemore
Residence, Winston-Salem

STANTEC ARCHITECTURE, INC.
150 Oak Plaza Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
Phone: (336) 759-7400
Fax: (336) 759-7900
Email: pavetta@stantec.com
Web: www.stantec.com
Established: 2000

Firm Principals: Peter E. Avetta, AIA, NCARB, LEED
AP
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 34%
Educational: 18%
Industrial: 11%
Interiors: 9%
Institutional: 6%
Mixed Use: 13%
Religious/Cultural: 9%

Recent Projects: Antiquity Town Center Master Plan;
Truliant Federal Credit Union Branch Offices; EIT
Center for Advanced Manufacturing; Back Yard
Burgers, High Point; 300,000 s.f. Medical Office
Building and Parking Deck; The Port Marina Yacht
Storage Facility (ACRC Award Winner)

TRINITY ARCHITECTURE
& PLANNING, INC.
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-1646
Fax: (336) 777-1647
Email: dkessler@trinityarchitecture.com
Web: www.trinityarchitecture.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: David M. Kessler, AIA; Barry A. Parks,
AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 75%

Recent Projects: Gray's Chapel UMC Master Plan,
Franklinville; First Baptist Church Education
Building, Kernersville; Community Baptist Church
renovations, Reidsville; Brookridge Retirement
Community renovations, Winston-Salem; WSSU
Old Nursing Building renovations, Winston-Salem;
Konnoak Elementary School renovations, Winston-
Salem

TROXELL GIBBONS
ARCHITECTURE, INC.
121 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 733-4371
Fax: (336) 722-6802
Established: 1970

Firm Principals: Kyle E. Troxell, AIA; Jeffrey Gibbons,
AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Childress Vineyards; Carolina
Meadows; Skilled Nursing Care; Country Club
Commons; KrispyKreme, FL & GA; Inn @ Childress
Vineyards

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, P.L.L.C.
637 N. Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 918-3668
Fax: (866) 515-9447
Email: caparch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv: 100%

Recent Projects: Dept. of Justice Bldg, D.C.
GSA Antefixe Roof repairs Consultant to
John Greenewalt Lee Co.; Dept. of Commerce, D.C.
GSA Corinse and gutter repairs Consultant to John
G. Lee Co.; Sidney Yates Building, D.C. GSA Exterior
Masonry Repairs Consultant to BEI through
JGL Co.; Justice System Consulting for Henry
County, Georgia; The Cedars, GA. John Sheftall
Exterior Conservation Consultant/Architectural
Conservator

TRINITY ARCHITECTURE
& PLANNING, INC.
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-1646
Fax: (336) 777-1647
Email: dkessler@trinityarchitecture.com
Web: www.trinityarchitecture.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: David M. Kessler, AIA; Barry A. Parks,
AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 75%

Recent Projects: Gray's Chapel UMC Master Plan,
Franklinville; First Baptist Church Education
Building, Kernersville; Community Baptist Church
renovations, Reidsville; Brookridge Retirement
Community renovations, Winston-Salem; WSSU
Old Nursing Building renovations, Winston-Salem;
Konnoak Elementary School renovations, Winston-
Salem

TROXELL GIBBONS
ARCHITECTURE, INC.
121 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 733-4371
Fax: (336) 722-6802
Established: 1970

Firm Principals: Kyle E. Troxell, AIA; Jeffrey Gibbons,
AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Childress Vineyards; Carolina
Meadows; Skilled Nursing Care; Country Club
Commons; KrispyKreme, FL & GA; Inn @ Childress
Vineyards

TRINITY ARCHITECTURE
& PLANNING, INC.
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-1646
Fax: (336) 777-1647
Email: dkessler@trinityarchitecture.com
Web: www.trinityarchitecture.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: David M. Kessler, AIA; Barry A. Parks,
AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 75%

Recent Projects: Gray's Chapel UMC Master Plan,
Franklinville; First Baptist Church Education
Building, Kernersville; Community Baptist Church
renovations, Reidsville; Brookridge Retirement
Community renovations, Winston-Salem; WSSU
Old Nursing Building renovations, Winston-Salem;
Konnoak Elementary School renovations, Winston-
Salem

TROXELL GIBBONS
ARCHITECTURE, INC.
121 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 733-4371
Fax: (336) 722-6802
Established: 1970

Firm Principals: Kyle E. Troxell, AIA; Jeffrey Gibbons,
AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Childress Vineyards; Carolina
Meadows; Skilled Nursing Care; Country Club
Commons; KrispyKreme, FL & GA; Inn @ Childress
Vineyards
WALTER ROBBS CALLAHAN & PIERCE ARCHITECTS, PA
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465
Email: robbs@wrcp.com
Web: www.wrcp.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principals: C. Laurence Robbs, AIA; Pence Callahan, AIA; Clark M. Pierce, AIA; James R. McDaniel, AIA; Amy M. West, SDA
Other AIA NC Members: Halbert M. Jones, Jr, AIA; Steven R. Barnes, AIA; Nadezhda A. Azarova, AIA; Marc Bryson, AIA; Stephen K. Hastings, AIA
Staff: Architects 15, Interns 6, Technical 5, Administrative 6, Interior Designers 2, Marketing 1, Other 2
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%, Commercial 30%, Health Care 40%, Industrial 20%, Interiors 5%, Residential 100%
Recent Projects: East Carolina University School of Allied Health Sciences, School of Nursing & Health Sciences Library, Trader’s Row Mixed-Use Development, YMCA of Northwest North Carolina Master Planning, Wake Forest University Groves Stadium Press Box expansion, Union County High School Gym additions, High Point Chamber of Commerce

WARREN ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
390-C S. Stratford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 727-1389
Fax: (336) 727-0850
Email: john@warrenarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John P. Warren, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: R. Mark Sohmer, AIA
Staff: Architects 2, Interns 1, Technical 3, Administrative 1
Work Focus: Adapt. Re-Use & Hist. Preserv. 5%, Commercial 30%, Health Care 40%, Industrial 20%, Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: PrimeCare Family & Occupational Medical Center, Greensboro; Tex & Shirley’s Family Restaurant, Greensboro; Beresford Creek Executive Center, Charleston, SC; Magnolia Station Apts, Charlotte; WFU Baptist Med. Center OB/GYN, Winston-Salem; Gerard’s Bakery, Mt. Airy

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH
CLARK ARCHITECTURE
PO. Box 360
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 262-5275
Fax: (877) 570-2725
Email: clark.architecture@charter.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Paul Clark, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects 1, Administrative 1
Work Focus: Commercial 25%, Interiors 20%, Mixed Use 20%, Multi-Family Residential 10%, Residential 25%
Recent Projects: 6105 Oleander Office Building, Wilmington; 313 Greenville Avenue Townhouses, Wilmington; Virginia Military Institute Barracks addition

DESIGN ELEMENT, INC.
1213 Culbreth Drive (Wilmington 28405)
P.O. Box 896
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4459
Fax: (910) 256-4459
Email: msaieed@designele.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Michael L. Saieed, Jr, AIA, AIBD
Staff: Architects 1, Interns 1, Technical 2, Administrative 1, Interior Designers 1
Work Focus: Commercial 70%, Industrial 20%, Multi-Family Residential 10%
Recent Projects: Yaupon Dunes Condo, Oak Island; Air Wilmington, FBO Private Air Terminal; SPEC of Burgaw Child Day Care; International Green Building Challenge and Green Building Tool — Consulting for US GSA (General Services Administration)

HARRY WATKINS, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4459
Fax: (910) 256-4459
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Harry Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects 1
Work Focus: Residential 100%
Recent Projects: O’Keefe House, Bald Head Island; Williams House, Wrightsville Beach; Delaney House, Bald Head Island; Walker/Pollard House, Bald Head Island; Melin House, Wilmington

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 123
Ed Williams, insurance consultant for AIA North Carolina, can help you or your firm with any of your insurance needs.

CALL TODAY 919-876-9610

"Over 40 Years Of Experience"

- Employee Benefits - Major Medical Life & Disability
- Business Continuity
- Investment Consulting
- Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
- Estate Planning
- Long Term Care Insurance

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 203
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Securities & Investment Advisory Services offered through Capital Analysts, Inc. - Member NASD & SIPC

American Olean offers a broad range of commercial and residential products. From design to color, the options are virtually endless. Choose styles ranging from classics to rustic stone looks - each available in a range of colors, sizes and textures. With so many stylish choices, it's easy to create a distinctive look for any environment.

For comprehensive product information and technical specifications.

Visit our website www.americanolean.com. For a distributor near you call 1.888.AOT.TILE
Your Carolinas Source for Commercial, Residential & Industrial Metal Roof Systems.

Since 1994

UL & ASTM Tested

Let Us Assist In Your Design Considerations.

2204 West Front St.
Statesville, NC 28677
TF: 888.750.9827
704.871.8704
F: 704.871.1381

www.cmpmetalsystems.com

Your Independent Insurance Agents

IMCI

Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.

Your Independent Insurance Agents

Design Professionals
in North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia

Professional Liability Insurance and Loss Prevention Specialists

Contact: Hap Todd, Jeff Todd, Beth Wesson, Loys Johnson, Steve Agnew, Karen McCabe

Post Office Box 4177
Mooresville, North Carolina 28117

Services Offered:

- Annual Program Review
- Free Contract Review
- Free In-House Risk Management Seminars
- Free Pre-Claims Counseling
- Claims Assistance

(800) 317-6878
Fax (704) 799-2955

e-mail - imci@imcipls.com
www.imcipls.com

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 • 125
2006

Individual Architect Members

Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA  
Abee Architect, P.A.  
P.O. Box 2008  
Hickory, NC 28603  
p: (828) 322-1274

Carole E. Acquesta, AIA  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
103 Airport Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1090  
p: (919) 843-8371

Christopher G. Adams, AIA  
Flad & Associates  
Two Hanover Square, Ste. 1120  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
p: (919) 865-3545

Gary S. Adams, AIA  
6717 Wynfare Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 561-4646

Robert D. Adams, AIA  
SFL+a Architects  
214 Burgess Street  
Asheville, NC 28801-3304  
p: (828) 322-1274

Ross G. Adams, AIA  
Adams + Associates Architecture  
126 N. Main Street  
Mooreville, NC 28615  
p: (704) 564-1311

W. Graham Adams, Jr, AIA  
Adams Group Architects PA  
10020 Park Cedar Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 341-0303

W. Layne Adams, Jr., AIA  
Lowe's Companies, Inc.  
P.O. Box 111  
North Wilkesboro, NC 28656  
p: (336) 658-4054

Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA  
Mauve Belangia Faulkenberry Architects, PA  
317 C Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28560-4944  
p: (252) 637-6373

David E. Alton, AIA  
DE Architects  
12 Church Street, Ste. 21  
Asheville, NC 28801-3304  
p: (828) 230-6242

Olumayowa Alabi, AIA  
The Freelon Group, Inc.  
5310 S. Alston Avenue  
Durham, NC 27713  
p: (919) 941-9790

Bakhtiar S. Alam, AIA  
202 Inglewood Drive  
Morganton, NC 28655  
p: (828) 433-0170

Peter Y. Alberice, AIA  
Camille Alberice Architects, P.A.  
32 Broadway Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
p: (828) 251-5550

David R. Alder, AIA  
The Freelon Group, Inc.  
3530 S. Alston Avenue  
Bldg. 300, Suite 320  
Durham, NC 27713  
p: (919) 941-9790

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA  
KKA Architecture  
118 East Council Street  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
p: (910) 692-7316

R. Robert Anderson, AIA  
Andron Architects & Associates  
205 Erskine Court  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
p: (910) 484-4990

Joseph J. Arentrella, AIA  
403 Millwood Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
p: (336) 370-8412

Rhonda L. Angerio, AIA  
Angerio Design, PLLC  
1821 Riverwalk Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
p: (336) 370-8412

Kim Anderson, AIA  
8800 Oxford Court  
P.O. Box 16187  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
p: (919) 993-2606

Louis W. Anderson, AIA  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
8025 Arowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
p: (704) 586-2479

Lynn Page Anderson, AIA  
Anderson Architecture, PLLC  
135 W. Connecticut Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27613-6807  
p: (919) 846-9990

Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA  
403 Millwood Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
p: (336) 370-8412

Rhonda L. Angerio, AIA  
Angerio Design, PLLC  
1821 Riverwalk Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
p: (336) 370-8412

R. Robert Anderson, AIA  
Andron Architects & Associates  
205 Erskine Court  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
p: (910) 484-4990

Joseph J. Arentrella, AIA  
403 Millwood Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
p: (336) 370-8412

Rhonda L. Angerio, AIA  
Angerio Design, PLLC  
1821 Riverwalk Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
p: (336) 370-8412

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA  
ADW Architects, P.A.  
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 100  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
p: (704) 379-1919

Stephen D. Atkinson, AIA  
303 Williams Street  
Greensville, NC 27858  
p: (252) 328-6858

Tracy A. Atkinson, AIA  
Hayes, Sey, Matern & Matern, Inc.  
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400  
Charlotte, NC 28210-3289  
p: (704) 553-5514

Roger M. Attanasio, AIA  
LS3P Associates, Ltd.  
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (704) 333-6686

Jennifer H. Attridge, AIA  
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
p: (919) 836-9751

B. Steven Auman, AIA  
P.O. Box 1588  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
p: (336) 373-9800

Larry E. Austin, AIA  
Larry Austin, AIA, Architect  
721 Edgewood Road  
Asheboro, NC 27205  
p: (336) 629-0182
2006

Individual Architect Members

Thomas D. Calloway, AIA
Calloway. Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Wayne H. Camas, AIA
Camas Associates Architects, PA
1410 Euclid Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 372-0491

Mitchell W. Campbell, AIA
727 Clayfield Court
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 330-6548

Ray R. Campbell, AIA
Campbell Design, PA
4511 North Highway 16, Ste. B
Denver, NC 28037
p: (704) 489-1438

Teri S. Canada, AIA
Isley Hawkins, Inc.
3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130
Durham, NC 27707-2653
p: (919) 489-7417

Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
Cannon Architects
401 N. West Street, Ste. 135
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-1122

Susan C. Cannon, AIA
Cannon Architects
401 N. West Street, Ste. 135
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-1122

Robert C. Canter, AIA
1314 Westchester Dr
High Point, NC 27262-4564

Sheldon H. Cantor, AIA
3511 School House Lane
Charlotte, NC 28226

Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
212 S. Elm Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 370-8426

Craig A. Carbre, AIA
2409 Wayfarer Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 688-5133

Thomas Carlson-Reddig, AIA
ADW Architects, PA
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 561-4602

Robert S. Carlton, AIA
Carlton Architecture
PO. Box 7466
Asheville, NC 28802
p: (828) 712-6297

Keith T. Carlyon, AIA
ADW Architects, PA
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 379-1919

H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Carpenter Architecture
209 W. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
p: (704) 864-4445

Ava B. Carr, AIA
120 Brownwood Avenue
Asheville, NC 28806
p: (828) 712-1974

David Alfred Carr, AIA
HDR Architecture, Inc.
128 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202-5004
p: (704) 338-6758

Edgar T. Carr, AIA
Robert W. Carr, Inc./Architects
111 Corcoran Street, 17th Floor (27701)
P.O. Box 1692
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (828) 688-6308

George W. Carter, Jr. AIA
426 Bickett Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 865-7602

Marley Carroll, FAIA
Oddell Associates, Inc.
800 West Hill Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1000

William P. Cassilly, AIA
Ellen Cassilly Architects
600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 530-1149

William P. Cassilly, AIA
The University of Georgia
382 E. Broad Street
Athens, GA 30602
p: (706) 542-3605

Lenny F. Caudill, II, AIA
410 Euclid Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 777-3657

Dennis E. Caudle, AIA
Belk, Inc.
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 426-1902

H. Clymer Cease, AIA
Pearce Brinnley Cease + Lee, P.A.
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 1000
P.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Eric J. Cebula, AIA
ECA Architecture, PC
P.O. Box 17074
Charlotte, NC 28227

Marc O. Chambers, AIA
104 Cambrian Way
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 828-7060

Jack F. Chamblee, Jr., AIA
2566 Shannon Drive
Birkmont, NC 28012
p: (704) 512-7373

Chad F. Chandler, AIA
5108 Darnall Court
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526-8625
p: (919) 557-7109

Teresita Chao, AIA
Stoepf & Chao Architects, PLLC
601 Cherokee Road, Ste. C
P.O. Box 4840
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (919) 295-4800

Craig S. Chenevert, AIA
Rogers / Chenvert Architects
4 Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 258-8755

William W. Cherry, Jr. AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 319-5383

Louis W. Cherry, AIA
Cherry-Huffman Architects PA
135 East Martin Street, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 821-0805

Curtis H. Chi, AIA
FreemansWhite, Inc.
2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 782-0699

Keshav A. Chikodi, AIA
HDR Architecture, Inc.
128 S. Tryon Street
Suite 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202-5004
p: (704) 586-4000

Anthony E. Chilton, AIA
Design Inc. of North Carolina
210 Airport Road
P.O. Box 1468
Mount Airy, NC 27030
p: (336) 789-1000

Hong Cheol Choe, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-3656

Steven P. Chomicik, AIA
2615 Lori Lane
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 586-2343

D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA
Yates - Chreitzberg - Hughes Architects
145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
p: (704) 788-2000

Marc E. Christopher, AIA
Phillips Architecture, PA
1110 Navaho Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 878-1660

Vincent G. Ciccarelli, AIA
INSIGHT Architects, PC
500 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 344-0445

Paul Clark, AIA
P.O. Box 360
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (919) 262-5275

Robert E. Clark, AIA
Robert E. Clark, Architect
65 Community Road
P.O. Box 205
Pinehurst, NC 28370
p: (919) 295-4683

Roger H. Clark, FAIA
301 Hillcrest Rd
Raleigh, NC 27605-1721
p: (919) 515-3051

Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Architectural Design Studio, PA.
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801-3622
p: (828) 252-0355

James A. Claywell, AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (919) 790-9901

Gary D. Cline, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 633-6413

Raleigh J. Cline, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 676-3314

David H. Clinton, AIA
MHAworks, PA
2680 Washington Street
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 967-6631

130 • North Carolina Architecture • 2006
## 2006

### Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry D. Dagit, AIA</td>
<td>7305 Bokdik Court, Raleigh, NC 27613-1503</td>
<td>(919) 462-7821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger A. Dahner, AIA</td>
<td>Woolpert, Inc., 8731 Red Oak Blvd, Ste. 101, Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 525-6284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neill M. Dairymple, Jr. AIA</td>
<td>346 Hemlock Hills Drive, Franklin, NC 28734</td>
<td>(828) 226-4213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Drew Dalton, AIA</td>
<td>Dunn + Dalton Architects, P.A., 401 N. Heritage Street, Kinston, NC 28501</td>
<td>(252) 527-1523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey C. Dalzell, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting, 5815 Westpark Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-4649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>The Architectural Practice, 56 College Street, Ste. 303 B, Asheville, NC 28801-2881</td>
<td>(828) 256-9118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie L. Daniels, AIA</td>
<td>210 Munroothen Rd., Reidsville, NC 27320</td>
<td>(919) 668-1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayo Darowalla, AIA</td>
<td>LSP Associates, Ltd., 227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 333-6686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Davenport, AIA</td>
<td>1534 E. Worthington Ave, Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 375-2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Davies, AIA</td>
<td>1111 Circlewood Drive, Charlotte, NC 28211-4203</td>
<td>(704) 334-6436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Davis, AIA</td>
<td>Duda/Paine Architects, LLP, 300 Fuller Street, Durham, NC 27701</td>
<td>(919) 688-5133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA</td>
<td>JDavis Architects, PLLC, 510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201, Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 835-1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA</td>
<td>JDavis Architects, PLLC, 510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201, Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 835-1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Carol Davis, AIA</td>
<td>LCDA Architecture, 976 Airport Road, Chapel Hill, NC 27514</td>
<td>(919) 933-7775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm Edward Davis, AIA</td>
<td>Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC, 500 North Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 334-6436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin W. Davis, AIA</td>
<td>2320 Greenway Avenue, Chapel Hill, NC 28204</td>
<td>(704) 731-5542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Davis, AIA</td>
<td>6105 Sprott Hill Drive, Apex, NC 27502</td>
<td>(919) 832-6303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurent P. de Comarmond, AIA</td>
<td>JDavis Architects, PLLC, 510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201, Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 835-1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberto C. de Leon, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>2108 Barringer Avenue, Apt. 27, Louisville, KY 40204</td>
<td>(502) 554-5737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavo C. A. De Luca, AIA</td>
<td>Roughton Nickelson De Luca Architects, PA, 2108 Barringer Avenue, Louisville, KY 40204</td>
<td>(502) 554-5737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Craig Deal, AIA</td>
<td>619 Hugo Street, Durham, NC 27704-4554</td>
<td>(919) 767-0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia A. Deal, AIA</td>
<td>Odell Associates, Inc., 800 West Hill Street, Third Floor, Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 414-1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick Deaton, AIA</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc., 212 S. Elm Street, Suite 300, Greensboro, NC 27401</td>
<td>(336) 370-8417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank E. Debolt, IV, AIA</td>
<td>3320 Dunn Commons Parkway, Apt #311, Durham, NC 27713</td>
<td>(704) 370-0916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Miles Dechant, AIA</td>
<td>Dechant Architecture PA, 27 Hawk View Drive, Asheville, NC 28804</td>
<td>(828) 258-9994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay DeChesere, AIA</td>
<td>6338 Oleander Drive, Unit 22, Wilmington, NC 28409</td>
<td>(910) 350-0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry W. Deckard, AIA</td>
<td>Ross/Deckard Architects, PA, 6313 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112 (27609)</td>
<td>(919) 875-0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting, 5815 Westpark Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-4653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA</td>
<td>Overcash-Demmitt Architects, 2010 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1A, Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 332-1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Dellara, AIA</td>
<td>Caldwell Law Firm, Moore &amp; West, PA, One Page Avenue, Ste. 200, Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 225-7400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell J. DeVita, AIA</td>
<td>FMK Architects, 220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 375-9950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles T. Dew, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Odell Associates, Inc., 800 West Hill Street, Third Floor, Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 414-1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis DeWolf, AIA</td>
<td>DeWolf Architecture, PLLC, 434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5, PO. Box 1296, Highlands, NC 28741</td>
<td>(828) 526-3923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David B. Dial, AIA</td>
<td>Hite Dial Architecture, PA, 624 Matthews-Mint Hill Rd., Ste. 214, Matthews, NC 28105</td>
<td>(704) 849-8311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dickerson, AIA</td>
<td>Dickerson Architecture, 100 W. Jefferson Street, PO. Box 568, Monroe, NC 28111</td>
<td>(704) 283-8268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin T. Dickerson, AIA</td>
<td>Integrative Architecture, 110 Sugar Cove Road, Weaverville, NC 28787</td>
<td>(828) 231-2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna H. Dietche, AIA</td>
<td>Dietche + Dietche Architects PC, 210 N. 15th Street, Wilmington, NC 28401-3812</td>
<td>(910) 251-8340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Charles H. Dietche, AIA</td>
<td>Dietche + Dietche Architects PC, 210 N. 15th Street, Wilmington, NC 28401-3812</td>
<td>(910) 251-8340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig T. Dishner, AIA</td>
<td>Diener Moore Architects, LLP, 601 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 200, PO. Box 5891, Winston Salem, NC 27113-5891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil C. Dixon, AIA</td>
<td>EDA pa, 301 Commerce Avenue, Ste. 102, Morehead City, NC 28557</td>
<td>(252) 247-2127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Dixon, AIA</td>
<td>Cahoon &amp; Kasten Architects, PC., 118 W. Woodhill Drive, Nags Head, NC 27959</td>
<td>(252) 441-0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Max Dixon, Jr, AIA</td>
<td>Appalachian Architecture, PA, 703 West King Street, Ste. 201, PO. Box 179, Boone, NC 28607</td>
<td>(828) 265-2405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron W. Djuen, AIA</td>
<td>2428 Perkins Road, Durham, NC 27705</td>
<td>(919) 682-6066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott R. Drodlr, AIA</td>
<td>LSP Associates, Ltd., 227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(919) 836-9751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice F. Dodson, AIA</td>
<td>Alice F. Dodson Architect, 45 Lula Cove Road, Weaverville, NC 28787</td>
<td>(828) 251-8340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Doggett, AIA</td>
<td>Doggett Architects, Inc., 8208 Harps Mill, Raleigh, NC 27615-5308</td>
<td>(919) 847-2122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliette G. Dolle, AIA</td>
<td>2400 School Creek Place, Raleigh, NC 27606</td>
<td>(919) 836-9751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott T. Donald, AIA</td>
<td>Padgett &amp; Freeman Architects, PA, 30 Chocow Street, Asheville, NC 28801-4519</td>
<td>(828) 254-1963</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Anthony Esquivel, AIA  
JAE - Architecture  
P.O. Box 668  
Wake Forest, NC 27588-0668  
p: (919) 696-6658

Donald C. Etheridge, AIA  
Quick-Associates, PA  
714 St. Mary's St. #300  
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425  
p: (919) 821-2800

Darden J. Eure, III, AIA  
Peterson, Eure and Associates, P.A.  
212 South Front Street  
PO. Box 507  
New Bern, NC 28563  
p: (252) 637-6782

Charlotte, NC 28217  
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
p: (919) 833-6413

Nancy C. H. Everhart, AIA  
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
p: (704) 561-3460

W. McCabe Fake, AIA  
616 Robmont Road  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
p: (704) 687-2630

Peter J. Falk, AIA  
Lambert Architecture, P.A.  
1600 Hanes Mall Blvd  
Winston Salem, NC 27103  
p: (336) 777-3567

Rebecca R. Fant, AIA  
2500 Sayre Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
p: (704) 839-8990

John W. Farabow Jr., AIA  
H R Associates, P.A.  
409 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 838-8900

John K. Farkas, AIA  
JKF Architecture  
1516 SE Greenville Boulevard  
P.O. Box 20662  
Greenville, NC 27838  
p: (252) 355-1068

Bradley W. Farlow, AIA  
Eason & Farlow Design, P.A.  
203 3/4 East Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
p: (919) 968-0445

Ricardo C. Farres, AIA  
7125 Chameroy Ct  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
p: (704) 527-6588

William L. Faulkner, AIA  
Maune Belangia Faulkner Architects, PA  
337 C Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28560-4944  
p: (252) 637-6373

Blake H. Faulkner, AIA  
1520 Anderson St.  
Wilson, NC 27893  
p: (252) 291-4127

Susan L. Feeney, AIA  
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA  
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
p: (336) 724-1503

John E. Felton, AIA  
Cline Design Associates  
125 N Harrington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 833-6413

John Wesley Fendley, AIA  
University of North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
p: (704) 523-2230

Gregory K. Ferguson, AIA  
1260 Waterloo Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
p: (336) 724-1503

Gregory L. Ferris, AIA  
351 Merrimon Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
p: (704) 821-2775

Joseph D. Fenton, AIA  
8811 Hollybrook Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
p: (704) 375-9950

Keith C. Fleming, AIA  
8811 Hollybrook Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
p: (704) 376-6000

Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA  
LS3P Associates, Ltd.  
227 W Trade Street, Ste. 700  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (919) 833-6686

Bruce L. Flye, AIA  
East Carolina University  
1200 S Charles Blvd., Ste. 2700  
Greenville, NC 27858  
p: (252) 328-9481

Donna L. Ficca, AIA  
415 Frank Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
p: (919) 836-9751

Barbara Field, FAIA  
33 Haywood Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
p: (252) 355-1068

John J. Foley Jr, AIA  
3519 Campbell Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
p: (704) 376-6000

Donal B. Flick, Jr., AIA  
1811 Hollybrook Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
p: (704) 376-6000

Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA  
LS3P Associates, Ltd.  
227 W Trade Street, Ste. 700  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (704) 333-6686

Bruce L. Flye, AIA  
East Carolina University  
2200 S Charles Blvd., Ste. 2700  
Greenville, NC 27858  
p: (252) 328-9481

John J. Foley Jr, AIA  
Schenkel & Schultz Architects, PA  
4011 West Chase Blvd., Ste. 200  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
p: (919) 828-7060

Shelley Sanders Foley, AIA  
Foley + Foley  
P.O. Box 96  
Cary, NC 27512  
p: (919) 772-4170

Emma P.A. Ford, AIA  
Narmour Wright Associates, P.A.  
127 W Worthington Avenue, Ste. 206  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 968-0445

Dennis Freeland, AIA  
1 ARC Design  
417 N Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
p: (919) 834-1014

Philip G. Freelon, FAIA  
The Freelon Group, Inc.  
5310 S Alston Avenue  
Bldg. 300, Suite 320  
Durham, NC 27713  
p: (919) 941-9790

Douglas J. Freeman, AIA  
5500 Somerford Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27614

Richard C. Fort, AIA  
PBC+L Architecture  
1 W. Pack Square, Ste. 1501  
Asheville, NC 28801  
p: (828) 232-0608

W. Neill Fortune, AIA  
W. Neill Fortune, Architect  
8510 McAlpine Park Drive, Ste. 204  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
p: (704) 366-3639

William E. Foust II, AIA  
The FWA Group, P.A.  
Two Bank of America Plaza  
101 S Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280

Gary Franceschi, AIA  
Franceschi Architects PLLC  
1920 Abbott Street, Ste. 300  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
p: (704) 333-6166

Charles R. Francis, AIA  
C.R. Francis Architecture, P.A.  
329 Middle Street  
P.O. Box 1367  
New Bern, NC 28563  
p: (252) 637-1112

David L. Francis, AIA  
121 Normandale Drive  
Cary, NC 27513  
p: (919) 836-9751

Donna Ward Francis, AIA  
Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, PA.  
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 1000  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
p: (919) 836-9751

Kevin M. Franz, AIA  
735 Pointider Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
p: (919) 943-9086

Stacey C. Franz, AIA  
735 Pointider Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
p: (919) 676-3326

Robert Fraser, AIA  
1600 Harmon Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27603

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
Franklin E. Freeman, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Michael M. Freeman, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chocowt Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519
p: (828) 254-1963

Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Hayes-Howell, P.A.
113 Gateway Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 869-3464

Stephan R. Frenkel, AIA
Stephan R. Frenkel Architect
100 Forest Ridge Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 933-3996

John M. Fuller, AIA
Fuller Architecture, Inc.
68 Court Square, Ste. 200
Mocksville, NC 27028-2415
p: (336) 751-0400

Mark D. Furgeson, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

David F. Furman, FAIA
David Furman Architecture
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-2942

Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Guritz Architectural Group
5310 S. Alston Avenue, Ste. 220
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 489-9000

William F. Gage, AIA
Smith Gage Architects, PC
1900 Eastwood Road, Ste. 15
Wilmington, NC 28403-7206
p: (910) 256-6919

David E. Gall, AIA
David E. Gall, Architect, PC
938 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 773-1213

J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
1523 Elizabeth Avenue
Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 377-8800

Harvey B. Gant, FAIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6436

Scott R. Garand, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Jose Garcia, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Kenneth M. Gardner, AIA
Isosceles Design
5117 Hunter Hollow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 859-2945

L. Scott Garner, AIA
Garner & Brown Architects PA
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203-5824
p: (704) 333-1051

Stephanie C. Garner, AIA
2619 Grant Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 579-9404

Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
The Freeman Group, Inc.
5310 S. Alston Avenue
Bldg. 300, Suite 320
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 941-9790

John W. Gaulden, AIA
Gensler
214 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-2725

Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA
Ken Gaylard Architects
109 S. Main Street
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 692-4550

Kevin M. Gentry, AIA
Masters Gentry Architects, P.A.
111 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 236-2888

Louis Joseph Gerics, AIA
Innovative Design, Inc.
125 North Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 832-6303

Christopher E. German, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chocowt Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519

Richard M. German, AIA
238 Water Oak Drive
Pineville, NC 28134-7530
p: (704) 374-0272

Keith F. Giamportone, AIA
BJAC, PA
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-8818

Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
5490 Heritage Oaks Lane
Winston Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 723-4371

Diane Jarrard Gibbs, AIA
Ramsey Buring Smith Architects, Inc.
225 N. Main Street, Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
p: (704) 633-3121

Eugene R. Gillette, AIA
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-1051

Mark Dulaney Glen, AIA
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-2101

James F. Gleeson, AIA
Design Integration, PLLC
500 East Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (704) 344-1508

Mark Dunclay Glen, AIA
Acanthus Architecture, PA.
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607-7503
p: (919) 781-8582

Robert J. Glueck, AIA
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

E. Daniel Godwin, AIA
Ramsay Buring Smith Architects, Inc.
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston Salem, NC 27101
p: (704) 333-1051

Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
5490 Heritage Oaks Lane
Winston Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 723-4371

Diane Jarrard Gibbs, AIA
Ramsey Buring Smith Architects, Inc.
225 N. Main Street, Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
p: (704) 633-3121

Mark D. Gibson, AIA
3316 Smithfield Road
Kitts, NC 27545-9046
p: (919) 854-5540

David A. Gieser, AIA
7135 Folger Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 343-9900

Gregory B. Gill, AIA
Habitat Architectural Group, PA
714 Royal Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 338-9948

John L. Gill, AIA
Mccullah England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

Charles S. Gillon, AIA
Hennon Group, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
Mooresville, NC 28115
p: (704) 662-9216

Frederick M. Givens, AIA
2905 Debra Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 724-0124

Patti L. Glazer, AIA
Glazer Architecture, P.A.
78-1/2 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 254-5835

James F. Gleeson, AIA
Design Integration, PLLC
500 East Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (704) 344-1508

Mark Dunclay Glen, AIA
Acanthus Architecture, PA.
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607-7503
p: (919) 781-8582

Robert J. Glueck, AIA
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

James A. Godfrey, AIA
Perkins + Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

E. Daniel Godwin, AIA
SPL Architects, PA
1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 331-0191

George E. Godwin, AIA
145 Hunters Pointe Lane
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 609-4905

James S. Golightly II, AIA
MBJ Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
p: (704) 731-7040

Dabney Staub Gomes, AIA
Gomes & Staub, PLLC
1100 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 856-8817

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 135
2006

Individual Architect Members

Francisco Gomes, AIA
Gomes & Staub, PLLC
1100 Capitol Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 856-8817

Edmund J. Gontram III, AIA
Gontram Architecture, Inc.
2940 Trawick Road, Ste. 4
Raleigh, NC 27604

Ricardo Gonzalez, AIA
PO. Box 4304
Cary, NC 27519-4304
p: (919) 796-7815

H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Goodrich Architecture, PA, 3205 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (919) 799-3990

Christopher S. Goodwin, AIA
The Acanthus Design Studio
70-A Kenilworth Road
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 252-7640

Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-0661

Frank A. Goppold, Jr., AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350

James E. Gordon, AIA
5601 Saddlebrook Drive
Lewissville, NC 27023
p: (336) 922-1801

Robert A. Goss, AIA
403 Robert Hunt Drive
Carrboro, NC 27510-4133
p: (919) 967-3133

James G. Grady, AIA
James Grady Architecture, Inc.
136 E. Morgan Street, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 834-5939

Trevor M. Grady, AIA
Willenon Associates Architects
1244 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7571

Sharon D. Graeber, AIA
Sharon Graeber Architect, PLLC
2205 Joe Louis Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 558-3805

Thomas A. Gragnano, AIA
Morris Berg Architects, Inc.
6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28209-4641
p: (704) 552-5800

Charles G. Graham, AIA
Charles G. Graham, Architect
245 Medearis Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211

Jonathan B. Graham III, AIA
New Hanover County Inspections
230 Market Place Drive, Ste. 110
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (919) 798-7175

Clyde Douglas Granade, AIA
1523 Kent Street
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 833-6413

Brian Steven Grant, AIA
Willard Ferrell Architects, PA
900 S. Wilmington Street, Ste. 209
Raleigh, NC 27601-2370
p: (919) 834-0620

Douglas A. Grant, AIA
29 Linden Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801-1321
p: (828) 258-1222

Vicki R. Grant, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
410 Blackwell Street, Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 474-2523

Clinton E. Gravely, AIA
Clinton E. Gravely, AIA, Arch. & Assoc.
500 Banner Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 275-6183

Glenn D. Gray, AIA
P.O. Box 222134
Charlotte, NC 28222
p: (704) 366-8596

Neil Timothy Gray, AIA
JDavis Architects, PLLC
510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 835-1500

Tony L. Gray, AIA
2822 Oxborough Drive
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 382-4280

Shelby T. Green, AIA
JDavis Architects, PLLC
2822 Oxborough Drive
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 382-4280

Larry W. Greene, AIA
Greene Architecture
131-2 Morris Street
PO. Box 711
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
p: (828) 295-9192

Sam W. Greenson, AIA
Meyer Greenson Faulin, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1001

Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Roxford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 364-3400

Warren W. Gresham, AIA
Gresham Architecture
89 Overbrook Drive
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 456-4114

Ira J. Grieson, AIA
Grieson Associates
19 Bradford Vista Drive
Fletcher, NC 28732
p: (828) 628-6201

Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA
426 Spruce Place, SE
Concord, NC 28025
p: (704) 786-0181

Robert G. Griffin, AIA
Odell Associates Inc.
800 West Hill Street
Third Floor
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1400

Robert S. Griffin, AIA
Griffin Architects, PA
1 Village Lane, Ste. 1
Asheville, NC 28803-2677
p: (828) 274-5979

Brian D. Griffith, AIA
105 Breezemere Court
Asheville, NC 28803-2677
p: (828) 274-5979

Gardner Architecture
800 West Hill Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1400

Robert S. Gunn, AIA
Gunn Architecture, Inc.
1145B Executive Circle, Ste. B
Cary, NC 27511-4868
p: (919) 338-9980

Mary Ann Gwilt, AIA
Mary Ann Gwilt
800 McDandrea Road
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 660-1465

William H. Gwinn, AIA
Mary Ann Gwilt
503 E. Main Street
Bellaire, NC 27810
p: (704) 334-5483

Dawn A. Gum, AIA
BBH Design, PLLC
PO Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 460-6700

Michael D. Gumm, AIA
MDG Architecture, PLLC
164 Pine Ridge Drive
Whispering Pines, NC 28327
p: (910) 639-1177

Robert T. Gunn, AIA
PO Box 668924
Charlotte, NC 28266
p: (704) 377-8800

Gaurav A. Gupta, AIA
Odfell Associates, Inc.
800 West Hill Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1468

Archie P. Gupion, AIA
808 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608

Mete S. Gurei, AIA
Gurei Architecture, Inc.
1145B Executive Circle, Ste. B
Cary, NC 27511-4868
p: (919) 468-1717

Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA
Liquid Design, NC
1430 S. Mint Street, Ste. 105
Cary, NC 27511-4868
p: (919) 338-9980

Mary Ann Gwilt, AIA
Mary Ann Gwilt
800 McDandrea Road
Mooreville, NC 28117
p: (704) 660-1465

William H. Gwinn, AIA
503 E. Main Street
Bellaire, NC 27810
p: (252) 940-0006

Mark P. Hahn, AIA
3708 Radhourne Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 336-5483

Robert A. Hahn, AIA
Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect
3601 Chance Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 668-0499

Dennis J. Hall, FAIA
Hall Architects, Inc.
501 North Church Street, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 222-1301

Douglas Lee Hall, AIA
3909 Orchard Point Court
 Apex, NC 27539-3684
p: (919) 460-6700
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
<th>Email Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greg G. Hall, AIA</td>
<td>Greg G. Hall, Architect, PC</td>
<td>(704) 377-6440</td>
<td>p: (704) 377-6440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen E. Hall, AIA</td>
<td>1005 Surrey Dale Court</td>
<td>(919) 806-0019</td>
<td>p: (919) 806-0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Ham, AIA</td>
<td>Isom Associates, PA</td>
<td>(704) 377-0661</td>
<td>p: (704) 377-0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren B. Hamrick, AIA</td>
<td>222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21</td>
<td>(919) 832-6394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reba C. Hardaway, AIA</td>
<td>2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400</td>
<td>(704) 373-0521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Warren Hargett, AIA</td>
<td>213 E. Nash Street</td>
<td>(704) 829-9464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Daniel Hartenstein, AIA</td>
<td>1809 Thomas Ave</td>
<td>(704) 414-1726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph M. Harris, AIA</td>
<td>33 W. Proctor Street</td>
<td>(704) 358-0779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Haskell, AIA</td>
<td>330 W. 10th Street</td>
<td>(336) 724-6010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph F. Hatem, AIA</td>
<td>330 W. 10th Street</td>
<td>(704) 358-0779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia E. Harris, AIA</td>
<td>The New Synergy Inc.</td>
<td>(704) 625-8302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie T. Harris, AIA</td>
<td>BFVA Architects</td>
<td>(704) 358-0779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ellis Hatley, AIA</td>
<td>Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA</td>
<td>(704) 333-9956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean N. Hatjioannou, AIA</td>
<td>Dean Hatjioannou Residential Architecture</td>
<td>(704) 321-2394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Thomas Harris, AIA</td>
<td>7509 Chippenham Court</td>
<td>(704) 377-6611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>Isleay Hawkins, Inc.</td>
<td>(704) 845-9544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130</td>
<td>(919) 852-5400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian F. Hart, AIA</td>
<td>Calloway Johnson Moore &amp; West, PA</td>
<td>(704) 927-5632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>400 S. Tryon Street</td>
<td>(704) 489-7417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>节能环保</td>
<td>惠思建筑</td>
<td>(704) 377-6440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130</td>
<td>(704) 845-9544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian F. Hart, AIA</td>
<td>Calloway Johnson Moore &amp; West, PA</td>
<td>(704) 927-5632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>400 S. Tryon Street</td>
<td>(704) 377-6611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>节能环保</td>
<td>惠思建筑</td>
<td>(704) 377-6440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130</td>
<td>(704) 845-9544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian F. Hart, AIA</td>
<td>Calloway Johnson Moore &amp; West, PA</td>
<td>(704) 927-5632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>400 S. Tryon Street</td>
<td>(704) 377-6611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>节能环保</td>
<td>惠思建筑</td>
<td>(704) 377-6440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2006

Individual Architect Members

Scott E. Hennon, AIA
Hennon Group, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
Mooresville, NC 28115

Susan Meredith Hensey, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3458

Edward Howard Henson, AIA
65 21st Ave. NW
Charlotte, NC 28217
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
Susan Meridith Hensey, AIA
Scot E. Hennon, AIA
p: (828) 781-5558
Edward Howard Henson, AIA
p: (704) 561-3303

H. Michael Hill, AIA
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

Carol E. Himes, AIA
Wake Technical Community College
9101 Fayetteville Road
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 662-8631

Michael J. Hining, AIA
MH4works, PA
501 Washington Street, Ste. G
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 967-6631

Scott K. Hinson, AIA
922 Gristmill Drive
Rock Hill, SC 29732
p: (704) 561-5282

John W. Hirschl Jr., AIA
200 Benwell Court
Cary, NC 27519

Enrique A. Hirst, AIA
Lehmann Meher Hirst Thornton Associates, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-0087

John L. Hitch, AIA
The Smith Sennett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607-7503
p: (919) 781-8582

David M. Hite, AIA
Hite Dial Architecture, PA
624 Matthews-Mint Hill Rd., Ste. 214
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 849-8311

James G. Hite, AIA
Hite Associates, PC
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27834-5563
p: (252) 757-0333

G. Taylor Hobbs, III, AIA
Hobbs Architects PA
480 Pittsburg Street, Ste. 400
P.O. Box 1457
Pittsburg, NC 27312
p: (919) 545-2004

Grimsley T. Hobbs, Jr., AIA
Hobbs Architects PA
480 Pittsburg Street, Ste. 400
P.O. Box 1457
Pittsburg, NC 27312
p: (919) 545-2004

Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Kenneth Hobgood, Architects
124 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 828-7711

Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
p: (704) 283-2908

Derek Hodge, AIA
Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
p: (704) 283-2908

J. Michael Hodges, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

James M. Hodges, AIA
Wash Hater Nelson Architects, PA
330 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952

Samuel C. Hodges, Jr. AIA
PO Box 627
Durham, NC 27702-0627
p: (919) 220-9484

Douglas A. Hofer, AIA
PO Box 5891
Winston-Salem, NC 27113
p: (336) 723-6360

Geoffrey E. Hoffman, AIA
201 C Landmark Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 846-8100

Timothy C. Hoke, AIA
Hoke/New Vision Architects Inc.
2726 Crossdale Drive, Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 383-7426

Russell A. Holcomb, AIA
Duda/Palme Architects, LLP
300 Fuller Street
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 688-5133

Charles F. Holden, AIA
217 Dexter Place
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-2207

Roger L. Holland, AIA
Holland Hamrick & Patterson, Arch. PA
222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 487-8578

John C. Hood, AIA
P.O. Box 2703
PO Box 1238
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 967-6631

Edward A. Hoskins, AIA
1006 Dawes Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3010
p: (919) 962-9049

Gray B. Houghland, AIA
Houghland Architecture, Inc.
1351 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-1431

Alton Christopher Howard, AIA
Quick-Associates, PA
112 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
p: (919) 821-2800

Roy B. Howard, AIA
McCallough England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

Zena K. Howard, AIA
806 Modena Drive
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 941-0790

Robert W. Howell, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-4572

Robert Hui Fung Hsin, AIA
Jenkins-Pearl Architects, PA
112 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 372-6665

Robert Hubbard, AIA
ArcVision Studios, PC
208 Ninth Street, Ste. 308
North Wilkesboro, NC 28650
p: (336) 903-4934

J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
J. Michael Hubbard Architecture
110 Dry Avenue
Cary, NC 27511
Individual Architect Members

Bruce E. Johnson, AIA
Bruce Johnson Architecture
66 Forest Road
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 247-3922

Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA, Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 252-9649

E. Jane Johnson, AIA
LSAP/Boney
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-2700

Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA
Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
740 Chapel Hill Road
Conover, NC 28613
p: (704) 634-3054

Joseph G. Johnson, AIA
Johnson Garrett Architects, PA
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 343-9900

Robert T. Johnson, AIA
Rare Designs
330 Military Cutoff Road, Suite A-1
Williamson, NC 28603
p: (919) 794-7930

George B. Johnston, Jr., AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA
112 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-6665

Henry W. Johnston, AIA
Johnston Architecture, LLP
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403-1403
p: (910) 763-5739

Ian A. Johnston, AIA
Johnston Architecture, LLP
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403-1403
p: (910) 763-5739

Michael S. Johnstone, AIA
Michael Johnstone AIA
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403-1403
p: (910) 763-5739

Cari Williams Jones, AIA
MacRae-Joyce Associates Architects
3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 376-6060

Elizabeth Snipes Joyner, AIA
Designsense Architecture, PA
4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27609-7064
p: (919) 843-3238

Larry F. Joyner, AIA
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
103 Airport Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-1090
p: (919) 843-3238

Richard S. Kazebee, AIA
Perkins + Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28225
p: (704) 343-9900

Robert T. Johnson, AIA
David Johnson Architecture
136 Ridge Lane
Flat Rock, NC 28731-9795
p: (828) 651-0401

2006
North Carolina Architecture • 2006

140
Individual Architect Members

Jeffrey S. Lee, FAIA
Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, P.A.
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 1000
P.O. Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 836-9751

Roger L. Leeson, AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

John C. Legerton, AIA
Legerton Architecture & Planning
21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (910) 790-9901

Glen Russell Lehmann, AIA
Lehmann Mehler Hirst Thornton Associates, PA
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (910) 790-9901

Jason S. Lettie, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6413

John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Redline Design Group
4011 West Chase Blvd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 336-5721

John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Design Associates
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 1000
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 833-6413

Karen H. Lillie, AIA
Ashley Waters
4429 Trommel Court
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 553-6150

Kent A. Main, AIA
Cleave Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-6464

Kurt F. Lent, AIA
Kurt Floyd Lent Architect
P.O. Box 923
21 Hillisboro Street
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (919) 542-5412

David Brian Lisle, AIA
Lisle Architecture & Design, Inc.
3001 A Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 763-6052

Donald I. Liss, AIA
Hayes, Sey, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210-3289
p: (704) 553-6150

Frank Alvert Little, AIA
104 Claremont Way
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 334-6436

William B. Little, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350

Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Design Harmony, Inc.
1900 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 941-9790

Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Design Harmony, Inc.
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (336) 218-8282

John J. Linn, AIA
Gill Architecture
5617 Popular Hill Court
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 573-6400

John J. Linn, AIA
Gill Architecture
5617 Popular Hill Court
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 573-6400

John J. Linn, AIA
Gill Architecture
5617 Popular Hill Court
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 573-6400

Kraig Conrad Magas, AIA
L. Gillis Mackinnon, III, Architect, Inc.
P.O. Box 2428
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 507-4438

Kent A. Main, AIA
Shook Kelley
1900 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 336-5721
Individual Architect Members

Stephen C. McGarry, AIA  
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA  
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112 (27609)  
P.O. Box 98044  
Raleigh, NC 27624  
p: (919) 875-0001

Walter W. McGary, AIA  
The LSV Partnership Architects/Planners  
209 Fairway Drive  
P.O. Box 53713  
Fayetteville, NC 28305

Harold Clive McGee, AIA  
15018 Balenie Trace Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28270

James W. McGlade, AIA  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
P.O. Box 12037  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
Raleigh, NC 27624

Todd R McGraw, AIA  
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects PA  
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101  
Charlotte, NC 28202

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA  
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA  
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200  
Asheville, NC 28801  
p: (828) 225-7400

C. Allan McGuire, AIA  
FMK Architects  
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (704) 375-9950

Patrick T. McHugh, AIA  
6125 Bellow Street  
Raleigh, NC 27609-3617  
p: (919) 856-6357

Scott A. Mcintyre, AIA  
36 Glenn Lane Lane  
Fairview, NC 28730  
p: (828) 298-3009

James W. McKay, Jr. AIA  
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering  
4000 WestChase Blvd., Ste. 280  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
p: (919) 828-1876

Michael L. McKay, AIA  
Mosely Architects  
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 217  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
p: (919) 368-3959

Piper Anne McKee, AIA  
4901 Fairheath Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 375-1001

Walter H. McKinnon, AIA  
109 N. Wake Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
p: (252) 328-4237

Julie M. McLaurin, AIA  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
p: (919) 941-9000

Margaret S. McLaurin, AIA  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 754-0808

Michael Martin, AIA  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
P.O. Box 12037  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
p: (919) 343-9900

Michael T. Mesnard, AIA  
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering  
P.O. Box 20275  
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275  
p: (336) 725-1371

Jeffrey D. Metz, AIA  
163 Corona Circle  
Mooreville, NC 28117

James L. Metze, AIA  
3521 Winslow Green Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 561-3441

Joseph T. Meyer, AIA  
Meyer Greason Paulin, PA  
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (704) 375-1001

Joseph T. Meyer, AIA  
8300 Prince George Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 299-9326

Steven L. Meyer, AIA  
7024 Foxworth Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226-7633  
p: (704) 332-4511

Gustavo E. Mibelli, AIA  
Mecklenburg County-Real Estate Services  
1345 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120  
Charlote, NC 28208  
p: (704) 533-1201

Kenneth R. Michael, AIA  
5013 Meadow Hill Court  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-4279  
p: (336) 721-3644

Richard E. Michaels, AIA  
P.O. Box G38  
Asheville, NC 28805  
p: (828) 253-8265

Charles R. Middlebrook, AIA  
68 T.W. Alexander Drive  
P.O. Box 14847  
Durham, NC 27709  
p: (919) 485-7555

Mitchell Millar, AIA  
6421 E. Lake Anne Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612

Laura L. Miller, AIA  
WSP/Adams  
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
p: (336) 799-9901

Laurie K. Miller, AIA  
WSP/Adams  
300 RDU Drive, Ste. 200  
Asheville, NC 28805  
p: (828) 524-5853

Rebecca Miller, AIA  
2524 Lawton Bluff  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
p: (704) 591-5276

William M. Milligan, AIA  
Milligan Architecture, Inc.  
109 Plaza Drive  
P.O. Box 403  
Harrisburg, NC 28075-0403  
p: (704) 455-5581

Matthew R. Mills, AIA  
15 Birkdale Way @ Forest Creek  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
p: (910) 246-2787

G. Earl Miranda, AIA  
LS3P Associates, Ltd.  
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (704) 333-6200

Joelle D. Mirco, AIA  
P.O. Box 12037  
Asheville, NC 28805  
p: (828) 253-8265

Michael L. Mistri, AIA  
Mistri Hardaway Architects  
1730 Amherst Place  
Durham, NC 27707-0403  
p: (919) 941-9000

Dale L. Mitchell, AIA  
WSP/Adams  
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-4279  
p: (336) 799-9901

Charles G. Mock, AIA  
2401 Wensley Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 643-9542

Bryan M. Moffitt, AIA  
525 Richefield Road  
Asheville, NC 28805  
p: (828) 236-9992

Joseph T. Monico, AIA  
9121 Lake Spring Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28216  
p: (704) 451-2357

William G. Monroe III, AIA  
WGM Design Inc.  
916 W. Fifth Street, Ste. 200  
Asheville, NC 28805  
p: (704) 342-9876

Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA  
204 Hardwick Drive  
Durham, NC 27713  
p: (919) 941-9000
Michael J. Murray, AIA  
Wagner Murray Architects  
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
p: (704) 372-8603

Robert Murray, Jr., AIA  
6706 Barcliff Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
p: (704) 566-2480

John L. Murrell-Kisner, II, AIA  
Dorus Architecture  
31 Westgate Road  
Asheville, NC 28806  
p: (828) 231-6193

Carl Preston Myatt, AIA  
Carl Myatt, Architect  
1111 West Friendly Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
p: (336) 274-3554

Robert Michael Naegele, III, AIA  
Cline Design Associates  
125 N. Harrington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 833-6413

S. Kuttu Narayan, AIA  
Arcadis G&M of North Carolina, Inc.  
13777 Ballantyne Commons Pkwy., Ste. 250  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
p: (704) 752-4258

Forrest Reg Narmour, AIA  
Narmour Wright Associates, PA.  
127 W. Worthington Avenue, Ste. 206  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
p: (704) 376-6000

Barton J. Nash, AIA  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
p: (704) 523-2230

Christopher K. Nason, AIA  
P.O. Box 1827  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949

Jeffrey C. Neel, AIA  
61 Oakmont Drive  
Fairview, NC 28730  
p: (828) 236-9992

John D. Neilson, AIA  
Kling  
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150  
Raleigh, NC 27601

Stephen L. Nelson, AIA  
5215 Tannerson Place  
Charlotte, NC 28226-3308  
p: (704) 333-9052

Howard L. Neumann, AIA  
6001 Donegal Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212-6718  
p: (704) 376-6423

Kenneth C. Newell, AIA  
Stewart Cooper Newell Architects  
719 E. Second Avenue  
Gastonia, NC 28054-7144  
p: (704) 865-6311

North Carolina Architecture • 2006  145
Individual Architect Members

Anthony P. Nguyen, AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
1600 Hanes Mall Blvd
Winston Salem, NC 27103

Thien Huu Nguyen, AIA
1008 Palmyra Drive
Tega Cay, SC 29708

Jeffrey E. Nichols, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main Street
 Mooresville, NC 28115
(p: (704) 664-1311

William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Queens University of Charlotte
1900 Selwyn Avenue
Suite 204 Burwell Hall
Charlotte, NC 28274
(p: (704) 332-2340

Miller Nicholson, AIA
McClure Nicholson Montgomery Architects
2108 South Blvd., Suite 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
(p: (704) 332-6763

Russell C. Nicholson, AIA
240 Hawthorne Park Ave.
Belmont, NC 28012
(p: (704) 643-1684

Charles J. Nickelson, AIA
Roughton Nickelson De Luca Architects, PA
3608 University Drive, Suite 204
Durham, NC 27709
(p: (704) 643-1684

Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
Innovative Design, Inc.
125 North Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(p: (704) 643-1684

Kenneth M. Noel, AIA
Linetten Architectural Group, P.A.
2321 Blue Ridge Road, Ste. 201
Charlotte, NC 28211
(p: (704) 643-1684

Craig E. Norsted, AIA
247 Sloane Square Way
Charlotte, NC 28211
(p: (704) 332-6686

Jimmy L. Norwood, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 4888
Winston Salem, NC 27115
(p: (704) 332-6686

Richard G. Novitsky, AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28274
(p: (704) 332-6686

Mark E. Nuessmeier, AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
1600 Hanes Mall Blvd
Winston Salem, NC 27103

Walter A. Nurmi, AIA
9601 Leeswood Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
(p: (704) 332-6686

Robert E. Nussear Jr, AIA
J.Davis Architects, PLLC
510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603

Fayma J. Nye, AIA
604 Pecan Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 332-6686

Timothy D. Oakley, AIA
Oakley Collier Architects, PA
109 Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-2105
(p: (704) 332-6686

George A. Obregon, AIA
George A. Obregon, AIA, Architect
5516 Kenmure Place
Fayetteville, NC 28311-2094
(p: (704) 332-6686

James S. O'Brien, AIA
Lord, Aeck, & Sargent, Inc.
1414 Raleigh Road, Ste. 225
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
(p: (704) 332-6686

Michael C. O'Brien, AIA
O'Brien Architecture
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28204-2849
(p: (704) 333-5336

William L. O'Brien, Jr., FAIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 333-5336

Michael H. O'Conner, AIA
O'Conner Design Group
118 5th Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28792
(p: (704) 629-4991

Scott P. Ogden, AIA
B + O: Architecture/Habitat, PLLC
205 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
(p: (704) 251-2707

Joseph F. Oglebay, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
(p: (704) 523-2230

Christian A. Ogunrinde, AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 523-2230

Yucel Oketcin, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(p: (704) 941-9000

Patrick C. O'Keefe, AIA
Orkan Architecture PA
1414 Raleigh Road, Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 332-6686

Sara L. Oldenburg, AIA
Oldenburg Architecture
P.O. Box 2334
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
(p: (704) 942-2664

Stephen L. Oxley, AIA
Oxley Architecture, PA
4415 Monroe Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28205
(p: (704) 376-8852

Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Joseph K. Oppermann—Architect
539 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(p: (704) 376-8852

Jonathan N. O'Rear, AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
1600 Hanes Mall Blvd
Winston Salem, NC 27103
(p: (336) 721-1711

Atilla Orkan, AIA
Orkan Architecture PA
4701 Hedgemore Drive, Ste. 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
(p: (704) 372-2740

Michael Osowski, AIA
Michael Osowski, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 2146
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 372-2740

Walter Ben Osborne, III, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 372-2740

Grace Ospina, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 372-2740

Andrew H. Osterlund, AIA
1717 Evergreen Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(p: (704) 835-1500

Kristen M. Osterlund, AIA
Davis Kane Architects, PA
503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27605
(p: (704) 341-5761

Sanjay M. Parmar, AIA
Sanjay M. Parmar, AIA
P.O. Box 2146
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 341-5761

Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Owen Architecture, PLLC
939 Burke Street, Ste. D
Winston Salem, NC 27101
(p: (336) 761-8246

Jeffrey L. Paine, AIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
300 Fuller Street
Durham, NC 27701
(p: (919) 588-5133

Stephen L. O'Malley, AIA
O'Malley Architecture
2921 Calliope Way
Raleigh, NC 27611
(p: (919) 460-6700

James V. Palmieri, AIA
Moisley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277
(p: (704) 540-3755

John Pantazes, AIA
LSSP Associates, Ltd.
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
(p: (704) 333-6686

Joseph M. Paradis, AIA
Ellen Cassilly Architects
600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701

John C. Paquin, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(p: (704) 561-4671

John C. Parks, AIA
Wake Forest, NC 27587
927 Jones Wynd
Wake Forest, NC 27587
(p: (919) 716-4030

Barry A. Parks, AIA
1615 Tippah Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
(p: (704) 373-1943

Chadwick Norman Parker, AIA
Vernacular Studio, Inc.
620 Tower Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
(p: (919) 341-5761

Michael A. Parker, AIA
Sanjay M. Parmar, AIA
P.O. Box 2146
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 341-5761

Michael A. Parker, AIA
Wake Forest, NC 27587
927 Jones Wynd
Wake Forest, NC 27587
(p: (919) 716-4030

Sanjay M. Parmar, AIA
Sanjay M. Parmar, AIA
P.O. Box 2146
Charlotte, NC 28204
(p: (704) 341-5761

Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
PNP Design Group, PLLC
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401

146 ■ North Carolina Architecture • 2006
Individual Architect Members

Sheela Prabhu, AIA
Triangle Transit Authority
68 T.W. Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 465-7507

Tracy E. Pratt, AIA
108 Woodbourne Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 855-7139

William L. Prestwood, AIA
6329 Sharon Road
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 358-1687

Barbara Milan Price, FAIA
10302 Country Lane
Charlotte, NC 28214
p: (704) 619-6199

Steven C. Price, AIA
23 Lands End Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (336) 202-0513

M. Ross Primmer, AIA
7348 Sharon Road
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 485-7507

Andrew Wayne Privette, AIA
Designed To Build, Andrew W. Privette, AIA
2102 Pt. Bragg Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (910) 485-5667

Roula H. Qubain, AIA
3900 Merton Drive, Ste 230
Raleigh, NC 27609

Joe Sam Queen, AIA
Joe Sam Queen, AIA, Architect
71 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786-4357
p: (828) 452-1688

Peter C. Quinn, AIA
P.O. Box 3154
Bald Head Island, NC 28461-7000
p: (910) 457-6716

Matthew Ragone, AIA
1600 East Woodlawn Road
Studio 360
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 322-0116

James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Rains Studio, PA
1510 Main Street, Ste D
P.O. Box 308
Ramseur, NC 27316-0308
p: (336) 824-8990

Eugene P. Rain, IL AIA
Rainden Architecture
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609-7324
p: (919) 876-1048

William J. Rakatansky, AIA
21136 Norman Shores Drive
Cornelius, NC 28031
p: (704) 523-2230

John E. Ramsay Jr, AIA
Ramsay GMK Associates, Inc.
3200 Beechleaf Court, Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 781-0026

KC Ramsay, AIA
101 Wofford Lane
Raleigh, NC 27609

J. David Ramseur, AIA
Ramseur - Peterson Architects, P.C.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1600
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 887-3502

J. P. Rand, AIA
225 Furches Street
Raleigh, NC 27607-4055
p: (919) 515-8319

Frank H. Randel, AIA
Hemphill Associates, Inc.
4425 Randolph Road, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211-2348
p: (704) 365-3636

Jerry E. Rankin, AIA
410 Lyttleton Drive
Charlotte, NC 22211
p: (704) 972-5662

Michael A. Rantilla, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1287
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Raymond L. Rapuano, AIA
102 Listokin Ct
Cary, NC 27519
p: (919) 392-2334

M. Scott Rasner, AIA
22040 Preswick Drive
Fort Mill, SC 29715
p: (704) 372-7327

Chaiarong Ratanachaoensri, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA
J. Frederick Reinhardt, AIA
Reese Architecture, PLLC
312 East Park Street
Gary, NC 27511
p: (919) 931-7134

Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA
Corley Redfoot Zuck, Inc.
222 Closser Court (27514)
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
p: (919) 401-8586

Richard S. Redfoot, AIA
The Redfoot Studio Architecture, P.C.
312 East Park Street
Gary, NC 27511
p: (919) 841-7288

John Reese, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
311 W. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 821-2775

David W. Reeves, AIA
3775 Wayfarer Drive
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 334-5269

David J. Rechard, AIA
Ramseur - Peterson Architects, P.C.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1600
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 334-5751

Bruce Bryon Reid, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350

Mark S. Reyer, AIA
Woolpert, Inc.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 334-3123

Gregory R. Reynolds, AIA
Reynolds/Architecture Corporation
1206-C North Lake Park Blvd.
P.O. Box 2200
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
p: (910) 458-0082

Jeffrey C. Rezeli, AIA
BJAC PA
811 W. Hargrett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 645-3216

J. Ross Reid, AIA
J. Ross Reid Architect
3900 Shady View Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 525-6350

Charles W. Rich II, AIA
4801 Horseshoe Lane
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 275-6198

Chris D. Richardson, AIA
FreymanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowidge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 596-2427

Glenn B. Richardson, Jr., AIA
Richardson Architecture/Planning, PLLC
1327 S. Live Oak Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403-4059
p: (910) 343-1000

Robert W. Richardson Jr, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350

Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Moore Riley Architects, PA
4208 Six Forks Rd., Suite 201
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 782-6471

C. Ross Ritchie, III, AIA
Ross Ritchie Architecture
3308 Johnston Oehler Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28269-0824
p: (704) 503-4582

Gary R. Robbins, AIA
Robbins Architecture, PA
2640 Willard Dairy Road, Ste. 122
High Point, NC 27265
p: (336) 454-6753
Individual Architect Members

David Schmieding, AIA
2316 Laburnum Ave
Charlotte, NC 28205-6046
p: (704) 364-3400

Paul B. Schmitt, AIA
Paul Schmitt Architectural Design Studio, PLLC
206 South 3rd Street
P.O. Box 1964
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-0296

Eric Schoenagel, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
410 Blackwell Street, Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 474-2543

Jeffrey A. Schroeder, AIA
3505 Fairhill Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 941-0112

Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
311-200 W. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 821-2775

Karen L. Scott, AIA
1036 Manchester Dr.
Cary, NC 27511

Michael C. Scott, AIA
McClure Hopkins Architects, PLLC
1848 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 835-2205

Mark Winst Sealy, AIA
3308 Johnnycake Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 331-0191

Troy D. Seantor, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 782-0699

Harry C. Seargent, AIA
620 Vale Drive
Wilmington, NC 28411

David V. Sears, Jr., AIA
902 Washington Street
Cary, NC 27511

William W. Sears, AIA
Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511-4570
p: (919) 467-5703

David J. Segmiller, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2468

George Lee Seifert, AIA
140 Club Place
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (910) 484-4989

Robert W. Self, AIA
Robert William Self, Architect
PO. Box 37
Alamance, NC 27201

George H. Sellkirk, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
5310 S. Alston Avenue
Bldg. 300, Suite 320
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 941-0112

Dawn R. Sellers, AIA
Aurora Design
204 Hall Court
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 941-0112

Jeffrey R. Sherer, AIA
Shaw Design Associates, P.A.
180 Providence Road, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28202-2531
p: (704) 331-9131

Tim W. Sherman, AIA
Mulhins-Sherman, Architects
1503 Old Carbonton Road
Sanford, NC 27330-8288
p: (919) 775-2355

James Sherrr, Jr., AIA
Design Development
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 848-4474

Harry D. Sherrill Jr, AIA
124 Brackenbury Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270-0966
p: (704) 343-4303

Douglas K. Sherwood, AIA
John Sawyer Architects
124 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28402
p: (910) 762-0892

Marcus Christopher Sheward, AIA
Ramsey - Peterson Architects, P.C.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1600
Charlotte, NC 28284
p: (704) 887-3500

Brian J. Shirley, AIA
449 Beverly Circle
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 372-7327

Phillip A. Shive, FAA
Perkins + Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 972-5600

C. Terry Shook, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
p: (704) 377-0661

Donal R. Simpson, FAIA
Donal R. Simpson, FAIA
26 Beaver Creek Lane
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 258-2288

Jennifer H. Sisak, AIA
5918 Cheekberry Lane
Huntersville, NC 28078
p: (704) 331-0191

G. Milton Small, III, AIA
Small Kane Architects, PA
1305 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27612-3059
p: (919) 833-1594

Andrew T. Smith, AIA
472 Robinson Road
Moorefield, NC 28117
p: (919) 663-0319

Gary W. Smith, AIA
2205 New Garden Road
Appt. 3602
Greensboro, NC 27401-2132
(336) 272-5656

Carl Wayne Smith, AIA
Smith Architecture, PA
102 Paisley Street, Ste. 100
Greensboro, NC 27401-2132
(336) 272-5656

Carl William Smith, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
2300 Rexwoods Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 782-0699

Donna S. Smith, AIA
136 Chickasaw Circle
Lexington, NC 27292
p: (336) 633-3121

Gary W. Smith, AIA
2205 New Garden Road
Appt. 3602
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 370-8400

Gerald P. Smith, AIA
PO. Box 117
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 251-9900

James W. Smith, AIA
JS Architecture, PLLC
100 S. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 743-3334

James W. Smith, AIA
HagerSmith Design
300 S. Dawson Street
P.O. Box 1308
Raleigh, NC 27602-1308
p: (919) 836-5124
### Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State Zip</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John A. Stevermer, AIA</td>
<td>Kling</td>
<td>333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 334-3115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6436

Claude Ray Walker, AIA
2814 Welcome Drive
Durham, NC 27705-5516
p: (919) 660-4215

J. Steven Walker, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chocowaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519

John D. Walker, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3439

Grace H. Wallace, AIA
MBAJ Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202-3053
p: (704) 731-7000

Steven J. Wallace, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28209-4641
p: (704) 941-2171

Kurt W. Walker, AIA
Moseley Architects
405 Polk Street
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 731-8056

Peter C. Warner, AIA
Warren Architect, PC
300 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952

Gregory Warwick, AIA
Duke University Medical Center Architect
DUMC 3668
Durham, NC 27710
p: (919) 286-6580

Richard Lee Wash, AIA
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
330 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952

Peter R. Wasmier, Jr., AIA
Narmour Wright Associates
127 W. Worthington Ave., Suite 206
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 376-6000

Harry C. Watkins, AIA
Harry Watkins, AIA
PO Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480-0169
p: (919) 256-4459

John G. Watkins, AIA
2340 Mill Pond Road
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 382-4069

John W. Watson, AIA
Advocate, Inc.
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 379-1919

W. Michael Watson, AIA
Bowes, Ellis & Watson Architects
168 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801-2603
p: (828) 236-9992

Charles M. Watts, AIA
Watts Leach Architects, PA
101 North McDowell Street, Ste.112
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 376-1200

Richard W. Webster, AIA
Community Planning & Architectural Assoc.
6330 Quadrangle Drive, Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 489-1771

Shane Webster, AIA
Small Kane Architects
3105 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27612-5059
p: (919) 833-1994

Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA
20 The Courtyard
411 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 362-8333

John V. Weller, AIA
ai Design Group, Inc.
500 S. College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 731-8056

David C. Wellings, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3439

Janet S. Welmam, AIA
Gonff
Huberman Architects, PLLC
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 843-2689

G. Tom Wells, AIA
Design Development
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 848-4474

Daniel L. Wendover, AIA
4739 Meadowlodge Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 905-6844

Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Kenneth J. Wertheim, Architect, AIA
P.O. Box 9033
Asheville, NC 28815
p: (828) 298-7280

Arthur E. Wesche, AIA
Catholic Diocese of Raleigh, NC
715 Nazareth Street
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 821-9700

Armin L. Wessel, AIA
Armin L. Wessel, Architect, Inc.
7 South Main Street
PO Box 305
Burlington, NC 27214
p: (336) 262-0300

Betsy C. West, AIA
1900 Thomas Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 667-4030

P. Michael West, Jr, AIA
4040 Sunnyside Drive
Winston Salem, NC 27106-2013
p: (336) 724-1503

Ken Whelchel, AIA
Keith Whelchel Architect
25 Providence Road, Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 372-1325

Murry Whisnant, FAIA
Murry Whisnant, Architect
1251 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5707
p: (704) 375-2788

Jim L. Whitaker, AIA
3743 Barclay Downs Drive
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (404) 354-1790

Jimmy O. White, AIA
Triad Design Group
4807-C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 218-8282

Murray L. Whitehurst, Jr, AIA
DKW Architects
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804

Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA
Moseley Architects
3000 RDJ Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 840-0091

Heath E. Wickline, AIA
BB & M Architecture, PLLC
2108 South Blvd., Ste. 109
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 331-9131

Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Wiegman Associates, Architects
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 255-7684

S. Charles Wilber, III AIA
Wilber Associates
20044 N. Zion Street
PO Box 428
Cornellius, NC 28031-0248
p: (704) 892-3633

R. Keith Wilder, AIA
Keith Wilder Architect
10220 Baileywick Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27613-6205
p: (919) 621-1123

James M. Wile, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740

James D. Wilhite, Jr., AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-7577

Bud W. Wilkerson III, AIA
Wilkerson Associates Architects
1244 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7577

Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1319
p: (919) 832-2878

Daniel R. Williams, AIA
6503 Yellow Bell Road
Wilmington, NC 28411

Darrel J. Williams, Sr. FAIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 374-0916

Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Williams Design, PA
126 E. Sycamore Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-1838
p: (919) 362-8333
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank M. Williams, AIA</td>
<td>Pinnacle Architecture, PA</td>
<td>(704) 331-9747</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher H. Wilson, AIA</td>
<td>Providence Architecture, PA</td>
<td>(828) 324-2890</td>
<td>Hickory, NC 28601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia L. Wilson, AIA</td>
<td>Callaway Johnson Moore &amp; West, PA</td>
<td>(704) 872-2411</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith T. Wilson, AIA</td>
<td>Callaway Johnson Moore &amp; West, PA</td>
<td>(336) 724-1503</td>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren R. Wilson, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Warren Wilson Architect, P.C.</td>
<td>(910) 762-2621</td>
<td>Statesville, NC 28625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen H. Wilt, AIA</td>
<td>MBU Architecture</td>
<td>(910) 762-0064</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan Wingfield, AIA</td>
<td>4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301</td>
<td>(910) 665-5076</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Carl Winstead, AIA</td>
<td>Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>(919) 832-2878</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603-1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Stan Winstead, AIA</td>
<td>Winstead Architecture, PLLC</td>
<td>(919) 832-2878</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603-1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam B. Wisler, AIA</td>
<td>Owl Architecture</td>
<td>(919) 941-9790</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Wojcieszewski, AIA</td>
<td>Michael Moorfield, Architects</td>
<td>(828) 252-1974</td>
<td>Hendersonville, NC 28739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan G. Wolk, AIA</td>
<td>Centrepoint Architecture, PA</td>
<td>(919) 838-9977</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter L. Wong, AIA</td>
<td>1713 Tippah Avenue</td>
<td>(704) 687-4978</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson Cogdell Woodall, AIA</td>
<td>Concept Arc International, PLLC</td>
<td>(336) 689-1262</td>
<td>Winston Salem, NC 27104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Cosimo Woodruff, AIA</td>
<td>Enbasis Design, PLLC</td>
<td>(704) 933-2328</td>
<td>Kannapolis, NC 28081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA</td>
<td>Virginia C. Woodruff Architect, PLLC</td>
<td>(919) 763-6236</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angela Priden Wooten, AIA</td>
<td>Pinnacle Architecture</td>
<td>(919) 806-0019</td>
<td>Cary, NC 27513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Worley, AIA</td>
<td>4078 Haywood Road</td>
<td>(919) 835-1500</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Worontoff, AIA</td>
<td>PO Box 3476</td>
<td>(919) 832-6558</td>
<td>Statesville, NC 28625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Wright, AIA</td>
<td>Wright-McGraw Beyer Architects PA</td>
<td>(919) 535-6374</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark L. Wright, AIA</td>
<td>Wright Architecture</td>
<td>(919) 535-6374</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna A. Wu, AIA</td>
<td>921 Monmouth Avenue</td>
<td>(919) 966-1571</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27701-1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Joseph Wynn II, AIA</td>
<td>Heery International, Inc.</td>
<td>(336) 841-7504</td>
<td>High Point, NC 27262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis E. Yates, AIA</td>
<td>Yates - Chirstberg - Hughes Architects</td>
<td>145 Union Street South</td>
<td>Concord, NC 28025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins + Will</td>
<td>(704) 972-5674</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald W. Yelverton, AIA</td>
<td>Wielerton Architects, PA</td>
<td>(704) 728-3029</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Henry Yongue, AIA</td>
<td>Yongue Architects, PA</td>
<td>(713) 623-7653</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27713-5450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA</td>
<td>Cott Architecture Group, PA</td>
<td>(919) 832-6558</td>
<td>Statesville, NC 28625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Zehrung, AIA</td>
<td>9231 Mitchell Glen Drive</td>
<td>(919) 834-9098</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark W. Zuck, AIA</td>
<td>Corley Redfoot Zuck, Inc</td>
<td>(919) 401-8567</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark W. Zuck, AIA</td>
<td>Corley Redfoot Zuck, Inc</td>
<td>(919) 401-8567</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27713-2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins + Will</td>
<td>(704) 972-5674</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven J. Zetts, AIA</td>
<td>PO Box 28062</td>
<td>(919) 828-7060</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Zieberth, AIA</td>
<td>Ziebarth Architecture</td>
<td>(919) 401-8567</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Zehrung, AIA</td>
<td>9231 Mitchell Glen Drive</td>
<td>(919) 834-9098</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Zieberth, AIA</td>
<td>Ziebarth Architecture</td>
<td>(919) 401-8567</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

North Carolina Architecture • 2006  155
### Associate Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm/Group/Institution</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>City, State Zip</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wendy S. Adam, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>FreemanWhite, Inc.</td>
<td>8025 Arrowridge Boulevard</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>(704) 586-2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasia Agrafoitis, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>LSP Associates, Ltd.</td>
<td>227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Algiere, Jr., Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Redline Design Group</td>
<td>1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 220</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 377-2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter J. Almasy, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Centrepoint Architecture, PA</td>
<td>9001 Glenwood Avenue</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27617</td>
<td>(919) 838-9997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murad Fares Al-Quqa, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3150 Huntington Ridge Court</td>
<td>Matthews, NC 28105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Alsop, III, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Charette Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>800 W. Hill Street, Ste. 200</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28208</td>
<td>(704) 358-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Angle, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>The Housing Studio, P.A.</td>
<td>500 East Blvd.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 348-8987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil B. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>O'Brien/Atkins Associates</td>
<td>P.O. Box 12037</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3518 Arborhill Road</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28270</td>
<td>(704) 338-6808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven C. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Lambert Architecture, PA</td>
<td>1600 Hanes Mall Blvd</td>
<td>Winston Salem, NC 27103</td>
<td>(336) 777-3657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey L. Bagwell, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Design Strategists, LLC</td>
<td>112 Tryon Street, Suite 2000</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28284</td>
<td>(786) 527-6458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronnie Bailey, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>2200 Cabin Court</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27406</td>
<td>(336) 334-7575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Baker, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>7700 Falls of Neuse Rd., Ste. 120</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td>(919) 810-0066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David C. Ball, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1916 Monroe Street</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28401</td>
<td>(919) 762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G. Barfield, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>MBAJ Architecture</td>
<td>1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28204-3053</td>
<td>(704) 731-7045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Barlow, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1504 Ashmoor Lane</td>
<td>Winterville, NC 28590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Barnette, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Erosy &amp; Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>514 S Stratford Road, Ste. 412</td>
<td>Winston Salem, NC 27103</td>
<td>(336) 725-1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudia M. Barreda, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>5410 Silver Moon Ln</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27606</td>
<td>(919) 835-2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie L. Bashore - Watts, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>2211 Meadow Wood Road</td>
<td>Fayetteville, NC 28303</td>
<td>(919) 433-1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan M. Batchelor, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Abbe Architect, P.A.</td>
<td>260 First Avenue, NW, Ste. 200</td>
<td>Hickory, NC 28601-2008</td>
<td>(828) 322-1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly L. Beasley, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Drive</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-3236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nora M. Black, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3603 Woodlea Drive</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27604</td>
<td>(919) 833-1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrie E. Blelvis, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>6207 Robinson Church Rd</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28215-4031</td>
<td>(704) 536-4986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory J. Bochautin, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>555 Orchard Ridge Lane</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27455</td>
<td>(336) 370-8419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan D. Bolzan, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>103 Wyndham Drive</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27516-4627</td>
<td>(919) 941-9790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bette C. Boone, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>6401 Clubside Drive</td>
<td>Stoney Creek, NC 27377</td>
<td>(336) 370-8409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pete D. Booth, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>351 Merrimon Avenue</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>darryn F. Bouknight, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>2723 Olde Whitehall Road</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>(704) 332-7004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua C. Brady, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 344-9098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vickie Breemes, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Drive</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-3236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam M. Brakenbury, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>851 N. Old Stage Road</td>
<td>Saint Pauls, NC 28384</td>
<td>(910) 521-6666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna L. Browne, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>555 Orchard Ridge Lane</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27695-7534</td>
<td>(919) 515-7755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin M. Bryant, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 Queens Road</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28227</td>
<td>(910) 281-9175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham C. Burrell, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3518 Arborhill Road</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28270</td>
<td>(910) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashir Ahmad Chohan, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 333-6686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christina Williams Burton, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1628 Independence Square</td>
<td>Kannapolis, NC 28081</td>
<td>(704) 553-5510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David C. Byington, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27401</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27401</td>
<td>(704) 227-5639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew C. Cannady, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>165 Fox Hollow Road</td>
<td>Pinehurst, NC 28374</td>
<td>(910) 695-4271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha V. Carnevale, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27401</td>
<td>(336) 273-0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn H. Carney, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Chocaw Street</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801-4519</td>
<td>(828) 254-1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan M. Carr, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>126 N. Main Street</td>
<td>Mooresville, NC 28115</td>
<td>(704) 664-1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam M. Chahulski, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>(704) 319-5364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian S. Carroll, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>60 Brookfield Court</td>
<td>Gibsonville, NC 27249</td>
<td>(336) 273-0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaymes W. Carter, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>902 Parkridge Drive,Apt. B6</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27713</td>
<td>(919) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelphi C. Burrell, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>8025 Arrowridge Boulevard</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>(704) 586-2332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna L. Browne, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3518 Arborhill Road</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28270</td>
<td>(910) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin M. Bryant, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 700</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 333-6686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeKeith A. Bufford, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>4109 Lynbrook Drive</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28405</td>
<td>(919) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashir Ahmad Chohan, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td>4908 Tapestry Terrace</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27713-6545</td>
<td>(919) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2006

Associate Members

Josefina Gallucci, Intl. Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3203

Saumya Ganguli, Assoc. AIA
6902 Cameron Crest Apt. 218
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 941-9000

Jedidiah S. Gant, Assoc. AIA
6902 Cameron Crest
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (919) 821-2775

Josefina Gallucci, Intl. Assoc. AIA
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Charlotte, NC 28270
420 Hickok Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Paul Richard Garafola, Assoc. AIA
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
330 W.10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952

Heather L. Gardner, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects
305 West Fourth Street, Suite 2A
PO Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-0275
p: (336) 725-1371

Michael C. Garvey, Assoc. AIA
420 Hickok Court
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 376-8852

Jonathan A. Gerstmyer, Assoc. AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503

Nina M. Giglio, Assoc. AIA
Hall Architects, Inc.
501 North Church Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-2101

Gordon W. Gilbert, Assoc. AIA
The LS3P Partnership Architects/Planners
209 Fairway Drive
PO Box 53713
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 485-4108

Matthew J. Gower, Assoc. AIA
3317 Park Road, Apt. F
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 377-8800

Brent J. Green, Assoc. AIA
Wooder, Inc.
8731 Red Oak Blvd., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (705) 525-6284

Susan E. Green, Assoc. AIA
1714 Lakeland Trail Drive
Tega Cay, SC 29708
p: (704) 319-5369

Fredrick J. Gregory, Assoc. AIA
1714 The Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 333-6686

David A. Griffin, Assoc. AIA
Oakley Collier Architects, PA
109 Candlewood Road
Rohn-Mount, NC 27804-2105
p: (252) 937-2500

Elizabeth Hale, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nussen Architecture & Engineering
1523 Elizabeth Avenue
Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 377-8800

Charles T. Handley, Assoc. AIA
615 Sleepy Hollow Ln
Bannor Elk, NC 28604

Robert M. Harkey, Assoc. AIA
Peavey Brinkley House + Lee, P.A.
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 100
PO Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 601-0992

Juan de Haro, Assoc. AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
PO Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Julianne C. Harrellson, Assoc. AIA
6205 Raeford Road
Fayetteville, NC 28304
p: (919) 689-2000

John David Harvill, Assoc. AIA
219 West South Avenue
Apt 3
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 848-4474

Pamela C. Havert, Assoc. AIA
BBH Design, PLLC
PO Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 460-6700

Brenda Hayes-Bright, Assoc. AIA
6 Homestead Court
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 829-2714

Turkessa Haynesworth, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Bruce Hazzard, Assoc. AIA
Dolan, Pollak and Schram, LLC
PO Box 15964
Asheville, NC 28813
p: (828) 254-9195

Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA
Odel Associates, Inc.
800 West Hill Street
Third Floor
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1652

Roland J. Hilaire, Assoc. AIA
Blue Cross Blue Shield of NC
PO Box 2291
Durham, NC 27702-2291
p: (919) 765-3728

Timothy A. Hillhouse, Assoc. AIA
200 Azalea Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 941-9000

Patrick D. Hines, II Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-2700

W. Scott Hoctor, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Susan Black Holt, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-2700

Christopher M Johnson, Assoc. AIA
The FWA Group, P.A.
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S.Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280

Megan N. Johnson, Assoc. AIA
18 B Lagoon Drive
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (910) 343-0660

John R. Johnston, IV, Assoc. AIA
Tonic Design, Professional Corporation
217 Dexter Place
Raleigh, NC 27605-1820
p: (919) 829-1232

Kevin J. Jorgenson, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
3000 RDJ Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 840-0091

Michal W. Jozewicz, Assoc. AIA
Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Suite A-1
Wilmington, NC 28411

Channing Glover, Assoc. AIA
Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Suite A-1
Wilmington, NC 28411

Kimberly A. Gordon, Assoc. AIA
LS3P/Boney
2528 Independence Blvd, Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (919) 790-9901

Charles W. Gore, Assoc. AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401-4635
p: (919) 762-2621

Christopher M. Hoyt, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3435

Arleen A. Humphrey, Assoc. AIA
375 Lake Forest Drive, SW
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 215-9342

Quentin Hunter, Assoc. AIA
15632 Marvin Road
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755

Sharon A. Huot, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 W Trade Street, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202

Troy Iverson, Assoc. AIA
SFL+ 1 Architects
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
p: (910) 484-4989

Charlene Walker Howell, Assoc. AIA
BBH Design, PLLC
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 485-4108

Dianne Walker Howell, Assoc. AIA
BBH Design, PLLC
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 485-4108

Eric R. Howell, Assoc. AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chocaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519
p: (828) 254-1963

158 ■ North Carolina Architecture • 2006
### Associate Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan J. Nathan, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>4605 Langden Gate Drive, Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>(704) 333-6686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin L. Needham, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>The Freelon Group, Inc., 5310 S. Alston Avenue, Bldg. 300, Suite 320, Durham, NC 27713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam J. Oaks, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>326 Covel Avenue, Wilmington, NC 28403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy J. O'Brien, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting, 5815 Westpark Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-5107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen O. Olin, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>22 Osborne Road, Asheville, NC 28804</td>
<td>(910) 523-2257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick D. Ollis, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>900 Milkwood Lane, Monroe, NC 28110</td>
<td>(704) 344-8540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel R. Osborne, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>508 S. Person Street, # 307, Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 256-4986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Padgett, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>PW Consulting Engineers, 4021 Stirrup Creek Drive, Ste. 400, Durham, NC 27703</td>
<td>(919) 460-1448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian D. Page, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>531 Gatsby Place, NW, Concord, NC 28027</td>
<td>(919) 553-6150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia A. Pandimmos Maurer, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>4305 Brenmar Lane, Durham, NC 27713</td>
<td>(919) 762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael P. Parsons, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>BMS Architects, PC, 514 Market Street, Wilmington, NC 28401-4635</td>
<td>(704) 561-6347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shana Ann Hetherington Paschal, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>4126 Craig Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>(704) 376-8852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan L. Pease, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA, 330 Military Cutoff Road, Suite A-1, Wilmington, NC 28211</td>
<td>(919) 794-7930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan E. Powell, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>MFAworks, PA, 501 Washington Street, Ste. G, Durham, NC 27701</td>
<td>(919) 682-2870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas P. Penna, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>2102 Barrington Manor Drive Apt. 206, Raleigh, NC 27612</td>
<td>(919) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Pulsfort, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Lambert Architecture, PA, 1600 Hanes Mall Blvd, Winston-Salem, NC 27103</td>
<td>(336) 777-3657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanic Petrarca, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>326 Rosewood Park Lane Apt. 1032, Charlotte, NC 28262</td>
<td>(919) 833-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zane B. Quifer, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Small Kane Architects, 3105 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 100, Raleigh, NC 27612-5059</td>
<td>(919) 833-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent T. Piatrovski, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Sonic Design, Professional Corporation, 217 Dexter Place, Raleigh, NC 27605-1820</td>
<td>(919) 832-2207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goran Pogarcic, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Moseley Architects, 11480 N. Community House Road, Charlotte, NC 28277</td>
<td>(704) 697-2925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angela Talacice, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>262 Webster Rd., Apt. F, Greensboro, NC 27406</td>
<td>(336) 226-5534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goran Pogarcic, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>7831 Winterset Drive, Charlotte, NC 28270</td>
<td>(704) 540-3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Alex Poorman, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>800 Morgan Way, Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td>(919) 862-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwayne A. Powey, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1214 Afton Meadow Lane, Apex, NC 27539</td>
<td>(704) 540-3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>María M. Posada, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>800 Georgia Way, Charlotte, NC 28270</td>
<td>(704) 523-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria M. Posada, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Freeman/White, Inc., 8025 Arrowridge Boulevard, Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>(704) 523-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett W. Powell, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Cline Design Associates, 125 N. Harrington Street, Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 833-1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Reeder, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>LS3P/Boney, 434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1700, Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 851-9393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick J. Reichert, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Walter Robbins Callahan &amp; Pierce Architects, 305 West Fourth Street, Suite 2A, Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275</td>
<td>(336) 725-1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delana Boles Reinard, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>947 Bellview Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27103</td>
<td>(336) 773-1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland E. Render, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>4304 Lazy Day Lane, Charlotte, NC 28269</td>
<td>(704) 561-8725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thad C. Roden, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Architectural Design Studio, PA, 90 Church Street, Asheville, NC 28801-3622</td>
<td>(828) 252-0355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Rodenhiser, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA, 25 The Courtyard, 431 W. Franklin Street, Chapel Hill, NC 27516</td>
<td>(919) 968-8333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randal L. Rhodes, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1160 Fox Chase Ct, Salisbury, NC 28146</td>
<td>(704) 377-0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan M. Rider, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>8007 Count Fleet Lane, Charlotte, NC 28213</td>
<td>(704) 540-3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jorge L. Rodriguez, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>6312 Inkberry Drive, Whitsett, NC 27377</td>
<td>(704) 540-3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Rogers, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Moseley Architects, 11430 N. Community House Road, Ste. 225, Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 334-7-0724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael E. Romot, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>Laughing Dog Studio Architecture PLLC, 1309 Central Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
<td>(704) 334-8724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcella S. Rorie, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 27244, Raleigh, NC 27611</td>
<td>(919) 856-3721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley K. Rucker, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>448 N. Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27104</td>
<td>(336) 773-1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W. Ryan, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>605 Rosemont Avenue, Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 829-9643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Associate Members

Catherine M. Thompson, Assoc. AIA
The Housing Studio, P.A., 500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 348-8959

James H. Thompson, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3207

John Marvin Thompson, Assoc. AIA
JM Thompson Co.
PO Box 3306
Raleigh, NC 27636
p: (919) 851-1611

 Associate Members

John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
300 Pomona Drive
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 432-9876

Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
P.O. Box 9
Morrisville, NC 27560

Sabrina L. Tucker, Assoc. AIA
Centrepoint Architecture, PA
9001 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27617
p: (919) 838-9977

Chuck A. Udeh, Assoc. AIA
8210 Abbottsgate Lane
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 618-4770

Nathan Gray Umstead, Assoc. AIA
20 Mayo Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 941-9790

Robert C. Vail, III, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 523-2230

Ellis B. Vestal, Assoc. AIA
Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Suite A-1
Wilmington, NC 28411

Antoinette A. Vogt, Assoc. AIA
420 Longleaf Drive, SW
Pinehurst, NC 28374-8078

Lucas A. Volkmar, Assoc. AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 374-0916

Toni M. Wagner, Assoc. AIA
ai Design Group, Inc.
500 S. College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 731-8080

Kevin Waitkus, Assoc. AIA
101 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 342-9876

WGM Design Inc.
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-4675

Megan N. Walters, Assoc. AIA
Pearce Architecture, PC
1028 S. College Road
Wilmington, NC 28403-4301
p: (910) 452-0430

Hai Wang, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
800 West Hill Street
Third Floor
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1670

Elizabeth M. Weast, Assoc. AIA
The Lawrence Group Architects
108 S. Main Street, Ste. B
P.O. Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 896-1696

Evelyn L. Weddle, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8025 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 586-2469

Jeffrey L. Weller, Assoc. AIA
DeWolf Architecture, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
PO Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-3923

Christopher Stephen Wellman, Assoc. AIA
John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
1111 North Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461-3041

Tracy L. Whetzel, Assoc. AIA
7831 Village Harbor Drive
Cornelius, NC 28031
p: (704) 377-8890

Philip E. White, Assoc. AIA
Small Kane Architects, PA
3105 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27612-5059

Ryan S. Willborne, Assoc. AIA
202 Bickett Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 833-6413

Roger W. Wilkerson, IV, Assoc. AIA
Wilkerson Associates Architects
1244 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7571

F. Clay Williams, Assoc. AIA
836 Vengeance Creek Rd
Murphy, NC 28905

Robert D. Williams, Assoc. AIA
6241 Rushingbrook Dr
Raleigh, NC 27612-6543
p: (919) 833-1994

Stacy D. Williams, Assoc. AIA
2000 Oberlin Road, M-4
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (919) 821-5547

Danielle Wilson, Assoc. AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
PO Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000

Lisa E. Wilson, Assoc. AIA
1137 Durbin Way
Fugquary-Varna, NC 27526
p: (919) 557-0870

Richard E. Wilson, Assoc. AIA
LS&P/Boone
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901

Steven M. Wilson, Assoc. AIA
6407 Strawfield Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 794-7930

Nathaniel Graham Wood, Assoc. AIA
Harell Saltrick Hopper PC
8016 Tower Point Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 814-1336

Kyle Woudstra, Assoc. AIA
5242 Glenbrier Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212

David M. Wright, III, Assoc. AIA
4291 Lantern Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657

Mon Peng Yueh, Assoc. AIA
726 Hadrian Drive
Garnet, NC 27529
p: (919) 821-2775

Michael B. Zeeveld, Assoc. AIA
Cadre Systems
11121 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 523-3339

Mark C. Ziegler, Assoc. AIA
102 Evanswood Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 355-1068

• A National Manufacturer of Structural Connectors
  • Offering an Extensive Line of Over 4,000 Code Compliant Products

USP  STRUCTURAL CONNECTORS
  A GIBBS & DANTON INDUSTRIES COMPANY

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
Greensboro-Asheville-Charlotte
Main Office
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
Telephone: (336) 855-0993

www.USPconnectors.com
PROFILE OF PRODUCTS

Website: c-sgroup.com

05800/CON Expansion Joint Systems*
Interior, Exterior, Seismic & Fire-Rated Assemblies

09950/CON Acroyn® Interiors*
Wall Covering & Panel Systems

10200/CON Extruded Louver Systems*
Fixed, Drainable, Operating, Thinline,
Door, Acoustical, Insulated, Brick/Block
Vents & LoPro Penthouses

10240/COM Sight & Sunscreens
Screening Systems, Refacings, Sun
Controls & Vision Barriers

10260/COM Acrovin® Wall Protection Systems*
Handrails, Bumper Guards, Crash Rails,
Corner Guards, Wall & Door Protection

10260/CON Decrovin® Wall Protection System
Corner Guards, Bumper Guards & Feature
Rails with Decorative Inserts

12690/CON Pedigrid/Pedimat®
Surface & Recessed Mounted Grids & Mats

12690/COO Treadline®
Surface Mounted Entrance Mats

13074/CON Explosent®
Insulated, Non-Insulated & Translucent
Pressure Relief Panel Systems

*A complete Design Manual is available
for each of these products. Call:

GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Charlotte, NC
(704) 342-3337 • FAX (704) 377-6523
Email: groedwin@bellsouth.net

LEE for the finest brick
BRICK for the finest buildings
919-774-4800
800-672-7559
www.leebrick.com

JIM NOBLE
Lee Brick & Tile Co.
P.O. Box 1027 • 3704 Hawkins Ave.
Sanford, NC 27330

CADRE Systems, Inc. provides design automation solutions that establish
the framework you need for success in today’s progressive design climate.
We supply the tools and services needed for efficient facilitation and
profitable implementation of CAD design services.

HARDWARE
Computers, Printers, Plotters,
Servers, Networks, Modems, Graphic
Cards, and more...

SOFTWARE
Autodesk Land Development Desktop,
Architectural Desktop, CAiCE Visual
Transportation, ESRI GIS, 3D Studio
VIZ, Microsoft NT Server, and more...

SUPPORT
Phone, Fax, Email, Web or On-Site
Support; Resource for Renderings,
Scanning, Equipment Rentals and
more...

CONTACT US
Give us a call or visit our website for
further information about the products
and services offered by CADRE
Systems, Inc.

LOCATIONS
Cary:
125 Edinburgh South, Ste. 111
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.319.9007 • 919.319.6767fax

Charlotte:
Carmel Park II
11121 Carmel Commons Blvd.,
Ste 320
Charlotte, NC 28226
704.523.3339 • 704.523.5669fax

WEBSITE
cadresys.com

Lee
Brick
Sanford, NC

© 2004 CADRE Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All
brand or product names are trademarks or registered
trademarks of their respective owners.
Emeritus Members

Thomas Michael Owen, AIA
2708 Circle Drive
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 941-9000

John R. Oxenfeld, AIA
P.O. Box 202
Roaring Gap, NC 28668-2022
p: (919) 363-3550

Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA
331 Sloane Square Way
Roaring Gap, NC 28668-0202
p: (919) 941-9000

Henry Sanoff, AIA
North Carolina State University
College of Design
Campus Box 7701/200 A Brooks Hall
 Raleigh, NC 27695-7701

R. B. Schnedi, AIA
8921 St. Croix Lane
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (252) 692-8029

Rolf W. Seifert, AIA
828 Woodburn Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1163
p: (919) 828-9862

Brian Shawcroft, AIA
5215 Melbourne Road
Raleigh, NC 27606

Ronald E. Shepland, AIA
2 Hemlock Rd
Asheville, NC 28803-3045

James N. Sherrill, AIA
1525 Canterbury Rd
Charlotte, NC 28277-9702
p: (919) 596-5151

W. J. Roberts, AIA
3730 8th St, Croix Lane
Charlotte, NC 28277-9702
p: (252) 693-1775

Fredric J. Renaud, AIA
1123 Lynbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28277-5109
p: (919) 787-2518

Laurence P. Rice, AIA
1525 Canterbury Rd
Raleigh, NC 27608-1105
p: (919) 782-0122

Harold G. Rives, AIA
636 N. Center Street
Statesville, NC 28677

Richard L. Rice, FAIA
123 Blackerry Ln
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1613
p: (919) 929-0510

Fredric J. Renaud, AIA
120 Preston Drive
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168

J. Robert Scott, AIA
207 North Beaver Street
Charlotte, NC 28277-4255
p: (704) 366-7737

D. N. Wead, AIA
1617 Hendersonville Rd.
Deerfield, Apt. 2104
Asheville, NC 28803

Dennis C. Stanke, AIA
2431 Pine Creek Dr
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (919) 770-0475

Joe M. Tarr, Jr., AIA
3225 Wickerson Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (919) 770-0475

Jeffery D. Valentine, AIA
P.O. Box 31
Durham, NC 27703-5817
p: (919) 596-5151

David M. Wall, AIA
303 Kirk Road
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 373-1749

John T. Wood, AIA
209 Hawthorn Drive
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (704) 693-1775

Richard L. Wilkinson, AIA
Wilson Roberts Callahan & Pierce Architects
305 West Fourth Street, Suite 2A
P.O. Box 20725
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0725
p: (336) 725-0502

W. E. Workman, AIA
23 Clovelly Way
Asheville, NC 28803-1901

Frank W. Workman, AIA
Ward Architecture, PA
James A. Warden, AIA
2600 Cradells Farm Parkway, A-113
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 384-2089

A. E. Warren, AIA
5122 Finsbury Place
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 373-0615

D. W. Weed, AIA
131 Chestnut Drive
P.O. Box 1775
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
p: (828) 295-9580

Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
3700 Sulkirk Road
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 376-6659

Hugh E. White, AIA
733 Plantation Estates Drive
Apt. E104
Matthews, NC 28105

John L. Whitlock, AIA
59 Goose Hill Road
Chester, CT 06412

Robert O. Vickery, AIA
215 Pheasant Run
Hendersonville, NC 28739-4717
p: (828) 693-1775

Joseph A. Todd, Jr, AIA
97 Heritage Dr
Claver, SC 29710

Richard L. Wilkinson, AIA
Wilson Roberts Callahan & Pierce Architects
305 West Fourth Street, Suite 2A
P.O. Box 20725
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0725
p: (336) 725-0502

Fred L. Williams, AIA
707 Evergreen Avenue
Lexington, NC 27292
p: (336) 249-2421

R. Wade Williams, Jr., AIA
4707 Whitfield Rd
Durham, NC 27707-9511
p: (919) 490-0450

Donald P. Wilson, AIA
Wilson Architects, Inc.
215 Pinehurst Drive
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 693-1883

John T. Wood, AIA
23 Clovelly Way
Asheville, NC 28803-1901

Charles E. Woodall, AIA
127 Rex Noble Road
Hendersonville, NC 28739
p: (828) 693-1883

Donna D. Wood, AIA
123 Rex Noble Road
Hendersonville, NC 28739
p: (828) 693-1883

Robert R. Workman, AIA
8556 Highland Glen Dr
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 373-0615
Honorary Members

Dr. Charlotte V. Brown
1206 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608

Kern E. Church
1217 Trailwood Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606

Charles Hite
3301 Millpond Road
Charlotte, NC 28226

Betty Howison
1539 Carr Street
Raleigh, NC 27608

Samuel H. Johnson
Johnson, Hearst, Vinegar, Gee & Glass, PLLC
P.O. Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy D. Kent, CAE
824 Pebble Drive
Greensboro, NC 27410

Carroll L. Mann, Jr.
279 N. Lecanto Hwy, Ste. 101
Lecanto, FL 34461

Claude E. McKinney
2109 Coley Forest Place
Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth Ness
P.O. Box 14
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker
219 Ransom Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Tony Wrenn
The American Institute of Architects
407 Hanover Street
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Like Clockwork
Advertising Works!

TWO TWENTY ONE JEWELS
THREE 3 ADJUSTMENTS

For Advertising call:
Dawson Publications, Inc.
1-800-322-3448

Harris & Associates, Inc.
Serving area Architects for 20 years with quality Construction Cost Consultant services.

The American Institute of Architects' Career Center offers a fast, efficient online route to the right people. They're qualified. They're curious. And they rely on the AIA Career Center for their leads. You should, too.

In addition to posting openings, active advertisers can search an extensive résumé bank. You can also give openings an extra push via the AIA's weekly electronic newsletter, AIAArchitect.

So, simplify your recruitment efforts. Visit www.aia.org/careercenter
Register your company. Post your ad. Search the résumés. And find your hire. AIA Career Center
### 2006 Allied Members

**Virginia Beam**  
Hill, Rogal & Nobbs Professional Practice Insurers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 35165  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 365-0900

**Kim Beasley**  
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
p: (919) 836-9751

**Richard C. Bell**  
Bell/Glazener Design Group  
2608 8th Avenue, Suite 2B  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
p: (919) 836-9751

**Lorri Bingham**  
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
p: (919) 836-9751

**Richard L. Blinder**  
Bayer Blinder Belle Architects & Planners  
41 East 11th Street, 2nd Floor  
New York, NY 10003  
p: (212) 570-0919

**Emily Brown**  
Small Kane Architects, PA  
3105 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 100  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
p: (919) 833-1994

**Carol Brown**  
Stanford White Associates  
1620 Midtown Place  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
p: (919) 832-8118

**A. Dwayne Bryant**  
Triangle Brick Co.  
6523 NC Hwy 55  
Durham, NC 27713  
p: (800) 672-8547

**Christopher A. Butlak**  
R.T. Dooley Construction  
P.O. Box 11372  
Charlotte, NC 28220  
p: (704) 679-9285

**Betsy Clark**  
KCI Associates of NC, PA  
4601 Six Forks Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
p: (919) 783-9214

**Shivah Cragwell**  
Freelon Group, Inc.  
P.O. Box 12876  
RTP, NC 27709  
p: (919) 941-9790

**Quinn W. Craughwell**  
Graham Landscape Architecture  
350 E. Main Street  
Abingdon, VA 24210  
p: (276) 698-3125

**Andre deBruin**  
DuraPort, Inc.  
55 New Orleans Rd., Ste. 206  
Durham, NC 27705  
p: (919) 821-2800

**David M. Donovan**  
Center  
10801 Johnston Road, #228  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
p: (704) 341-0202

**Ann Henson**  
Stroud, Pence  
55 New Orleans Rd., Ste. 206  
Durham, NC 27705  
p: (919) 821-2800

**Nickie Kearney**  
CBR Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
1225 Okray Street, Suite 300  
Cary, NC 27511  
p: (919) 341-0202

**Phylis King**  
ECS Ltd.  
9001 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27617  
p: (919) 861-9411

**Sharon King**  
Quick-Associates, PA  
714 St. Mary's Street  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
p: (919) 821-2800

**Drew Lewis**  
American Olean  
2847 Briar Ridge Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28270-0712  
p: (704) 841-1673

**Pat Lowry, ASID**  
Pat Lowry Design  
470 North Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
p: (919) 967-6766

**Olin Marsh**  
Marsh CCA  
6405 Bric Griffin Rd.  
Marshall, NC 28103  
p: (704) 620-0985

**Andrea Mason**  
BJC, PA  
811 W. Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 645-3207

**Jim D. Noble**  
Lee Brick  
P.O. Box 1027  
Sanford, NC 27330  
p: (919) 774-4800

**Mike A. Petros**  
Dietrich Metal Framing  
1345 Hall Spencer Road  
Rock Hill, SC 29730  
p: (803) 370-1137

**Scott Richardson**  
Light Defines Farm, Inc.  
P.O. Box 4465  
Greensboro, NC 27404-4465  
p: (336) 230-1990

**Denise Robinson**  
Cherry Huffman Architects  
135 E. Martin Street, Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
p: (919) 821-0805

**Terry Sanderford**  
Fluehrer Reed, PA  
1101 Haynes Street, Suite 103  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
p: (919) 821-7146

**James E. Sauls**  
RMF Engineering, Inc.  
4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 325  
Durham, NC 27703  
p: (919) 941-9876

**Annette Scott**  
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
p: (919) 836-9751

**Keith Stevenson**  
ELK Corporation  
9535 Arborview Court  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
p: (704) 906-0686

**Kenneth W. Theisen**  
Engineering Tech, PA  
168 Wind Chimne Court, Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
p: (919) 844-1661

**Kathleen Thompson**  
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
p: (919) 836-9751

**Homer (Hap) Todd**  
Insurance Mgmt. Consultants, Inc.  
P.O. Box 4117  
Mooresville, NC 28117  
p: (704) 799-1600

**Priscilla Waite**  
Moseley Architects  
3000 RDU Center Drive, Suite 217  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
p: (919) 840-0091

**Vassie White**  
The John R. McAdams Co., Inc.  
P.O. Box 14005  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
p: (919) 361-5000

**Rita Whitfield**  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
p: (919) 941-9000

**Vaughn P. Wicker, CBO**  
International Code Council  
1200 Woodruff Road, Ste. G-26  
Greenville, SC 29607-5735  
p: (888) 422-7233

**Gary Neil Wirth**  
Wirth & Associates  
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 212  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
p: (704) 375-1588

**Gretchen Woodrick**  
Small Kane Architects, PA  
3105 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 100  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
p: (919) 833-1994 Ext. 112
CUSTOM BRICK COMPANY, INC.

Showroom/Brick Studio—1613 Old Louisburg Road, Raleigh, NC
Mailing address—PO Box 6245, Raleigh, NC 27628

Your hometown, locally-owned brick source...
for schools
for office buildings
for shopping centers
for all homes
for churches

Offering limestone, caststone, mortars, in addition to the finest brick in the area!
Serving you for 45 years.

www.custombrick.com 919.832.2804
(Brick Studio just off Capital Blvd. inside the beltline at Atlantic Avenue)
AIA North Carolina announced the 2006 Chapter Award winners at the annual Design Awards Banquet held on the evening of Saturday, July 15, 2006 at The School of the Arts in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

A five-person Awards committee, appointed by the Chapter president and chaired by the immediate past president is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

**AIA North Carolina – F. Carter Williams Gold Medal**

This is the highest honor presented by the Chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The Gold Medal was created by the Board of Directors in 1976. The first recipient was Luther Snow Lashmit. Until 1998, Lashmit was the only architect to receive this award. It was at that time re-named in honor of the late Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams, FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

![F. Carter Williams, FAIA](image)

**ELIGIBILITY:** A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration.

**NOMINATIONS:** Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. Nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter that summarizes the contributions made by the individual
- A brief biography of the nominee not to exceed four pages
- Miscellaneous material (clippings, articles, etc.) not to exceed three pages
- Letters of support, not to exceed five, from AIA North Carolina members; letters should be explicit in their recommendation and contain specific reasons for support.

**GOLD MEDAL RECIPIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Charles H. Boney, Sr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>John L. Atkins, FAIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AIA NORTH CAROLINA FIRM AWARD**

The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the Chapter can bestow upon a firm.

**ELIGIBILITY:** North Carolina architectural firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina member principal or several AIA North Carolina member principals are eligible for the Firm Award. In addition, firms that have been reorganized and whose name has been changed or modified are also eligible, as long as the firm has been in operation in North Carolina for a period of at least 10 years. Although firms that are headquartered in other states or firms that perform the majority of their work in other states or countries are eligible, the firm's work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the Chapter president, president-elect or members of the Awards committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

**NOMINATIONS:** Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A brief biography of all firm principals and a history of the firm
- A firm brochure (if available)
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm's excellence and/or high level of performance

**FIRM AWARD RECIPIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Walter Robbs Callahan &amp; Pierce Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>The Freeman Group, Inc., Research Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Boney, PLLC, Charlotte, Raleigh &amp; Milton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA, Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>FreemanWhite, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AIA NORTH CAROLINA - WILLIAM H. DEITRICK SERVICE MEDAL**

The AIA North Carolina -William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick's architectural studio and offices.
Chapter Awards and Honors

ELIGIBILITY: A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

• SERVICE TO THE COMMUNITY
This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

• SERVICE TO THE CHAPTER
This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

• SERVICE TO THE PROFESSION
This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

NOMINATIONS: Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections

Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

• A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee.

• A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of offices, positions, honors, achievements, publications or presentations that relate to the award’s purpose.

• Five letters of support that give testament to the achievement presented.

Deitrick Service Medal Recipients

1995  S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1996  Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1997  Danie A. Johnson, FAIA, Asheville
1998  Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA, Laurinburg
1999  Carole A. Hoefener, FAIA, Charlotte
2000  Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
2001  Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2002  James C. Hamphill, Jr., Charlotte
2003  James W. Mason, AIA (posthumously), Chapel Hill
2004  Robert P. Burns, FAIA, Raleigh
2005  Paul Davis Boney, FAIA, Wilmington

J. Hyatt Hammond Scholarship Recipients

2000  Scott Dietz, AIA
      Brad Davis Moore, AIA
      John Murrell-Kisner, AIA
      Nina Murrell-Kisner, AIA
      Mark S. Reyer, AIA
      Mark Andrew Saulnier, AIA
2001  Bruce Bowman, AIA
      Robert M. Brown, AIA
      Patrick T. McHugh, AIA
      Maria Posada, Assoc. AIA
      Robert Lee Smith, III, AIA
2002  Masaki Furukawa, Assoc. AIA
      Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
      Jeffrey Adam Kenoff, AIA
      Mark D. Mucci, AIA
      Vincent Petrarcha, Assoc. AIA
2003  Stephanie Clontz Garner, AIA
      Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA
      David Brian Hill, Assoc. AIA
      Thomas G. Lawson, Assoc. AIA
      Kenneth Luker, AIA
      Angela Phinx, Assoc. AIA
2004  Robert C. Crane, Jr, AIA
      Georgia Abernethy Deal, AIA
      Travis L. Hicks, AIA
      Kimberly Marland, AIA
      Greg McClure, AIA
      Catherine M. Thompson
2005  Ronnie S. Bailey, Associate AIA
      Jorge L. Rodriguez, Associate AIA
      Matthew D. Messick, AIA
      John Yurko, AIA
      Don Kranbuehl, AIA
      Anthony C. Hersey, Associate AIA

AIA North Carolina Scholarship

AIA North Carolina Gold Medalist J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA has established a fund to provide scholarships for young professionals to attend the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference.

ELIGIBILITY: Eligibility is restricted to AIA North Carolina associate members and architect members who have been licensed for less than 10 years.

APPLICATION PROCESS & SCHOLARSHIP PRESENTATION: AIA North Carolina makes scholarship applications available in the months prior to the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Submitted applications are reviewed by board members of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. Winners are notified at least one month prior to the Summer Design Conference. Scholarship money is provided to the recipients after the conference, based upon receipts provided up to a total of $500.
Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. This Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct states guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct.

Canons are broad principles of conduct. Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. Rules of Conduct (Rule) are mandatory; violation of a rule is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

The Code applies to the professional activities of all classes of Members, wherever they occur. It addresses responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the Rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will be determined by application of the Rules of Conduct alone; the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree: The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components:

1. submitting, at any time, competitive bids or price quotations, including in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect;
2. providing discounts; or
3. providing free services.

Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill: Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence: Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training, and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Natural and Cultural Heritage: Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 1.4 Human Rights: Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

Rule 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

E.S. 1.5 Allied Arts & Industries: Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

E.S. 2.1 Consent to the Conduct of their Professional Practice: Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member's professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. This includes the federal Copyright Act, which prohibits copying architectural works without the permission of the copyright owner. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a public official with the intent of influencing the official's judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

Commentary: This does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable campaign financing laws.

Rule 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

Rule 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: This rule addresses serious misconduct whether or not related to a Member's professional practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.
Rule 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members’ judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:

(a) advise their employer or client against the decision,
(b) refuse to consent to the decision, and
(c) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws that threaten the public safety. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

Rule 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

E.S. 2.2 Public Interest Services: Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility: Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

Rule 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

CANON III
Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

E.S. 3.1 Competence: Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

Rule 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

Rule 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training, or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

Rule 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client’s consent.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest: Members should avoid conflicts of interest in their professional practices and fully disclose all unavoidable conflicts as they arise.

Rule 3.201 A Member shall not render professional services if the Member’s professional judgment could be affected by responsibilities to another project or person, or by the Member’s own interests, unless all those who rely on the Member’s judgment consent after full disclosure.

Commentary: This rule is intended to embrace the full range of situations that may present a Member with a conflict between his interests or responsibilities and the interests of others. Those who are entitled to disclosure may include a client, owner, employer, contractor, or others who rely on or are affected by the Member’s professional decisions. A Member who cannot appropriately communicate about a conflict directly with an affected person must take steps to ensure that disclosure is made by other means.

Rule 3.202 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially.

E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness: Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications and keep their clients reasonably informed about the clients’ projects.

Rule 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members’ services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality: Members should safeguard the trust placed in them by their clients.

Rule 3.401 Members shall not knowingly disclose information that would adversely affect their client or that they have been asked to maintain in confidence, except as otherwise allowed or required by this Code or applicable law.

Commentary: To encourage the full and open exchange of information necessary for a successful professional relationship, Members must recognize and respect the sensitive nature of confidential client communications. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, however, the rule permits a Member to reveal a confidence when a failure to do so would be unlawful or contrary to another ethical duty imposed by this Code.

CANON IV
Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness: Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.
Rule 4.101 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall file a complaint with the National Ethics Council.

**Commentary:** Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that a complaint be filed. In most jurisdictions, a complaint that invokes professional standards is protected from a libel or slander action if the complaint was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

Rule 4.102 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports, or other professional work for which they do not have responsible control.

**Commentary:** Responsible control means the degree of knowledge and supervision ordinarily required by the professional standard of care. With respect to the work of licensed consultants, Members may sign or seal such work if they have reviewed it, coordinated its preparation, or intend to be responsible for its adequacy.

Rule 4.103 Members speaking in their professional capacity shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

**Commentary:** This rule applies to statements in all professional contexts, including applications for licensure and AIA membership.

E.S.5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S.5.2 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

Rule 5.201 Members leaving a firm shall not, without the permission of their employer or partner, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to the firm's work, whether or not performed by the Member.

Rule 5.202 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, professional colleagues, and business associates.

Rule 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from a departing employee or partner to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employee or partner that are not confidential.

**Commentary:** A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing persons to take copies of their work.

**CANON V Obligations to Colleagues**

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

E.S.5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S.5.2 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

**RULES OF APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT**

**Application**

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all members of the AIA.

**Enforcement**

The Bylaws of the Institute state procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures provide that:

- Enforcement of the Code is administered through a National Ethics Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.
- Formal charges are filed directly with the National Ethics Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.
- Penalties that may be imposed by the National Ethics Council are:
  - Admonition
  - Censure
  - Suspension of membership for a period of time
  - Termination of membership

**Amendment**

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.

North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their licenses. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The two requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here's the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 hours of continuing education each year, 12 of those in health-safety-welfare subject matter. The architect will then meet both the licensure and AIA membership requirements.

### State Licensure Requirements

Each year, North Carolina architects must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health-safety-welfare subject material. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next. HSW Programs provided by AIA registered providers will be accepted by the North Carolina Board of Architecture. The licensing board will also accept an AIA member's continuing education transcript as evidence of continuing education fulfillment.

### AIA Requirements

Developed to demonstrate AIA members' lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:

- Members must have 18 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership.
- The 18 hours must include 8 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

### AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy

AIA North Carolina has successfully launched an aggressive effort to provide its members affordable, accessible and relevant continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy is the winner of the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

In 2006, AIA North Carolina plans to offer seminars at various locations around the state. The AIA South Atlantic Regional Conference scheduled for October 4-6, 2006 at the Chattanooga Convention Center in Chattanooga, Tennessee, provides an opportunity for members to fulfill their requirements in a compressed period of time.

### Where AIA CES Records Are Kept

The CES record-keeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call 202-626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.

This record-keeping center monitors contact hours earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Official transcripts will be issued annually to AIA members.

AIA members may monitor their continuing education progress by visiting AIA Online at www.aia.org. By using a member ID number, members may access an updated transcript of personal continuing education activities.

Visit the AIA North Carolina web site at www.aianc.org for an updated listing of continuing education programs in the Southeast. In addition, the seven local sections of AIA North Carolina typically offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings.
The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek licensure in this state.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the Governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

In order to qualify for a license to practice architecture in North Carolina, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:

- An accredited professional degree in architecture
- Three year internship
- Pass all divisions of the ARE (Architectural Registration Examination)

The current board members are Dan Knight, AIA, President, Wilmington; Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA, Vice President, Wilmington; Barbara A. Field, FAIA, Secretary, Asheville; Charles N. (Nick) Garrett, Jr., Public Member, Treasurer, Wilmington; Cheryl C. Walker, AIA, Charlotte, Member; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA, Durham; Kiki Teague, Public Member, Winston-Salem; Noel L. Allen, Attorney

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:

Cathe M. Evans
Executive Director
NC Board of Architecture
127 W. Hargett Street, Rm 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919/733-9544
Fax: 919/733-1272
cathe@ncbarch.org
www.ncbarch.org
The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture. To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Phone: 202-783-6500
Fax: 202-783-0290
www.ncarb.org

Bylaws • Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

BYLAWS
Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects. The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organizations and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised August 1, 1998. For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call 919-833-6656.

CODE OF ETHICS & PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT
Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, the continuum of knowledge and creation, which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals towards which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

A copy of the Code of Ethics is available on pages 172-174 of this directory or online at www.aia.org/institute/code.asp.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use “FAIA” after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
John L. Atkins, FAIA
Alan T. Baldwin, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
C. William Bevins, FAIA
Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Charles Hussey Boney, FAIA
Paul D. Boney, FAIA
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
Marley Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
F. Dail Dixon, Jr., FAIA
S Scott Ferebee, Jr, FAIA
Barbara Field, FAIA
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
John B. Hackler, FAIA
Dennis J. Hall, FAIA
John Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Frank Harman, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr, FAIA
James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA
Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
David T. Kahler, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B Lee, FAIA
Jeffrey S. Lee, FAIA
Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
Thomas M. Nathan, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
William L. O’Brien, Jr., FAIA
Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
John Pearce, FAIA
J Norman Pease, Jr, FAIA
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Jay J. Peterson, Jr, FAIA
Barbara Milan Price, FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers, FAIA
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
Roger N. Ryan, FAIA
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Donal R. Simpson, FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
Sam T. Snowden, Jr, FAIA
Michael Tribble, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner, Jr., FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter, Jr. FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Darrel J. Williams, Sr. FAIA

Twenty Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
William H. Deitrick, FAIA
Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
Walter W. Hook, FAIA
Henry L. Kampfoehner, FAIA
Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Anthony Lord, FAIA
Willard C. Northup, FAIA
Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Erle G. Stillwell, FAIA
Turner G. Williams, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

In addition, five individuals, who became Fellows while practicing architecture in North Carolina, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

George Matsumoto, FAIA
1170 Glencourt Drive
Oakland, CA 94611-1405

Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA
6312 Marjory Lane
Bethesda, MD 20817-5804

Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA
24955 Pacific Coast Highway, Ste. C101
Malibu, CA 90265-4749

Elliott Carroll, FAIA
4621 Drummond Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20815

Stuart Baesel, FAIA
303 Coast Boulevard
La Jolla, CA 92038
The AIA-PAC is one of the most successful architect PACs in America. The AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

**MISSION OF AIA-PAC**

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State, which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina’s Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs continued and increased financial support from members and friends of the profession. Records and information about AIA-PAC are maintained at the offices of AIA North Carolina.
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation (NCAF) was established for the purpose of promoting architecture as a discipline and a profession in North Carolina. Since 1948, the NCAF has supported architectural scholars, researchers and students and has provided grants for exhibitions and publications about architecture. The mission of the NCAF is:
- Architectural Research
- Architectural Scholarships
- Educational Programs
- Historic Preservation
- Architectural Principles
- Continuing Education
- Public Awareness

The Foundation operates on private gifts. Contributions to the NCAF may be sent to:
North Carolina Architectural Foundation
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh NC 27601

Kamphoefner Prize

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. Henry Kamphoefner was the founder and original dean of the N.C. State School of Design. In years when a Prize winner is not selected, two $5,000 scholarships are awarded to students at the N.C. State School of Design.

AIA National Design Awards

A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

1953: Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh
Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer
1954: Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
1957: Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
Project: Residence/studio, Raleigh
Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA
Architect: Wolf Associates
Architect: Wolf Associates
1980: Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates
1983: Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates
Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

Kamphoefner Prize Recipients

1988: J. Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA
1989: No recipient chosen
1990: Murray Whisnant, FAIA
1991: Brian Shawcroft, AIA
1992: Philip A. Shive, FAIA
1993: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
1994: Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
1995: Frank C. Harmon, FAIA
1996: Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture
1997: Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
1998: NC State Students
1999: Ellen Weinstein, AIA
2000: NC State Students
2001: Thomas B. Moore, AIA
2002: No recipient chosen
2003: No recipient chosen
2004: No recipient chosen
2005: No recipient chosen

(Due to a balance shortage in the endowment, the Kamphoefner Prize was not awarded in 2003-2005.)
Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

1913-1916
1917
1917-1920
1921
1922-1923
1924-1925
1926-1927
1928-1929
1930-1931
1932-1933
1934-1935
1936-1937
1938-1939
1940-1941
1942-1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953-1954
1955-1956
1957-1958
1959-1960
1961-1962
1962-1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985

Hill Carter Linthicum, AIA*
Richard Sharp Smith, AIA*
William Henry Lord, FAIA*
Willard Close Northup, AIA*
Erie Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*
William H. Peeps, AIA*
Harry James Simmonds, AIA*
George Robert Berryman, AIA*
James Borden Lynch, AIA*
Harry Barton, AIA*
Leet Alexander O’Brien, AIA*
Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA*
George Watts Carr, AIA*
Anthony Lord, FAIA*
Erie Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*
Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA*
Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA*
William Henley Deitrick, FAIA*
Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA*
Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA*
Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA*
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA*
Thomas Wright Cooper, AIA*
Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA*
Fred Carter Williams, FAIA*
William R. James Jr., AIA*
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA*
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA*
Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA*
S. Scott Farebee Jr., FAIA*
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA*
Macon S. Smith, FAIA*
James Hemphill Jr., FAIA*
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA*
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA*
Richard L. Rice, FAIA*
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA*
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA*
J. Bertram King, FAIA*
Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA*
Turner G. Williams, FAIA*
Michael D. Newman, FAIA*
Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA*
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA*
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA*
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA*
Conrad B. Wessell Jr., AIA*
A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA*
Michael R. Tye, AIA*
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA*
Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA*

1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005

*Deceased

Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA
Ernest K. Sills, AIA
John F. Thompson, AIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA
William A. Nichols Jr., AIA
John Bowles Knox, AIA
Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
William G. Monroe, III, AIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
James H. Boniface, AIA
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
Roy W. Johnson, AIA
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Kerry A. Kane, AIA
Steven Schuster, AIA
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA

GOOD DESIGN
MAKES A DIFFERENCE

For almost 150 years, members of the AIA have worked to create more valuable, healthy, secure, and sustainable buildings and cityscapes—and help clients and communities make their visions real. Visit www.aia.org to see enhanced collaboration in action.
Architectural Education

N.C. State University

The Department of Architecture at N.C. State University was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. The School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovation. In the fall of 2000, the department was given school status and the school was granted college status.

The College is presently led by Dean Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, who was appointed to the position in August 1994. Thomas Barrie, AIA, was appointed department head in 2002, his title is now Director of Architecture.

The School of Architecture has grown its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the following three degrees:

Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)
A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)
A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)
Three tracks lead to the professional M. ARCH degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a three and one half year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 2000 extending accreditation of both programs for five years. The College of Design annually admits 120 freshmen and transfer students. Following an interdisciplinary fall semester, students begin their architectural studies in the spring semester of the first year. For information about the undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the School of Architecture. For additional information, contact the School of Architecture, College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

UNC Charlotte

The College of Architecture at UNC Charlotte graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976. In 1999, the school received its fifth consecutive full term accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board. The college is presently led by Dean Kenneth Lamba, AIA. The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. Students may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized into:

The Core Program
In the first three years of the undergraduate program, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. In studios and seminars, which occur each semester, students acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences. The third year studios focus upon building designs that are site specific. In addition, students extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general elective seminars.

Advanced Program
In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed in their third year. In addition, to the design thesis or comprehensive projects, students enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metals design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues. The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Graduate Programs
A student with an undergraduate, non-architecture degree may enroll in a three-year plus one summer professional Master of Architecture program. A student with an undergraduate degree in architectural studies may enroll in a two-year professional Master of Architecture program. The final year provides an opportunity for specialty-focus design exploration and research.

In collaboration with the Department of Geography and Earth Science, the College of Architecture also offers a Master of Arts in Community Planning.

In addition, the College maintains the Charlotte Community Design Studio in the Center City area of Charlotte. The College's International Studies programs include summer studies in Italy, Spain and study opportunities in London, Mexico, Finland, and Germany.

The College has an extensive visiting/part-time faculty designer program that includes numerous student-study field trips and special exhibitions of art, architecture and design. The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools. More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
SOUTH ATLANTIC REGION

AIA North Carolina
State Headquarters
115 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
phone: (919) 833-6656
fax: (919) 833-2015
info@aianc.org
www.aianc.org

Staff
David A. Crawford
Executive Vice President
Jo Ellen High
Business Manager & Education
Heather Vance
Director of Communications
Kathie Rainey
Director of Member Services
Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events

AIA South Carolina
State Headquarters
1522 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
phone: (803) 252-6050
www.aiasc.org

Staff
Angela B. Taylor
Executive Vice President
Tracey Waltz
Executive Director
Miriam Payne
Administrative Assistant

AIA Georgia
State Headquarters
113 Peachtree Street
Atlanta, GA 30303
phone: (404) 222-0099
fax: (404) 222-9916
kharrison@aiaga.org
www.aiaga.org

Staff
Karen Culbreth Harrison
Executive Director
Laura Kelly
Operations Director
Missy Bower
Development Director
Kathryn Goodwin
Education Director
Rivers Odendahl
Membership Services Administrator

The American Institute of Architects
National Headquarters
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
www.aia.org

Staff
Christine McEntee
Executive Vice President/Chief Executive Officer
James C. Dinegar
Chief Operating Officer

Executive Committee
Kate Schwennsen, FAIA, President (2006)
RK Stewart, FAIA, First Vice President (2007)
Ronald J. Battaglia, FAIA, Vice President (2006)
Michael Broshar, FAIA, Vice President (2007)
Jerry K. Roller, AIA, Vice President (2005)
Norman Strong, FAIA, Vice President (2007)
John c. Senhauser, FAIA, Secretary (2006)
Tommy Neal Cowan, FAIA, Treasurer (2007)

AIA Services
AIA Knowledge
(202) 626-7525
Awards and Honors programs
(202) 626-7390
AIA College of Fellows
(202) 626-7521

Jeremy Edmunds, Assoc. AIA, Associate Representative to the Executive Committee (2006)
David A. Crawford, CACE Representative to the Executive Committee (2006)
Greg Staskiewicz, Associate AIA, Associate Representative to the Executive Committee (2007)

Directors
Class of 2006
William D. Beyer, FAIA
Glenn H. Fellows, AIA
Robert D. Fincham, AIA
Saul Gonzalez
John J. Hoffmann, FAIA
George H. Miller, FAIA
Elizabeth E. Mitchell
Hal P. Munger, AIA
Gordon N. Park, CDS, AIA
Marshall E. Purnell, FAIA
Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA
Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
Bryce A. Weigand, FAIA

Class of 2007
Peter J. Arsenault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Michel Ashe, AIA
David J. Brotman, FAIA
Jonathan L. Fischel, AIA
Marion L. Fowlkes, FAIA
Clark Llewellyn, AIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Clark Manus, FAIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA
Robin L. Murray, AIA
Celeste A. Novak, LEED AP
Leslie J. Thomas, AIA

Class of 2008
Stephan Castellanos, FAIA
Thompson Nelson, FAIA
Enrique Woodroffe, FAIA
James H. Kiley, FAIA
Walter J. Stainsbury, FAIA
John M. Maudlin-Jeronimo, FAIA
Levi Kille, FAIA
James M. Sushiro, AIA
Anthony J. Costello, AIA
Maureen A. Guttman, AIA
Ken Ross, FAIA
Stephen K. Loos, AIA

Executive Offices
(202) 626-7314
Masterspec
(800) 424-5080
AIA Library
(202) 626-7489
Membership Services
(800) 242-3837
Document Sales
(919) 833-6656
Document Sales (Electronic)
(919) 833-6656
Document Technical Questions
(800) 242-3837, ext 3
AIA Bookstore
(202) 626-7541
AIA Career Center
http://aia.jobcontrolcenter.com/
AIArchitect
(202) 626-7439
American Architectural Foundation (AAF)
(202) 638-3221
Continuing Education
(202) 626-7478
Scholarship Programs
(202) 626-7511
Young Architects Forum
Suzanna Wight
(202) 626-7325

Allied Societies
Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle, Ste. 1NO1
Melville, NY 11747-4502
(516) 576-2360
www.asa.aip.org

National Council of Acoustical Consultants
66 Morris Avenue, Ste. 1A
Springfield, NJ 07081
(973) 564-5859
www.ncac.com

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th St. NW, Ste. 802
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 347-7474
www.acec.org

North Carolina Chapter of the American Planning Association
P.O. Box 1748
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 854-6629
www.nc-apa.org

Resources
Allied Societies cont.

American Society of Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-4400
(800) 548-2723
www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Ave., NE
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 546-3480
www.asid.org

Carolinas Chapter of the American Society of Interior Designers
605 Poole Drive
Garnett, NC 27529
www.ccasid.org

American Society of Landscape Architects
636 Eye St., NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
(202) 898-2444
www.asla.org

NC Chapter, American Society of Landscape Architects
PO Box 221256
Charlotte, NC 28222-1256
(704) 367-1012
www.naclesa.org

American Council of Engineering Companies of North Carolina
3724 National Drive, Suite 111
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 781-7934
www.accessnc.org

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-2794
(703) 684-2800
www.nspe.org

Professional Engineers of North Carolina
111 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1422
(919) 832-7333
www.penc.org

Codes and Standards

NC Department of Insurance Regional Offices

Western: 828-251-6483
Mailing Address: PO Box 1688
Asheville, NC 28802
Office Address: 537 College Street
Asheville, NC 28801

International Code Council (ICC) (formerly BOCA, ICBO & SBCCI)
South Carolina Office
1200 Woodward Road, Suite G-26
Greenville, SC 29607
Vaughn Wicker, Manager
P: 800-597-2224
P: 864-281-1006
F: 864-281-1030

Construction

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle, NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 636-8400
www.ashrae.org

Associated General Contractors of America
333 John Carlyle St., Ste. 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 548-3118
www.agc.org

Carolinas AGC (headquarters)
1100 Euclid Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
PO Box 30277
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 372-1450
www.cagc.org

Construction Specifications Institute
99 Canal Center Plaza, Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
(800) 689-2900
www.csinet.org

National Assoc. of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors
180 S.Washington St. (22046)
Washington, DC 20004-1111
(202) 272-0080
www.access-board.gov

Federal Housing Administration (FHA)
North Carolina Office
Asheville Building
1500 Pinerock Road, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27407-3838
(336) 547-4000
www.hud.gov

The Honorable (name of representative)
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

The Honorable (name of senator)
U.S. Senate
Washington, DC 20510

The Honorable National Trust for Historic Preservation
Southern Office
456 King St.
Charleston, SC 29403
(843) 722-8552
www.ndc.phccweb.org

National Electrical Contractors
1200 Woodruff Road, Suite G-26
Raleigh, NC 27615-7644
P.O. Box 27644
(919) 832-0522
www.necanet.org

National Roofing Contractors Association
10255 W.Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
(847) 299-9070
www.nrca.net

Government: Federal

ACCESS Board
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St., NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
(202) 272-0080
www.access-board.gov

Federal Housing Administration (FHA)
North Carolina Office
Asheville Building
1500 Pinerock Road, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27407-3838
(336) 547-4000
www.hud.gov

The Honorable (name of representative)
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

The Honorable (name of senator)
U.S. Senate
Washington, DC 20510

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 588-6000
www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Southern Office
456 King St.
Charleston, SC 29403
(843) 722-8552

Historic Preservation of North Carolina
220 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 300
P.O. Box 27644
Raleigh, NC 27611-7644
(919) 832-3652
www.presnc.org

The President of the United States
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20500

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
N.C. Division
P.O. Box 1890 (28402)
69 Darlington Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 251-4000

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
200 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20201
(202) 619-0257
www.hhs.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
451 7th St., SW
Washington, DC 20410
(202) 708-1422
www.hud.gov

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Ariel Rios Building
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Mail Code 3213J
Washington, DC 20460
(202) 272-0167
(919) 733 4984 in North Carolina
(919) 733 4984 in North Carolina
Region 4 (AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN)

U.S. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
100 Bureau Drive
Stop 3460
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-3480
(301) 975-NIST (6478)
www.nist.gov

Government: State

The Honorable Mike Easley
Office of the Governor
The State Capitol
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-4240

The Honorable Beverly E. Perdue
Office of the Lieutenant Governor
310 N. Blount Street, 27603
(919) 733-7350 Fax: 733-6595

The Honorable Roy A. Cooper, III
Office of the Attorney General
Old Education Building
114 W. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 716-6400 Fax: 716-6750
Resources

Products cont.

Georgia/Carollinas PCI
One Glenlake Parkway, Suite 700
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (678) 638-6220
www.georgiacarolinaspci.org

National Paint and Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 462-6272
www.paint.org

National Concrete Masonry Association
13750 Sunrise Valley Drive
Herndon, VA 20171-4662
Phone: (703) 713-1900
www.ncma.org

Education - Architecture

UNC Charlotte
College of Architecture
UNCC Station
Charlotte, NC 28223

Kenneth Lambia, AIA, Dean
Phone: (704) 687-4024
E-mail: kalambla@uncc.edu

Dr. Lee Gray: Associate Dean
Phone: (704) 687-4973
E-mail: legray@uncc.edu

Betsy West, AIA, Chair
Phone: (704) 687-4030
E-mail: bcwest@uncc.edu

College of Design
N.C. State University
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, Dean
Phone: (919) 515-8300
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Thomas Barrie, AIA, Director, School of Architecture
Phone: (919) 515-8350
E-mail: tom_barrie@ncsu.edu

J. Patrick Rand, AIA, Professor, Director of Architecture Graduate Programs
Phone: (919) 515-8319
E-mail: patrick_rand@ncsu.edu

Fatih A. Rifki, Ph.D., Assoc. Dean for Graduate Programs & Ph.D. Studies
Phone: (919) 515-8347
E-mail: rifki@unity.ncsu.edu

Clemson University School of Architecture
145 Lee Hall
Clemson, SC 29632
(864) 656-3938

Jose Caban, AIA, Chair
Phone: (864) 656-3938
Email: jocaban@clemson.edu

Georgia Institute of Technology
College of Architecture
247 4th Street
Atlanta, GA 30332-0155

Thomas D. Galloway, Ph.D., AICP
Dean
Phone: (404) 894-3880
www.arch.gatech.edu

Savannah College of Art and Design
Architecture Department
229 Martin Luther King Blvd. (31401)
P.O. Box 3146
Savannah, GA 31402
Phone: (912) 525-6861
www.scad.edu

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology
111 Market Place, Ste 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4102
(410) 347-7700
www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2007
www.acsa-arch.org

National Architectural Accreditors
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2324
www.naca.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K Street, NW, Ste. 1100K
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500
www.ncarb.org

National Board of Architectural Examiners
127 West Hargett St., Ste. 304
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 733-9040
www.nbbee.org

N.C. Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors
3101 Industrial Drive, Suite 206 (27609)
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 841-4000
www.ncbees.org

N.C. Board of Examiners for Refrigeration Examiners
893 Hwy 70 West, Ste. 208
Garnet, NC 27529
(919) 779-4711
www.refrigerationboard.org

State Board of Plumbing & Heating & Fire Sprinklers
1109 Dresser Court
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 875-3612
www.nclicensing.org

Other

National Urban League
120 Wall St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10005
(212) 558-5300
www.nul.org

N.C. Association of County Commissioners
P.O. Box 1488
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-2893
www.ncac.org

N.C. League of Municipalities
215 N. Dawson St. (27603)
P.O. Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000
www.ncilm.org

N.C. School Boards Association
7208 Falls of Neuse Road (27615)
P.O. Box 97877
Raleigh, NC 27624-7877
(919) 841-4040
www.ncsba.org

Urban Land Institute
1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW,
Ste. 500 West
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 624-7000
www.uli.org

186 North Carolina Architecture • 2006
### AIA North Carolina

#### A Series / Owner-Contractor Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor - Stipulated Sum (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101/CMa</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor - Stipulated Sum, Construction Manager - Advisor Edition (1992)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A105/CMA</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project (1993) 2 document set</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A107</td>
<td>Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A111</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor - Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Negotiated Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A114</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (2001)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A121/CMc</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (2003)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A131/CMc</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor - Cost Plus a Fee with No Guarantee of Cost (2003)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A141</td>
<td>Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (2004)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A142</td>
<td>Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (2004)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A175</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the Basis of Payment is a Stipulated Sum (2003)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201/SC</td>
<td>Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A275</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A305</td>
<td>Contractor’s Qualification Statement (1986)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A310</td>
<td>Bid Bond (1970)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A312</td>
<td>Performance Bond and Payment Bond (1984)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A401</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A501</td>
<td>Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contact Awards (1995)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A511</td>
<td>Guide for Supplementary Conditions Free for download at <a href="http://www.aia.org/documents">www.aia.org/documents</a></td>
<td>Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A521</td>
<td>Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

AIA North Carolina Members Receive a 25% Discount

North Carolina Architecture • 2006 187
## A Series / Owner-Contractor Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A701</td>
<td>Instructions to Bidders (1997)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A775</td>
<td>Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B Series / Owner-Contractor Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B141</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect with Standard Form of Architect’s Service (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B141/CMa</td>
<td>Agreement Between Owner and Consultant where the Owner Contemplates using the Design-Build Method of Project Delivery (2004)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B144/ARCHCM</td>
<td>Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner (1993)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B151</td>
<td>Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect (1997)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B155</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for a Small Project (1993)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B163</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Designated Services (1993)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B175</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services (2003)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B181</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Housing Services (1994)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B188</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Services (1996)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B203</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect’s Services: Site Evaluation and Planning (2005)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B Series / Owner-Contractor Documents (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B204</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect’s Services: Value Analysis (2004)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B209</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect’s Services: Construction Contract Administration, for use where the Owner Has Retained Another Architect for Design Services (NEW)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B211</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect’s Services: Commissioning (2004)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B214</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect’s Services: LEED® (2004)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B252</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect’s Services: Architectural Interior Design (NEW)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B253</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect’s Services: Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services (NEW)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B352</td>
<td>Duties, Responsibilities and Limitations of Authority of the Architect’s Project Representative (2000)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B431</td>
<td>Architect’s Qualification Statement (1993)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B511</td>
<td>Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements</td>
<td>Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B611</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B621</td>
<td>Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B727</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Special Services (1988)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B801</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is not a Constructor (1992)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AIA North Carolina Members Receive a 25% Discount

AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan St., Raleigh, NC 27601

Phone: (919) 833-6656 Fax orders to: (919) 833-2015 Questions: (202) 626-7526
C Series / Architect-Consultant Documents

C141 Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect & Consultant (1997) $10.00
C142 Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997) $8.00
C727 Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services (1992) $8.00
C801 Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services (1993) $10.00

D Series / Architect-Industry Documents

D101 Calculating Building Area and Volume (1995) $10.00
D200 Project Checklist (1995) $6.00

G Series / Construction Administration

G601 Request for Proposal - Land Survey (1994) $8.00
G602 Request for Proposal - Geotechnical Services (1993) $8.00
G612 Owner's Instruction Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures (2001) Free
*Free for download at www.aia.org/documents
G808 Project Data (2001) $6.00

G Series / Construction Administration
The following are sold in packs of 50

G605 Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) $25.00
G606 Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) $25.00
G607 Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000) $25.00
G701 Change Order (2001) $25.00
G701 Change Order, Construction Manager - Advisor Edition (1992) $25.00
G702 Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) $25.00
G702 Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) - Continuous Roll (special order only) $25.00

AIA North Carolina Members Receive a 25% Discount
AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan St., Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656 Fax orders to: (919) 833-2015 Questions: (202) 626-7526
2006
AIA Documents

G Series / Construction Administration
The following are sold in packs of 50

G723 Project Application Summary, Construction Manager - Advisor Edition (1992) $25.00
G804 Register of Bid Documents (2001) $25.00
G805 List of Subcontractors (2001) $25.00
G806 Project Parameters Worksheet (2001) $25.00
G807 Project Team Directory (2001) $25.00
G809 Project Abstract (2001) $25.00
G810 Transmittal Letter (2001) $25.00

Supplemental Contract Document Information
DSS The Document Supplement Service $70.00 annual

AIA Contract Documents Benefit You and the Industry...
The documents produced by The American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

AIA contract documents are fair. In its contract documents, the AIA seeks to reflect an industry consensus, obtained from the advice of practicing architects, contractors, engineers, owners, surety bond producers, insurers and attorneys. AIA contract documents balance the interests of all the parties. This ensures a fair distribution of rights and duties without bias toward any one party, including the architect.

AIA contract documents reflect industry practices, not theory. Where practices are inconsistent or no guidelines for practice exist, the AIA contract documents provide a consensus-based model for practitioners to follow.

AIA contract documents reflect changing construction practices and technology. They are regularly revised to accommodate changes in professional and industry practices and technology.

AIA contract documents reflect changes in the law. They are revised and updated to conform to evolving case law precedence and indemnity insurance.

AIA contract documents are flexible. They are easily modified to accommodate individual project demands. Such changes can be easily distinguished from the original, printed language.

AIA contract documents are easy to interpret. They use common words and phrases. Industry and legal jargon is avoided whenever possible.

AIA North Carolina Members Receive a 25% Discount
AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan St., Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656 Fax orders to: (919) 833-2015 Questions: (202) 626-7526

190 North Carolina Architecture • 2006
AIA North Carolina

Orders placed before 2:00 p.m. shipped the same day
Accurate shipping guaranteed
UPS shipping unless otherwise noted
Federal Tax ID# 560732091

Please mail or fax orders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>DOCUMENT #</th>
<th>DOCUMENT NAME</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
<th>TOTAL COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Orders under $25 must be pre-paid.

Method of Payment

- Cash
- Check or money order enclosed. (Payable to AIA North Carolina)
- Visa  
- Mastercard (We do not accept American Express)

Card #  
Expiration date  
Signature  

Shipping Charges (see chart below)

Subtotal  
Subtract 25%  
Member Discount  
New Total  
Tax 7%  
Shipping Charges  
TOTAL  

North Carolina Architecture • 2006  ■  191
2006 Consultants

ACOUSTICS

Stewart Acoustical Consultants
7406 L. Chapel Hill Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: 919/858-0899
Fax: 919/858-0878
Email: See Website www.sacnc.com/contact2.html
Web: www.sacnc.com
Contact: Noral D. Stewart, PhD, NCAC, ASA, INCE
Firm Size: 3

Services: Room acoustics, sound isolation, privacy, and mechanical systems noise control (including outdoor sound) in new design and existing buildings including auditoriums, churches, social rooms, meeting rooms, schools, gymnasiums, teleconference rooms, offices, hotels, and industrial spaces.

Recent Projects: Wake Chapel Church, Raleigh; Wright Brothers High School, Kill Devil Hills; Biltmore Baptist Church, Arden; East Chapel Hill High School, Chapel Hill; Keihin Auditorium, Edgecombe Community College, Tarboro; L. Douglas Wilder Center for Performing Arts, Norfolk, VA; Squires Recital Hall, Blacksburg, VA; St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church, Raleigh; Duke Albert Eye Research Institute, Durham; Temple Emanuel, Winston-Salem

The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009 Fax: 919/806-1016
Email: habermanb@whitlock.com
Web: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Brandon Haberman, CTS-D
Firm Size: 280 in 15 U.S. locations

Services: Room modeling, room acoustics, sound isolation, speech privacy, sound masking and mechanical noise control for new and existing construction. Acoustical installation services.

Recent Projects: GlaxoSmithKline, Upper Merion, PA; Glaxo Smith Kline, Upper Providence, PA; Bank of America, Charlotte, NC; Gimn Clubs & Resorts, Celebration, FL

AUDIO-VISUAL

The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009
Fax: 919/806-1016
Email: stokes@whitlock.com
Web: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens
Firm Size: 280 in 15 U.S. locations

Services: A/V and videoconferencing systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines like Sony, NEC, InFocus, Toshiba, Polycom and Tandberg.

Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S. Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation

BROADCAST

The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009
Fax: 919/806-1016
Email: stokes@whitlock.com
Web: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens
Firm Size: 280 in 15 U.S. locations

Services: Professional broadcast and pro-video facility systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines like Sony, JVC, Panasonic, Discreet, Ross, Hitachi and Canon.

Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S. Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Cole Jenest & Stone, P.A.
200 South Tryon St., Suite 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/376-1555
Fax: 704/376-7851
Email: cis@colejeneststone.com
Web: www.colejeneststone.com
Contact: Dudley B. Stone, PE
Firm Size: 56

121 Fayetteville St., Suite 112
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919/719-1800
Fax: 919/719-1819
Contact: Michael S. Cole, RLA

Services: Site analysis, rezoning, site design, grading, drainage, erosion control, water and sanitary sewer design, roadway design, roadway design, bidding and construction administration for commercial, residential and institutional projects.

Recent Projects: New Charlotte Arena, Charlotte; Billy Graham Evangelistic Association Headquarters/Library, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte 2000 Master Plan, Charlotte; Carolinas Medical Center Levine Children's Hospital, Charlotte; Midtown Mixed-use Village, Charlotte; U.S. National Whitewater Center, Charlotte; Pack Square Renaissance, Asheville; Piedmont Town Center, Charlotte; Baxter Village, Fort Mill

DPR Associates, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704/332-1204 Fax: 704/332-1210
Email: mlangston@dprassociates.net Web: www.dprassociates.net
Contact: Firm Size: 24

Services: Over 30 years of award-winning service including: Site planning and master planning, park planning, rezoning services, site construction documents, grading, storm drainage, bioretention design, water and sanitary sewer plans, planting design, campus planning, educational facilities, commercial and multi family site planning, roadway design, bidding and construction administration.

Recent Projects: Belle Grove at the Arboretum; Colonel Francis J. Beatty Park Master Plan and Construction Documents; Sacred Heart Catholic Church Master Plan (Salisbury); Rocky River Center; Village at Kellswater Bridge (Kannapolis); Fairington Oaks, Polo Club (Matthews), Coltsgate Road Medical Office Building

ARCHITECTURAL MODEL BUILDERS

Carolina Model Builders
1503 Ashley Downs Drive
Avery, NC 27502
Phone: 919/454-4521
Email: robstrueks@yahoo.com
Web: www.robstrueks.com
Contact: Robert Bennett
Firm Size:

Services: Fourteen years experience building architectural and motion picture models. Providing high quality models quickly. Call for a free estimate.

Recent Projects: Raleigh Baptist Church - Rec Center, Raleigh, NC; Virginia Tech Foundry, Blacksburg, VA
McGill Associates, P.A.

55 Broad Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: 828/252-0575
Fax: 828/252-2516
Email: joel@mcgillengineers.com
Web: www.mcgillengineers.com
Contact: Joel Storrow; Dale Pennell
Firm Size: 98

1236 19th St. Lane, NW
Hickory, NC 28603
Phone: 828/328-2024
Fax: 828/328-3870

Services: Complete site planning/design services for all types of public, private facilities, including general civil, electrical and environmental engineering, as well as master planning site assessments, earthwork, utilities, erosion/sedimentation control, storm drainage, GIS, road/parking facilities, and construction administration permitting.

Recent Projects: Avery County Health Care Facilities; Watauga County Medical Center; UNCA Parking Facilities; McDowell County Industrial Park; Haywood County Industrial Park; Reems Creek-Golf Club; River Bend Park; Buncombe County Soccer Complex; Reynolds Mountain Estates; Biltmore Estate Hotel; Great Smoky Mountains Railroad; Canton Recreation Park; Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Water Park; Swain County Skate Park; Regional Medical Park; Brevard Greenway; Banner Elk Streetscape; Yancey County Recreational Grounds; City of Asheville; UNCA Greenway; Caldwell Community College Expansions; Polk County Middle School; Mission Hospitals (various projects).

Mulkey Engineers & Consultants cont.

Recent Projects: NC State Biomanufacturing Training & Education Center; Wake Technical Community College, North Campus Phase 1B; Fayetteville Street Renaissance Project; RBC Mixed Use Tower; Progress Energy Downtown Development; Charlotte Center City Arena; USA Baseball Complex; Durham County Human Services Complex; Dare County Justice Center Expansion; UNC Charlotte Campus Expansion; Chatham County Hospital; Guilford Technical Community College Expansion; ASU Residence Renovation; Reedy Creek Middle School; Alston Station Development; Diamondview II Office Building; EPA National Computing Center, RTP; Charlotte Mecklenburg Utility Projects; Valley River Stream Restoration Cherokee County, NC.

CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Rains Studio, PA
PO. Box 308 (Shipping: 1510 Main St., Suite D)
Raleigh, NC 27316
Phone: 919/824-8990
Fax: 919/824-8217
Email: jim@rainsstudio.com
Web: www.rainsstudio.com
Contact: James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Firm Size: 3

Services: Construction Administration Services including: Daily site observations, job site management and associated reporting, reviewing and answering of requests for information (RFIs), reviewing and processing of payment applications and reviewing, negotiating and processing of change order requests, change orders and shop drawing submittals. “Third party review” services to lend institution taking a cost-conscious approach to project development.

Recent Projects: NCSU Biomanufacturing Training & Education Center; Wake Technical Community College, North Campus Phase 1B; Fayetteville Street Renaissance Project; RBC Mixed Use Tower; Progress Energy Downtown Development; Charlotte Center City Arena; USA Baseball Complex; Durham County Human Services Complex; Dare County Justice Center Expansion; UNC Charlotte Campus Expansion; Chatham County Hospital; Guilford Technical Community College Expansion; ASU Residence Renovation; Reedy Creek Middle School; Alston Station Development; Diamondview II Office Building; EPA National Computing Center, RTP; Charlotte Mecklenburg Utility Projects; Valley River Stream Restoration Cherokee County, NC.

CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANTS

Harris & Associates, Inc.
3504 Hwy. 153
Greenville, SC 29673
Phone: 864/269-2445
Fax: 864/269-2944
Email: rocky@harriscost.com
Contact: Rocky Harris
Firm Size: 11

Services: We are a full service construction consultant firm. We provide construction cost estimates at the conceptual design phase through the final design phase. We are fully equipped to provide MACACES or SUCCESS estimates for military projects.

Recent Projects: Emergency Services Center, Ft. Jackson, Columbia, SC; Charlotte Trolley, Charlotte, NC; Wake Forest Student Physical Activities Complex, Winston-Salem, NC; Governor’s Education Village, Charlotte, NC; NC 1000 Cell Prison Prototype, NC DOC; Appalachian State Residence Hall, Rankin Science Center, Visual Arts Center, Bookstore, Boone, NC; Bilo Arena, Greenville, SC; NCSU Graduate Lab, Raleigh, NC

COST ESTIMATORS

Aiken Cost Consultants, Inc.
1010 E. North St., Suite C-2
Greenville, SC 29601
Phone: 864/232-9342
Fax: 864/233-2573
Email: brad@aikencost.com
Web: www.aikencost.com
Contact: Brad Aiken
Firm Size: 8

Services: Established in 1986, Aiken Cost Consultants provides all types and levels of estimates, including Detailed, Systems, and Budget type estimates for commercial, institutional, and industrial clients in our sequential cost control program, ACC-Progressive. We also offer MACACES and SUCCESS estimates for military projects, as well as verification of change order requests, and comparative cost analysis of various building systems and products.

Recent Projects: Cannon & Hoey Dorm Renovations, Appalachian State University, Boone; Bates Building, Broughton Psychiatric Hospital, Morgantown; Old Edwards Inn & Spa, Highlands; Field House UNC Pembroke; Clear Creek Elementary School Renovations & Additions, Charlotte; Intensive Care Unit Renovation, VAMC Asheville; Eblen Center for Social Enterprise, Asheville; Orange Co. Senior Center, Chapel Hill; Horticulture Classroom Building, Sandhills Community College, Pinehurst; Hendersonville Condominiums, Hendersonville
**2006 Consultants**

**COST ESTIMATORS cont.**

**Cost Plus**
105 Wall St., Suite 108
Clemson, SC 29631
Phone: 864/653-6320
Fax: 864/653-3340
Email: cpestimating@aol.com
Contact: Russell Roark

**Services:** Cost Estimates: conceptual design, schematic design, design development and construction document estimates. Value Engineering Assistance

**Recent Projects:** New Fire Station, Charlotte, NC; Spartanburg Tech, Gaffney, SC; Quail Hollow Middle School, Charlotte, NC; Applied Technology Building, Spruce Pine, NC; Lake Norman High School, Lake Norman, NC; New Outpatient Center, Stanley Co., NC; Orange Co. Off-Campus Center, Hillsborough, NC; Winget Elementary School, Charlotte, NC; Sheriff’s Training Center, Fayetteville, NC; Brunswick Learning Center, Bolivia, NC

**Harris & Associates, Inc.**
3304 Hwy. 153
Greenville, SC 29673
Phone: 864/269-2445
Fax: 864/269-2944
Email: rocky@harriscost.com
Contact: Rocky Harris
Firm Size: 11

**Services:** We are a full service construction consultant firm. We provide construction cost estimates at the conceptual design phase through the final design phase. We are fully equipped to provide MCACES or SUCCESS estimates for military projects.

**Recent Projects:** Emergency Services Center, Ft. Jackson, Columbia, SC; Charlotte Trolley, Charlotte, NC; Wake Forest Student Physical Activities Complex, Winston-Salem, NC; Governor’s Education Village, Charlotte, NC; NC 1000 Cell Prison Prototype, NC-DOC, Appalachian State Residence Hall, Rankin Science Center, Visual Arts Center, Bookston, Boone, NC; Bilo Arena, Greenville, SC; NCSU Graduate Lab, Raleigh, NC

**Mulford Cost Management, LLC**
1017 Ashes Drive, #104
Wilmington, NC 28405
Phone: 910/509-9447 Fax: 910/509-9443
Email: stewart@mcmestimating.com
Contact: Stewart Mulford

**Services:** Professional cost estimating services from conceptual stage through construction documents. Also provide value engineering analysis, cost model estimating for building prototypes and budget estimating at master planning stage. Experienced in CM at Risk projects.

**Recent Projects:** Biotechnology Teaching and Education Center, NC State University; Reedy Fork Elementary School, Hillsborough, NC; Winget Elementary School, Charlotte, NC; Sheriff’s Training Center, Fayetteville, NC; Brunswick Learning Center, Bolivia, NC

**ELECTRICAL**

**Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.**
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-3312
Fax: 704/333-9639
Email: mtalbot@taltb.com
Web: www.taltb.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20

**Services:** We provide complete design of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems for commercial, institutional and industrial buildings (including LEED/AP certification). Our services include educational facilities, hospitals, laboratories, health care and assisted living complexes, office buildings, financial institutions, churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our project engineers also have experience designing humidity and temperature control systems, lighting systems, data distribution design, boiler plants, refrigeration plants, emergency and standby electric power plants, electric substations and energy recovery, and storage systems.

**Recent Projects:** Clemson University International Center for Automotive Research - Timken Lab Building, Greenville, SC; Courtside Condominiums, Charlotte, NC; (17 Story Condominium Building); St. Nektarios Greek Orthodox Church, Charlotte, NC; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; Shaw University Science Building, Raleigh, NC; Johnston Allison & Jordie Office Building, Charlotte, NC; The Village at Southpark, Charlotte, NC; CT-Scan, Columbia, SC; Fresh Markets throughout the United States

**FOOD SERVICE**

**Daniel Design, Inc.**
1132 Norland Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: 704/532-9978
Fax: 704/532-4898
Email: design@danielinc.com
Web: www.danielinc.com
Contact: Reggie Daniel, FCSI

**Services:** We are operationally trained consultants and designers, solution oriented and on the cutting edge of technology. Independent without ties and combined, more than 150 years experience. Services include: concept/product development; kitchen/systems design; equipment specifications; mechanical plans; operational analysis. We design for: educational; health care; correctional; hospitality; business and industry; full service; fast food; entertainment; recreational; and laundry.

**Recent Projects:** Ericsson Stadium, Charlotte, NC; Gateway Village, Charlotte, NC; SAS Institute, Cary, NC; Staybridge Suites, Stratford, CT; University of California, Long Beach, CA; St. Ives Country Club, Duluth, GA; Fiesta Texas, San Antonio, TX; Baltimore City Detention Center, Baltimore, MD; Chick-fil-A, Atlanta Hartsfield Airport; Plantation Village Retirement Center, Wilmington, NC; Dorman High School, Spartanburg, SC; Time Warner Headquarters, Charlotte, NC; Davidson College, Davidson, NC

**FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING**

**Robert E. Porterfield, PE**
213 River Drive
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: 910/457-0999
Fax: 910/457-0999
Email: reporterfield@bellsouth.net
Contact: Robert E. Porterfield, Owner
Firm Size: 1

**Services:** Fire protection engineering - Evaluations, assessments, life safety, fire modeling and design. Evaluate fire effects on structures and vital systems (power, control, process). Assess adequacy of protection considering facility construction, function, and distribution of combustible materials. Evaluate equivalency of un-listed design features to listed designs. Design alarm and suppression systems. Conduct life safety assessments. Evaluate alternative meetings for code requirements. Perform code compliance reviews.

**Recent Projects:** Wilmington Police Headquarters, Wilmington, NC; Cape Fear Community College Engineering Building, New Hanover County, NC; Knightdale High School, Knightdale, NC; Cape Fear Community College Admin and Classroom Building, New Hanover County, NC; NC State Ports Authority Transit Shed T-4, Wilmington, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-7, Morehead City, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-8, Morehead City, NC; UNC-W Warehouse, Wilmington, NC; JSSC Alarm System, Fort Bragg, NC; Lenoir Performing Arts Center, Kinston, NC

**ENGINEERING**

**Dewberry & Davis, Inc.**
2301 Rexwoods Drive, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: 919/881-9939
Fax: 919/881-9923
Email: cbrown@dewberry.com
Web: www.dewberry.com
Contact: Chris Brown, PE, Vice President; Cash Davidson, PE, RCD, Senior Associate; Sam Wehrenberg, PE, Senior Associate

6135 Lakeview Road, Suite 400
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: 704/509-9918
Fax: 704/509-9937
Email: overfleisch@dewberry.com
Web: www.dewberry.com
Contact: Alan Veverka, PE, Vice President

**Services:** Civil/Site, Surveying, ALTA, GPS Utility Inventory and GIS modeling, Mechanical & Plumbing, Electrical, Structural, Telecommunications, Stormwater, Water Resources, Permitting, Planning.

**Recent Projects:** PPD Corporate Headquarters, Wilmington, NC; UVA Utility Infrastructure Master Plan; UNC-Chapel Hill Carrington Hall HVAC & Utility Upgrades; Steam System Upgrades, UNC-Chapel Hill, NC; Wake County Public Schools, HVAC Renovations, Network Technology Cabling & Power Upgrades, and Civil Site Design; NCSU Main Campus Water Line Improvements; Sampson County Office Complex; Horsepen Creek Watershed Master Plan; Town of Cary Stormwater Inventory/Mapping; Upgrades to City of Oxford WWTP
**Foodesign Associates, Inc.**
5828 Oak Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
Phone: 704/545-6151  
Fax: 704/545-1243  
Email: gbeck@foodesignassociates.com; jbarja@foodesignassociates.com  
Web: www.foodesignassociates.com  
Contact: George Beck; John Barja

**Services:** Food facilities design services for schools, colleges, correctional facilities, medical facilities, retirement, military, government, corporate and other project types. See our website for listing of projects by type.

**InsurancE**
HRH - Professional Practice Insurance Brokers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 35165  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
Phone: 704/365-0900; 800/622-7652  
Fax: 704/365-0576  
Email: virginia.beam@hrh.com  
Web: www.hrh.com  
Contact: Virginia D. Beam, Sr. VP

**Services:** Since 1982, Professional Practice Insurance Brokers has specialized in insurance and risk management services for professional design and consulting firms ranging in size from sole proprietors to ENR 100 firms. PPIB's primary duty is to serve the interests of our clients as a confidential advisor on the management of the risks of professional practice.

**Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 4177  
 Mooresville, NC 28117  
Phone: 704/799-1600 or 800/317-6878  
Fax: 704/799-2955  
Email: imci@alltel.net  
Web: www.imcipls.com  
Contact: Hap Todd; Jeff Todd; Loys Johnson; Beth Wesson; Steve Agnew; Karen McCabe

**Services:** IMCI is an independent brokerage that provides professional liability insurance coverage and risk management services to North Carolina design professionals. IMCI serves approximately 650 Architectural, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architectural, Construction Management, Environmental and Design/Build firms.

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

**ColeJenest & Stone, P.A.**  
200 South Tryon St., Suite 1400  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: 704/376-1555  
Fax: 704/376-7851  
Email: cis@colejeneststone.com  
Web: www.colejeneststone.com  
Contact: Brian C. Jenest, RLA  
Firm Size: 56

121 Fayetteville St., Suite 112  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: 919/719-1800  
Fax: 919/719-1819  
Contact: Michael S. Cole, RLA

**Services:** Site analysis, rezoning, site design, master planning, planting design, irrigation design, 3D modeling, GIS, art implementation, graphics and signage design, amenities design, bidding and construction administration for commercial, residential and institutional projects.

**Recent Projects:** New Charlotte Arena, Charlotte; Carolinas Medical Center Levine Children's Hospital, Charlotte; Midtown Mixed-use Village, Charlotte; Piedmont Town Center, Charlotte; North Carolina State University College of Engineering I, II, & III, Raleigh; Brier Creek Apartments, Raleigh; Autumn Hall, Wilmington; East Carolina University Cardiovascular Institute, Greenville; Pack Square Renaissance, Asheville; Colonnade, Raleigh

**DPR Associates, Inc.**  
420 Hawthorne Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
Phone: 704/332-1204  
Fax: 704/332-1210  
Email: mlangston@dprassociates.net  
Web: www.dprassociates.net  
Firm Size: 24

**Services:** Over 30 years of award-winning service including: Site planning and master planning, park planning, rezoning services, site construction documents, grading, storm drainage, bioretention design, water and sanitary sewer plans, planting design, campus planning, educational facilities, commercial and multi family site planning, roadway design, bidding and construction administration.

**Recent Projects:** Belle Grove at the Arboretum; Colonel Francis J. Beatty Park Master Plan and Construction Documents; Sacred Heart Catholic Church Master Plan (Salisbury); Rocky River Center; Village at Kellswater Bridge (Kannapolis), Fairington Oaks, Polo Club (Matthews), Collygate Road Medical Office Building

**LEED/HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGN**

**Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.**  
916 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: 704/333-3312  
Fax: 704/333-9639  
Email: mtaibot@talb.com  
Web: www.talb.com  
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE  
Firm Size: 20

**Services:** Our firm has experience with LEED/E AP certification and design as well as having a LEED/E AP accredited professional on staff. As designers of electromechanical systems, we also have the analytical and modeling capabilities necessary to evaluate decisions on a Life-Cycle Cost basis. Above all, we understand the relationship between effective communication and successful projects. LEED/E AP is an objectively oriented rating system that was developed by the US Green Building Council to encourage and recognize "green" design. Through a team-oriented approach and holistic decision-making process, LEED/E AP provides an invaluable framework for clear communication of design goals and priorities. The results we see are higher quality indoor environments, greater building value, and happier building owners.

**Recent Projects:** Clemson University International Center for Automotive Research - Timken Lab Building, Greenville, SC; Courtside Condominiums, Charlotte, NC (17 Story Condominium Building); St. Nektarios Greek Orthodox Church, Charlotte, NC; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Raleigh, NC; Johnston Allison & Hord Office Building, Charlotte, NC; The Village at Southpark, Charlotte, NC; CT-Scan, Columbia, SC; Fresh Markets throughout the United States
Lasater Hopkins Chang, P.C.
1015 Wade Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605-0657
Phone: 919/832-5587
Fax: 919/833-3929
Email: bhopkins@lhcengineers.com
Web: www.lhcengineers.com
Contact: Robert P. Hopkins, PE
Firm Size: 12

Services: Structural engineering consultation, design and investigation for institutional, commercial and industrial structures.

Recent Projects: Carter Finley Stadium Improvements, Football Center-NC State, Raleigh, NC; BTI Performing Arts Center, Raleigh, NC; Dare County Courthouse, Manteo, NC; Additions to Carrington Hall-UNC Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC; Additions to Three NC Aquariums; Science & Technology Building-ECU, Greenville, NC; Market Street Parking Structure, Wilmington, NC; Student Recreational Center-UNCW, Wilmington, NC; Clark Lab Addition-UNC, Raleigh, NC.

RPA Engineering, PA
103 East Victoria Court, Suite D
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: 252/321-6027
Fax: 252/355-2179
Email: markroy@earthlink.net
Web: www.rpaengineering.com
Contact: Mark S. Roy, PE, President
Firm Size: 5

Services: Full services structural engineering firm including structural analysis and design, evaluation of existing structures, studies, and general consultation. Projects include design of new buildings, additions/modifications to existing buildings, historic restorations. Experienced in residential, commercial, religious, institutional (federal, state, and local government entities), military, healthcare, and industrial projects.

Recent Projects: Temple FWB Church Family Life Center, New Bern, NC; Onslow Oncology, Jacksonville, NC; Pamlot Tar Hospice, Washington, NC; CSS Neuse Stabilization Project, Kinston, NC; NC Port Authority T-5 Warehouse Replacement, Wilmington, NC; Village Strip Center, Wilson, NC; Walgreens, Kinston, NC; New Visitors Center, Seymour Johnson AFB; Eastern Nephrology, Greenville, NC; ASMO Manufacturing Plant Addition, Greenville, NC.

The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009
Fax: 919/806-1016
Email: stokes@whitlock.com
Web: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens
Firm Size: 280 in 15 U.S. locations

Services: Videoconferencing facility systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines, including the leading videoconferencing manufacturers (Tandberg and Polycom).

Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S. Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation

Lasater Hopkins Chang, P.C.
1309 Amble Drive
Charlotte, NC 28206
Phone: 704/597-1340
Fax: 704/597-1365
Email: tgguinn@kingguinn.com
Web: www.kingguinn.com
Contact: Terrell B. Guinn, PE

Services: Full service design and structural engineering services for commercial facilities such as low and high rise structures, educational facilities from child care to elementary to university buildings, parking decks, retail, hospital/medical, hotels, office, theaters, libraries, museums, churches, warehouses and industrial, airport, government facilities, historical renovations, and additions, renovations, and investigations.

Recent Projects: Piedmont Town Center (office, retail, residential, and parking decks), Charlotte, NC; NC Research Campus Core Lab Building, Kannapolis, NC; Duke University Keller Expansion, Phase 2E, Durham, NC; Carolinas Medical Center Facility Expansion, MRI & Maternity Addition, Pineville, NC; Pompano Citi Centre, Pompano Beach, FL; Bechtler Museum, Charlotte, NC; Garrison at Graham, Charlotte, NC; UNCC Parking Deck G, Charlotte, NC; Beck Import Mercedes, Pineville, NC; Public and Private Schools in NC & SC.

Lasater Hopkins Chang, P.C.
1309 Amble Drive
Charlotte, NC 28206
Phone: 704/597-1340
Fax: 704/597-1365
Email: tgguinn@kingguinn.com
Web: www.kingguinn.com
Contact: Terrell B. Guinn, PE

Services: Full service design and structural engineering services for commercial facilities such as low and high rise structures, educational facilities from child care to elementary to university buildings, parking decks, retail, hospital/medical, hotels, office, theaters, libraries, museums, churches, warehouses and industrial, airport, government facilities, historical renovations, and additions, renovations, and investigations.

Recent Projects: Piedmont Town Center (office, retail, residential, and parking decks), Charlotte, NC; NC Research Campus Core Lab Building, Kannapolis, NC; Duke University Keller Expansion, Phase 2E, Durham, NC; Carolinas Medical Center Facility Expansion, MRI & Maternity Addition, Pineville, NC; Pompano Citi Centre, Pompano Beach, FL; Bechtler Museum, Charlotte, NC; Garrison at Graham, Charlotte, NC; UNCC Parking Deck G, Charlotte, NC; Beck Import Mercedes, Pineville, NC; Public and Private Schools in NC & SC.

Lasater Hopkins Chang, P.C.
1309 Amble Drive
Charlotte, NC 28206
Phone: 704/597-1340
Fax: 704/597-1365
Email: tgguinn@kingguinn.com
Web: www.kingguinn.com
Contact: Terrell B. Guinn, PE

Services: Full service design and structural engineering services for commercial facilities such as low and high rise structures, educational facilities from child care to elementary to university buildings, parking decks, retail, hospital/medical, hotels, office, theaters, libraries, museums, churches, warehouses and industrial, airport, government facilities, historical renovations, and additions, renovations, and investigations.

Recent Projects: Piedmont Town Center (office, retail, residential, and parking decks), Charlotte, NC; NC Research Campus Core Lab Building, Kannapolis, NC; Duke University Keller Expansion, Phase 2E, Durham, NC; Carolinas Medical Center Facility Expansion, MRI & Maternity Addition, Pineville, NC; Pompano Citi Centre, Pompano Beach, FL; Bechtler Museum, Charlotte, NC; Garrison at Graham, Charlotte, NC; UNCC Parking Deck G, Charlotte, NC; Beck Import Mercedes, Pineville, NC; Public and Private Schools in NC & SC.
THE ic way everyone in the INDUSTRY can safeguard their interests and ensure all projects meet the same STANDARD.

AIA Contract Documents

Available in paper and electronic formats.
AIA North Carolina
www.aianc.org/Documents
(919) 833-6656 info@aianc.org

NanaWall
Bringing the Outdoors in
The Leader in Opening Glass Walls

Enjoy the best of both worlds: a room with a view that opens to the outdoors yet gives you the peace of mind only a weathertight NanoWall provides.

Please contact Stuart Ferrell, Crescent Sales Group, LLC, 803-429-1006, wferrell1@sc.rr.com for a color brochure 800-873-5673, www.nanawall.com

Fearless in your Ambition?
Advertise!

Authentic Colors Distinctively Charleston

The COLORS OF HISTORIC CHARLESTON™ and the CAROLINA LOWCOUNTRY COLLECTION™ paint palettes offer authentic colors depicting Charleston style.

A portion of your purchase from this exclusive color collection, only if purchased directly from Sherwin-Williams and Duron Paints & Wallcoverings stores, will go to support the preservation and educational programs of HISTORIC CHARLESTON FOUNDATION®.

Call Dawson Publications, Inc. 1-800-322-3448 to advertise.
CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

Carolina Specialties, Inc.
4706 Kirk Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: 336/760-0081
Fax: 336/760-0343
Email: clintb@carospec.com
Web: www.carospec.com
Contact: Clint Burton, CSI
Firm Size: 10
Services: Distributor of specialty construction products. Best known for exterior wall systems, waterproofing and coatings, but handling many architectural products, serving the Carolinas.
Recent Projects: Neimen Marcus @ South Park Mall, Charlotte; BB&T Branch Banks, Various Locations; SECU, Various Locations; Davidson College, Davidson, NC; Golds Gym, Columbia, SC; Spinaker Cover, Little River, SC; Renaissance Village, Durham, NC; Burlington Yamaha, Burlington, NC; Regional Medical Park, Asheville, NC.

WOOD DOORS • FINISH HARDWARE
STEEL DOORS & FRAMES
TOILET PARTITIONS • TOILET ACCESSORIES

216 INDUSTRIAL AVE., P.O. BOX 16847
GREENSBORO, NC 27406
(336) 379-0112, WATS (800) 632-1324
FAX (336) 379-0117

1071 7TH STREET COURT, SE
P.O. BOX 2385
HICKORY, NC 28603
(828) 326-9821 • FAX (828) 326-9822
WATS (866) 326-9821

100 SOUTHCENTER COURT
SUITE 800
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560
(919) 481-3226 • FAX (919) 481-3228

FLOORS

Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 2996
Huntersville, NC 28070-2996
Phone: 704/598-9254
Fax: 704/596-5376
Email: Vince@carolinafloorsystems.com
Web: www.carolinafloorsystems.com
Contact: Vince Smith
Services: FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORS: Leveling, sound deadening, warming (radiant), dampproofing, decorating (stain/stamp/seal/epoxy).
Recent Projects: Governor's Mansion, Raleigh; Lowe's Motor Speedway Executive Offices, Concord; American Tobacco Campus, Durham; B2nd Airborne Gymnasium, Ft. Bragg, VA; Hospital, Durham; Ballantyne Resort Hotel, Charlotte; Underwood Gymnasium, Dowd YMCA, Charlotte; Oberlin Court Apartments, Raleigh; Daniels Building (bookstore), UNC-Chapel Hill; and too many celebrity residences to mention.

WINDOWS

Davidson Sash & Door, Inc.
1358 Piedmont Drive
Lexington, NC 27295-1952
Phone: 336/249-0276
Fax: 336/249-7750
Contact: Jane Dameron Worley
Firm Size: 25
Services: State Certified MWBE - Furnish and install commercial metal replacement windows; Furnish and install security screens.
Recent Projects: Queens University Charlotte, NC - Jernigan, McEwen, Burwell, Watkins, Hayes - Replacement Windows; East Carolina University Greenville, NC - Fleming Hall, Whichard Hall - Replacement Windows; Wake Forest University Winston-Salem, NC - Reynolda Cafeteria - Replacement Windows; Nissen Building - Winston-Salem, NC - Replacement Windows; Appalachian State University - Boone, NC - Wey Hall - Replacement Windows.

WINDOWS & DOORS

Pella Window & Door Co.
220 Seneca Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Phone: 336/379-8550 800/849-8550
Fax: 336/370-1625
Email: ekehayes@pelladirect.com
Web: www.nc.pella.com
Contact: Ernie Kehayes, Commercial Sales Manager; Lillian Robinson, Architectural Specialist
Services: Distributor of Pella Products; Windows & Doors. Since 1935, Pella has been providing a complete line of aluminum clad wood windows and doors. We offer various sizes and glazing systems that will meet any architectural need in commercial and residential designs. Over the years, Pella's line of premium windows and doors and exclusive innovations have revolutionized the window industry and made us the second largest manufacturer in the world.
Recent Projects: Hospice of the Piedmont, High Point; KB Reynolds Hospice Care, W-S; 411 West Washington, Greensboro; NC Military Academy, Ft. Bragg; Crossover Village, Durham; UNCC alumni Center, Charlotte; Holy Trinity Middle School, Charlotte; Glasgow Public Library, VA; Roanoke College, VA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Advertisers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acoustics</strong></td>
<td>Stewart Acoustical Consultants, The Whitlock Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architects</strong></td>
<td>LS3P-Boney, The Whitlock Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Coatings</strong></td>
<td>Duron Paints &amp; Wallcoverings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Masonry</strong></td>
<td>Cemex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Metal Roofing</strong></td>
<td>Construction Metal Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Model Builders</strong></td>
<td>Carolina Model Builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Pavers</strong></td>
<td>Cemex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Products</strong></td>
<td>Adams Products Company/Oldcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural References</strong></td>
<td>International Code Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Sheet Metal</strong></td>
<td>Construction Metal Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architectural Specialist Supplies</strong></td>
<td>McGee Cadd Reprographics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associations</strong></td>
<td>Brick South East Inc., Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association, OBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio-Visual</strong></td>
<td>The Whitlock Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio-Visual Design/Build</strong></td>
<td>ClarkPowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brick</strong></td>
<td>Custom Brick Company Inc., Lee Brick &amp; Tile Company, Pine Hall Brick Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broadcast</strong></td>
<td>The Whitlock Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broadcast &amp; Video Production Systems</strong></td>
<td>ClarkPowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buckingham Slate</strong></td>
<td>The Tile Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Codes</strong></td>
<td>International Code Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Materials Distribution</strong></td>
<td>PPW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Paper**
- PPW

**CAD**
- CADRE Systems Inc., ModernTech

**Cast Stone & Limestone**
- Custom Brick Company Inc.

**Ceramic Tile**
- American Olean

**Civil Engineering**

**Clay Tile - Roofing**
- The Tile Man

---

**Introducing the Tyvek® Specialist Network from DuPont™**

It's a great package deal. Take the best weatherization system and back it up with the collective know-how of over 160 Tyvek® Specialists, leading industry experts, and the top minds at DuPont™ Building Science R&D. You know the value of Tyvek®. Now let us prove to you how much we're worth.

Contact your local Tyvek® Specialist Kevin Bartley at (919) 622-6822 or go to specialist.tyvek.com.
INDUSTRIAL GALVANIZERS
Birmingham • Columbia • Miami • Tampa • Virginia

Why Paint When You Can Protect With Hot-Dip Galvanizing!

www.ig-usa.net

Industrial Galvanizers provides continuing education seminars for the AIA and for NCEES.

In Hot-Dip Galvanizing Size Does Matter...
...The Bigger The Kettle The Greater Design Flexibility You Have!

Your Ideas. Our Solutions.

CEMEX
Building the future™

See how the right combination of high-quality products, unsurpassed technical expertise, and our total commitment to customer service can bring your ideas to life.

We invite you to learn more about our integrated network of quality concrete products and services by visiting our web site at www.cemexusa.com or contacting your local CEMEX representative.

Asheville, NC office: 1.800.786.5620

Cement Ready-mix Concrete Products
Categorical Index of Advertisers

Code Consultants
Schirmer Engineering Corp ...................................... 5

Commercial Structures
USP Structural Connectors ........................................ 162

Concrete
Adams Products Company/Oldcastle ................................ 7
Georgia/Carolinas PCI ........................................... JFC

Concrete Tile - Roofing
The Tile Man ......................................................... 204

Construction Administration
Rains Studio, PA ...................................................... 193

Construction Consultants
Harris & Associates, Inc ........................................ 167, 193

Construction Products
Carolina Specialties, Inc .......................................... 198

Consulting Engineers
Schirmer Engineering Corp ....................................... 5
Timmons Group ..................................................... 198

Continuing Education
Brick South East Inc ............................................... JBC
Carolinias Concrete Masonry Association ................... OBC
International Code Council .................................. 21

Copies
McGee Cadd Reprographics .................................... 176

Corrosion Protection
Industrial Galvanizers ......................................... 200

Cost Consultants
Capital Building Consultants ................................... 176
Harris & Associates, Inc ........................................ 167, 194

Cost Estimators
Aiken Cost Consultants, Inc .................................... 193
Cost Plus .......................................................... 193
Harris & Associates, Inc ........................................ 167, 194
Mulford Cost Management, LLC ............................. 194

Curtain Wall & Storefront
NanaWall Systems ................................................ 197

Deck
USP Structural Connectors ...................................... 162

Design - Lighting
S.L. Bagby Company ............................................. 202

Digital Imaging
Gina's Document Center, Inc .................................. 2

Doors & Door Partitions
NanaWall Systems ................................................ 197

Dupont Tyvek/
Weatherization Systems
PPW ................................................................. 199

Education Architects
LS3P-Boney ....................................................... 207

Electrical
Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers Inc .......... 194

Employee Benefits
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc ............................. 124

Engineered Wood Products
USP Structural Connectors ...................................... 162

Engineering
Dewberry & Davis, Inc ......................................... 194
Optima Engineering PA ......................................... 208
Timmons Group ..................................................... 198

Entrance Mats
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc .................................. 163

Estimates
Harris & Associates, Inc ........................................ 167, 194

Now Offering A Complete Range of 3D Services.

Create a physical color model/prototype from CAD Data.
With new State of the Art Technology the concept is elegantly simple. First, our software takes your 3D digital model and slices it into thousands of slices. The 3D Printer then spreads a thin layer of a highly engineered powder onto its build platform. The process is repeated one slice at a time to build the model.

Create 3D Rendering
Communicate high definition detail and surface finish. Design Study of Critical Elements.

3D visual on screen walkthrough with complete interior & exterior design detail
Use of visual 3D graphics allows architects to communicate design concepts, develop better designs & improve design planning winning over the client with a single walkthrough.

RICHA GRAPHICS
Uptown: 204 North Tryon St. Charlotte, NC 28202 PH: 704.331.9744
Southend: 231 East Tremont Ave. Charlotte, NC 28203 PH: 704.944.0230
800.476.2577 www.richa.com - email: orders@richa.com

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
## Categorical Index of Advertisers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Advertiser Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finishes - Interior &amp; Exterior</td>
<td>Duron Paints &amp; Wallcoverings</td>
<td>197, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection Engineering</td>
<td>Robert E. Porterfield, PE</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schirmer Engineering Corp</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floors</td>
<td>Carolina Floor Systems, Inc</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foodservice</td>
<td>Daniel Design, Inc.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fooddesign Associates, Inc</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountains</td>
<td>W.P. Law Inc. – Fountain Div.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware</td>
<td>Hardware Distributors Inc</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Impact Wall Protection</td>
<td>Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow Metal Doors &amp; Frames</td>
<td>Hardware Distributors Inc</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot-Dip Galvanizing</td>
<td>Industrial Galvanizers</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Galvanizers</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>Fidelity Capital Management, Inc</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hilb Rogal &amp; Hobbs Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Practice Insurance</td>
<td>195, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance Management Consultants, Inc</td>
<td>125, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Technology</td>
<td>ModernTech</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Planners</td>
<td>ColeJenest &amp; Stone PA</td>
<td>195, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>ColeJenest &amp; Stone PA</td>
<td>195, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DPR Associates, Inc</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haden Stanziale</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Site Solutions</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEED/High Performance Design</td>
<td>Talbot &amp; Associates Consulting Engineers</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
<td>S.L. Bagby Company</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Manufacturer</td>
<td>S.L. Bagby Company</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louvers &amp; Vents</td>
<td>Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>Brick South East Inc</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OBCC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Custom Brick Company Inc</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td>Talbot &amp; Associates Consulting Engineers</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Sutton-Kennerly &amp; Associates, Inc</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Stone</td>
<td>American Olean</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Allen Company</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable Glass Walls</td>
<td>NanoWall Systems</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paints - Interior &amp; Exterior</td>
<td>Duron Paints &amp; Wallcoverings</td>
<td>197, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavers</td>
<td>Pine Hall Brick Inc</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SL Bagby**

**SEEING CUSTOMERS IN THE RIGHT LIGHT SINCE 1918**

**Our Office**

1230 West Morehead Street / 304 / Charlotte, North Carolina / 28208

**Ph:** 704 334.2821 / **Fax:** 704 331.0914 / **slbagby.com**
Build as One

When it comes to building, we’re all in this together. Architects, engineers, contractors, and building owners need to be in sync with each other throughout the building lifecycle. ModernTech’s Building Information Modeling (BIM) solutions from Bentley Systems provide the technology creating a better way for teams to work.

Teams that Build as One...

1. Save Time
2. Enhance profitability & competitiveness.
3. Improve the quality of work.

Services, Support & Training
- Supporting over 22,000 seats of Bentley products
- MicroStation & architectural software assistance
- Implementation
- Design standards
- Training scheduled in Atlanta & across the SE
- On-site training
- Instructor-led, web-based Distance Learning classes
- Mobile lab

ModernTech
www.moderntech.com

HRH Professional Practice Insurance Brokers, Inc.

Puts All the Pieces Together for You

- Independent brokers without allegiance to any one insurance company
- Market-wide search for the best program
- Highly competitive pricing
- Loss control counseling and risk management service
- Experienced contract review

Professionals Serving Professionals Since 1982

We are proud to celebrate our twenty-fourth year serving design professionals as insurance and risk management specialists.

Contact: Virginia Beam (virginia.beam@hrh.com) or Linda Love (linda.love@hrh.com)
1333 Harding Place – Charlotte, NC 28204 (PO Box 35165 – 28235) (800) 622-7652, (704) 365-0900
2006

Categorical Index of Advertisers

Pipe Supports
Portable Pipe Hangers ................................ 17

Planning
Site Solutions ........................................... 179

Porcelain Tile
American Olean ......................................... 124

Precast
Georgia/Carolinians PCI .............................. JFC

Printers
McGee Cadd Reprographics ......................... 176

Printing - Blue Print/Color
Richa, Inc ................................................. 201

Professional Liability Insurance
Hilb Rogal & Hobbs Professional
Practice Insurance .................................... 195, 203
Insurance Management
Consultants, Inc ........................................ 125, 195

Reprographics
Gina's Document Center, Inc ...................... ... 2

Risk Management
Hilb Rogal & Hobbs Professional
Practice Insurance .................................... 195, 203

Roofing - Metal
Construction Metal Products ..................... 125

Roofing/Railing/Waterproofing
Duradek MidAtlantic ................................... 4

Rooftop Equipment Support Systems
Portable Pipe Hangers ................................ 17

Security Consultants
Schirmer Engineering Corp ....................... 5

Software
ModernTech ............................................ 203

Structural
Lasater Hopkins Chang PC ......................... 196

Structural Engineering
Engineered Concepts .................................. 196
Fluhrer Reed, PA ....................................... 176
KingGuinn Associates, PA ......................... 196
RPA Engineering, PA .................................. 196
Sutton-Kennerly & Associates, Inc ............. 162

Terrazzo
David Allen Company .................................. 1

Tile
David Allen Company .................................. 1

Toilet Accessories & Partitions
Hardware Distributors Inc ......................... 198

Videoconferencing
The Whitlock Group .................................... 196

Videoconferencing Design/Build
ClarkPowell ............................................. 206

Walkways
Portable Pipe Hangers ................................ 17

Water Features
W.P. Law Inc. – Fountain Div .................... 205

Wide Format Printing
Gina's Document Center, Inc ..................... 2

Windows
Davidson Sash & Door, Inc ......................... 198

Windows & Doors
Pella Window & Door Co .......................... 3, 198
PGT Industries ......................................... 9

Wood Doors
Hardware Distributors Inc ......................... 198

We carry Recycled Clay Roofing Tiles to match existing patterns and colors for Restoration, Repair and Additions.

We have an outstanding selection of new Clay and Concrete Roofing Tiles. We are your distributor for Buckingham Slate.

Please visit us at www.thetileman.com <http://www.thetileman.com> or call 1.888.263.0077

ColeJenest & Stone
Shaping the Environment
Realizing the Possibilities

Land Planning
Landscape Architecture
Civil Engineering
Urban Design

www.colejeneststone.com

Charlotte
Raleigh

North Carolina Architecture • 2006
Alphabetical Index of Advertisers

Adams Products Company/ Oldcastle .................... 7
www.adamsproducts.com
Aiken Cost Consultants, Inc. ....... 193
www.aikencost.com
American Olean .................... 124
www.americanolean.com
Brick South East Inc. ............ JBC
CADRE Systems Inc. ............ 163
www.cadresys.com
Capital Building Consultants ...... 176
www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com
Carolina Floor Systems, Inc. ..... 198
www.carolinafloorsystems.com
Carolina Model Builders ......... 192
www.robsreelsets.com
Carolina Specialties, Inc. ........ 198
www.carospec.com
Carolinias Concrete Masonry Association .......... OBC
Cemex .................... 200
www.cemex.com
ClarkPowell ............ 206
www.clark-powell.com
ColeJenest & Stone PA ...192, 195, 204
www.colejeneststone.com
Construction Metal Products ...... 125
www.cmpmetalsystems.com
Cost Plus ............ 194
Custom Brick Company Inc. .... 169
www.custombrick.com
Daniel Design, Inc. ............ 194
www.danielinc.com
David Allen Company ............ 1
www.davidallen.com
Davidson Sash & Door, Inc. ....... 198
Dewberry & Davis, Inc. ............ 194
www.dewberry.com
DPR Associates, Inc. ....... 192, 195
www.dprassociates.com

Duradek MidAtlantic ............ 4
www.duradek.com
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings ...... 197, 207
www.duron.com
Engineered Concepts ............ 196
www.engconcepts.com
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc. ... 124
Fluhrer Reed, PA ............ 176
www.fluhrerreed.com
Foodesign Associates, Inc. ........ 195
www.foodesignassociates.com

"All is born of water, all is sustained by water"
- Goethe

We provide complete design, installation and maintenance services specializing in architectural fountains, interactive water features, ponds and waterfalls.

303 Riverchase Way, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

Phone: 803-461-0599
Fax: 803-461-0570
E-mail: fountain@wplawinc.com

www.wplawinc.com